

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

211

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 11 - 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 18 - 1929

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

837

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

SHIP	DATE	PAGE NO.
AURANIA	8-11-29	1
NEWFOUNDLAND	12	18
LADY NELSON		19
ASCANIA	15	22
LADY RODNEY	13	29
UNITED STATES	16	30
DUCHESS OF ATHOLL		31
MONTCAIM		54
EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND	17	64
BERGENSFJORD		81
REGINA		82
AUSONIA	18	103
ATHENIA		120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. F. Fysh, Surgeon of the U. S. S. A. L. L., Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 19 29, at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

STEERAGE

Aug 11, 1929

829

SS <u>Aurania</u>	
<u>Aug 11, 1929</u>	
Passenger	Males <u> </u> Females <u> </u>
Non-passenger	Males <u> </u> Females <u> </u>
U.S. Citizens	Males <u> </u> Females <u> </u>
Total	<u> </u>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

829

Aug 11, 1929
Aurania
Exd
Permits
0320 TON
0320 TON

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD, 1929

STA

States, or STEERAGE

Arrive

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		PLISKA	BERTHA M.	24	-	F	M	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	495199	WASHINGTON	31.5.29	U.S.A.	DETROIT	1										
2		KOPSCH	JAMESINA	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	ED INBURGH	495690	DO	31.5.29	U.S.A.	DETROIT	2										
3		NOT USED																												3	
4		CERTIFIED.	NOT USED																											4	
5		LINES 3 to 30.		B L A N K.																										5	
6		NOT USED																												6	
7		NOT USED																												7	
8		NOT USED																												8	
9		NOT USED																												9	
10		NOT USED																												10	
11		NOT USED																												11	
12		NOT USED																												12	
13		NOT USED																												13	
14		NOT USED																												14	
15		NOT USED																												15	
16		NOT USED																												16	
17		NOT USED																												17	
18		NOT USED																												18	
19		NOT USED																												19	
20		NOT USED																												20	
21		NOT USED																												21	
22		NOT USED																												22	
23		NOT USED																												23	
24		NOT USED																												24	
25		NOT USED																												25	
26		NOT USED																												26	
27		NOT USED																												27	
28		NOT USED																												28	
29		NOT USED																												29	
30		NOT USED																												30	
		NOT USED																													
		NOT USED																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

19

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. GRAY, Master, of the Argyle, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Gray
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. Fysh, Surgeon of the Armania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STEERAGE

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

List

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ^{AURANIA}

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 3RD

19 29

STAT

States, or a p
STEERAGE

Arrivin

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16	17	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	The
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		DUDDEN	FREDERICK C.	40	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rolleston	9920	Southampton	July 1st/29	England	Bedwas	1	W1. 5 Mo.
2		PRAGNELL	JOHN RICHARD	27	-	M	S	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	126	LONDON	JULY 26TH/29	U.S.A.	DETROIT	2	EL. AB
3		NOT USED																			3	
4		CERTIFIED.	NOT USED																		4	
5		LINES 3 to 30.	B L A N K. NOT USED																		5	
6		NOT USED																			6	
7		NOT USED																			7	
8		NOT USED	PURSER.																		8	
9		NOT USED																			9	
10		NOT USED																			10	
11		NOT USED																			11	
12		NOT USED																			12	
13		NOT USED																			13	
14		NOT USED																			14	
15		NOT USED																			15	
16		NOT USED																			16	
17		NOT USED																			17	
18		NOT USED																			18	
19		NOT USED																			19	
20		NOT USED																			20	
21		NOT USED																			21	
22		NOT USED																			22	
23		NOT USED																			23	
24		NOT USED																			24	
25		NOT USED																			25	
26		NOT USED																			26	
27		NOT USED																			27	
28		NOT USED																			28	
29		NOT USED																			29	
30		NOT USED																			30	
		NOT USED																				

NOT USED

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

part of continental United States is for the listing of

, 19 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long							Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or if so, how long	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
Bedwas	1	Wife, Margaret G. Dudden, 5 White Hart Row, Bedwas Mon. Eng.	MICH	Detroit	Yes	self	yes	no	-	Bro. Henry J. Dudden, 1304 Ferris Ave, Highland Pk. Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fr.	brn	blue	none
DETROIT	2	ELIZA STRUDWICK, "LILA", ABBES CROSS LANE, HOMCHURCH	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1. DETROIT	UNCLE, MR. W. ORR, 2001, 23RD ST., DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. ORAN, Master, of the Arenia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Oran
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929.
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Fysh, Surgeon of the AUTUMIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie F. Fysh

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA Passengers sailing from CHEMBURG , AUGUST 3rd , 1929

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	T
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		CALLENS	Roger	23		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lille	352	LILLE FRANCE	27.6.29.	France	Lille	1	P. A. st
2		de LYNCH	Josefa	56		F	S	NONE---	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentina	Cap Federal	269	PARIS	26th June 1929.	France.	Paris.	2	Ni BU
3		ORSI	Sidanelia	17		F	S	NONE---	yes	Spanish	yes	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	Uruguay	Salto	270.	Paris.	26th June 1929	France.	Paris.	3	
4		O'LEARY de OBRAGON DELIA		48		F	S	NONE---	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Argentina	Chivilcoy	271.	PARIS.	26th June 1929.	France	Paris	4	Pa FA LA
5		De VERJUN.	ROLAND.	24		M	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE.	PARIS	193	PARIS.	18th July 1929	France.	Paris.	5	2 A
6		MAMELLE	HERRI	55		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MEUDON	267	PARIS	26th July 1929	FRANCE	PARIS	6	10
7		MAMELLE	JEANNE	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GIDY	223	PARIS	26th July 1929	FRANCE	PARIS	7	
8		DELORME	EMILE	49		M	M	IRONMASTER	YES	FRANCE	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CREUZIER LE VIEUX		TUNIS. FUMISIA	10th July 1929	TUNIS	TUNIS.	8	
9		NOT USED																			9	
10		CERTIFIED.	NOT USED																		10	
11		LINES 9 to 30.	B L A N K. NOT USED																		11	
12		NOT USED																			12	
13		NOT USED																			13	
14		NOT USED																			14	
15		NOT USED																			15	
16		NOT USED																			16	
17		NOT USED																			17	
18		NOT USED																			18	
19		NOT USED																			19	
20		NOT USED																			20	
21		NOT USED																			21	
22		NOT USED																			22	
23		NOT USED																			23	
24		NOT USED																			24	
25		NOT USED																			25	
26		NOT USED																			26	
27		NOT USED																			27	
28		NOT USED																			28	
29		NOT USED																			29	
30		NOT USED																			30	

NOT USED

List 8

the entries on this
typewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 11th August, 1929.

Form.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. R. CRAM, Master, of the ANANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the QUEBEC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

Leslie D. Fish

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29.

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3250 10-01-5
Amman
Medical
Committee

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

States, or a

STEERAGE

List

S. S. AUBANIA

Passengers sailing from Southampton

Aug. 3rd, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country City or town	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BEST JOHN PERCY	24	✓	M	S Buyer	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	9279	London	May 9th/29	England Gerrards X
2		BENTALL GERALD C.	26	✓	M	S Director	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Kingston	14776	London	July 19th/29	England Cobham
3		BOLD WILLIAM JOHN	28	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	9994	London	May 21st/29	England London
4		GATESBY DENNIS ALFRED	26	✓	M	S Director	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Wealdstone	12384	London	June 27th/29	England Watford
5		DENHAM CHRISTOPHER W.	29	✓	M	S Director	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	12833	London	July 2nd/29	England London
6		HEAL ANTHONY S.	22	✓	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Pinner	15131	London	July 23rd/29	England Beaconsfield
7		LLOYD EDWARD J.B.	33	✓	M	M Secretary	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	India Bandikiri	12686	London	July 1st/29	England London
8		LAWRIE LESLIE ELLIOTT	33	✓	M	S Draper	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	12890	London	July 7th/29	England Kew
9		PARKER WILLIAM BULLUS	47	✓	M	M Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England West Bromwich	12358	London	June 26th/29	England London
10		THORNE WILLIAM EUSTACE	23	✓	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes	South Africa	English	S. Africa Cape Town	11573	London	June 14th/29	England London
11		TURNBULL NORA C.	50	✓	F	S Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England Hertford	14972	LONDON	22.7.29.	England Hertford
12		HALL HENRY	38	✓	M	S TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	1072	BIRMINGHAM	29.7.29.	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM
13		SMITHSON JOHN GOAD	25	✓	M	S ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND. HERTFORD.	14971/139	LONDON.	22nd July 1929.	ENGLAND. HERTFORD.
14		TURNBULL. GERTRUDE.	52	✓	F	S NURSE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH.					
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal

AUG 11 79, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Estimated future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, or association, or by government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States
	1	Father, Percy A. Best, "Hornings" Garrards X, Bucks	Eng. Garrards X	Yes self	yes yes 1927 N.Y.	c/o GUINARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. BOSTON, MASS.	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 10	Fr. brn gr.	none	
	2	Father, Leonard H. Bentall Runnymede, Cobham.	Eng. Cobham	Yes self	yes no	- -	- -	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fr. fr. blue	Left arm deformed	
	3	Father, Wm. P. Bold, 13 Rodenhurst Rd. London SW. 4	Eng. London	Yes self	yes No	- -	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, D.H. Holmes Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 160 New Orleans, La.	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr. brn hazel	none	
	4	Father, Alfred G. Catesby, Jersey Ldg. Watford.	Eng. Watford	Yes self	yes No	- -	c/o GUINARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. BOSTON, MASS.	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr. brn blue	none	
	5	Father, Little, Manor, Ho. Wetheridge Hill, Henley	Eng. London	YES SELF	yes NO	- -	- -	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. fr. blue	none	
	6	Father, Ambrose Heal, Bayliss Beaconsfield, Byoks.	Eng. Beaconsfield	Yes self	yes No	- -	- -	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr. fr. gr.	none	
	7	Wife, Leslie Lloyd, 3 Gilston Rd, The Boltons, London.	Eng. London	Yes self	yes No	- -	- -	No	16 dys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fr. blk brn	scar L. cheek	
	8	Father, John Lawrie, Reston Ho. Kew, Surrey.	Eng. Kew	Yes self	yes No	- -	- -	No	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr. brn blue	none	
	9	Wife, Grace L. Parker, 11 Sheehy Gate Mans. Up, Richmond Rd. East Sheehy, London E.C. 2	Eng. London	Yes self	yes no	- -	- -	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr. brn blue	none	
	10	W.C. Watling, 11 New Union St, London E.C. 2	Eng. London	Yes self	yes no	- -	- -	No	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fr. brn blue	none	
	11	Mother, Alice Turnbull, 64 Hertingfordbury Rd, Hartford.	Eng. Hartford	Yes self	yes no	- -	KNICKERBOCKER HTL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr. lgt gr.	none	
	12	ED. A. HALL, 9 ELGIN AVE. MAIDA VALE, LONDON	ENG. LONDON	YES SELF	YES YES 1925 N.Y.	215, Chitt Ave. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	2WTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr. gr. blk	none.	
	13	FATHER, MR. JOHN S. SMITHSON, "OAKDALE" ALVECHURCH, WORCESTER. MOTHER, ALICE TURNBULL, ERSKINE, 64, Hertingfordbury Rd, Hartford	ENG. BIRMINGHAM	YES SELF.	YES NO	- -	FRIEND, MR. HARRY SWIFT, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	14DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	
	14	64, Hertingfordbury Rd, Hartford	ENG. HERTFORD.	YES SELF	YES NO	- -	KNICKERBOCKER HTL. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fr. brn blue	None.	
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. CRAM, Master, of the AURANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AUTAVIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Autavia
Tourist
Quebec
U.S. Visitors

List

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD, 1929.

STA

States, or STEERAGE

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		BANKS	BERTHA	59		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton. Burton-on-Trent.	559.	BIRMINGHAM.	4th May 1929.	England	Birmingham	1
2		DICKINSON	DOROTHY M.A.	33		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	44	Bradford	4th May, 1929.	England	Leeds.	2
3		EDENSOR	ADELINE F. E.	44		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ebbw Vale	185	LEEDS.	16th Apl. 1929.	England	Leeds.	3
4		HENRY	GWENDOLINE M	40		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Groomsport	15715.	LONDON.	27th July 1929.	England	Leeds.	4
5		STEWART	VIOLET I. D.	36		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Groomsport	15715.	LONDON.	27th July 1929.	Northern Ireland	Whitehead.	5
6		STEPHENS	HELEN ANNE	70		F	S HsHold.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hereford	15428/17.	LONDON.	25th July 1929.	England	Hereford	6
7		WILLS	CHARLES C.	55		M	M Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	26	BRISTOL	26.7.29.	England	Bath	7
8		WILLS	EDITH M.	55		F	M HsWife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	25	BRISTOL.	26.7.29.	England	Bath	8
9		NOT USED																		9
10		CERTIFIED.	NOT USED																	10
11		LINE 1.	BERTHA BANKS.				DID NOT EMBARK.		NOT USED											11
12		LINES 9 to 30. BLANK.	NOT USED																	12
13		NOT USED																		13
14		NOT USED																		14
15		NOT USED																		15
16		NOT USED																		16
17		NOT USED																		17
18		NOT USED																		18
19		NOT USED																		19
20		NOT USED																		20
21		NOT USED																		21
22		NOT USED																		22
23		NOT USED																		23
24		NOT USED																		24
25		NOT USED																		25
26		NOT USED																		26
27		NOT USED																		27
28		NOT USED																		28
29		NOT USED																		29
30		NOT USED																		30
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC,

11th August

, 19 29.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States					
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mr. Edgar A. Banks, 17, Belmont Rd. Queen's Park, Northampton.	Eng.	Eastworth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring.	No	14 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh.Brn.	Blue	neck.	Mole on
2	Father. Arthur J. Dickinson 32, Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. Touring. NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh.D.B.	Grey	Neck Scar (Left side)	
3	Bro. Wm.H. Edensor, 11, Kimberley Street, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn.	Brn.	None.	
4	Mother. Mary Henry, 33, Scott Rd. Pitamoor, Sheffield.	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn.	Grey	None.	
5	Mother. Mrs. S. Stewart, Morningside, 94, Seag Cliff Rd. Bangor, Co. Down, N.I.	Nor. Ire.	Whitehead	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	14 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk. Brn.	Hsl.	None.	
6	COUSIN. Miss R. Yeomans, Willow Cott. Westhope Hill, Nr. Hereford.	Eng.	Hereford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	4 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh. White	Grey	None.	
7	Bro. Alfred Wm. Wills, Bayfield, Bathinck Hill, Bath.	Eng.	Bath	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Blk.	Blue	None.	
8	Bro/Law. Do.	Eng.	Bath	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Touring. -do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Grey	Brn.	None.	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC,

11th August

, 19 29.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Length of stay after arrival in United States	Whether alien is likely to become a public charge													
1	Mr. Edgar A. Banks, 17, Belmore Rd. Queen's Park, Northampton.	Eng.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Touring.	No	14 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fsh. Brn. Blue	Mole on neck.
2	Father, Arthur J. Dickinson, 32, Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham.	Eng.	Birmingham	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh. D. B. Grey	Neck Scar (Left side)
3	Bro. Wm. H. Edensor, 11, Kimberley Street, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None.
4	Mother, Mary Henry, 33, Scott Rd. Pitmoor, Sheffield.	Wales	Ebbw Vale	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Brn. Grey	None.
5	Mother, Mrs. S. Stewart, Morningside, 94, Seag Cliff Rd. Bangor, Co. Down, N.I.	Nor. Ire.	Whitehead	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	14 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk. Brn. Hzl.	None.
6	COUSIN. Miss R. Yeomans, Willow Cott. Westhope Hill, Nr. Hereford.	Eng.	Hereford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	4 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fsh. White Grey	None.
7	Bro. Alfred Wm. Wills, Bayfield, Bathinck Hill, Bath.	Eng.	Bath	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Blk. Blue	None.
8	Bro/Law. Do.	Eng.	Bath	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Grey Brn.	None.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1929.
at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

Aurania
Moule
Permit's
Tourist

List

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 3RD

1929

STA

States, or STEERAGE

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MOORE	DOROTHY	27	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Algeria	Algiers	456609	Washington	3.1.29	U.S.A.	Pasadena	1
2		ROYTON	ELIZABETH	60	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	SWANSEA.	20357	SOUTHAMPTON.	2.8.29.	WALES	SWANSEA.	2
3		ROYTON	MARY	38	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	SWANSEA	20358	SOUTHAMPTON	2.8.29.	WALES	SWANSEA.	3
4		NOT USED																		4
5		NOT USED																		5
6		NOT USED																		6
7		NOT USED																		7
8		NOT USED																		8
9		NOT USED																		9
10		NOT USED																		10
11		NOT USED																		11
12		NOT USED																		12
13		NOT USED																		13
14		NOT USED																		14
15		NOT USED																		15
16		NOT USED																		16
17		NOT USED																		17
18		NOT USED																		18
19		NOT USED																		19
20		NOT USED																		20
21		NOT USED																		21
22		NOT USED																		22
23		NOT USED																		23
24		NOT USED																		24
25		NOT USED																		25
26		NOT USED																		26
27		NOT USED																		27
28		NOT USED																		28
29		NOT USED																		29
30		NOT USED																		30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

or wh
of or
the d
other

UNITED

Continental United
for the listing of

19 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

AUC 11 29

19

List 5
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Present residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)	Whether leaving a child in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Whether alien is subject to future inspection by immigration officers	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
Pasadena	1	BROTHER. FRANCIS MOORE. BAYON BAY. BEDFORD. ENGLAND.	Calif. Pasadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911/Colo. 1929 Cal.	Home, 2412 Crawford Avenue, Altadena, Nr. Pasadena, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left knee.
SWANSEA.	2	BRO. JOHN BANFIELD. GOWER RD. SWETTY. SWANSEA.	MICH. WYANDOTTE.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. MISS S. DAVIS. 212 NORTH DRIVE. WYANDOTTE. MICH.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED	GRY	BRN	NONE.
SWANSEA.	3	UNCLE. -do-	MICH. WYANDOTTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES AUG /28 DEPT. MT	-do-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. ORIN, Master, of the AURANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AURORA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

resly. O. F. J. d.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 20

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CABIN

List

CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AURANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

3rd August

1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
				Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MARCILHACY	Jacques	21	✓	M	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	316	Paris	1 Aug 1929	France	Paris	1
2		MARCILHACY	Simone	18	✓	F	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	287	Paris	26 Feb 1929	France	Paris	2
3		MARCILHACY	Thereze	43	✓	F	h.wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	286	Paris	26 July 1929	France	Paris	3
4		MARCILHACY	Georges	53	✓	M	merchant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	258	Paris	25 July 1929	France	Paris	4
5		BOQUEL	Andre	61	✓	M	Physician	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Angers	4-Busines	Nantes	29 July 1929	France	Angers	5
6	✓	BOQUEL	Louise	55	✓	F	H's wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Angers	5	Nantes	29 July 1929	France	Angers	6
NOT USED Lines 7 to 30 Blank																				
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OUR NAME

11th August

19²⁹.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **D.B. CRAM**, Master, of the **AURANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 19 **29**.
at **QUEEN C.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, "France" appearing under the subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie J. F. Fish

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29.

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Duration
11.2.12-1.1.13
Permits*

List

6

CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3RD AUGUST

1929

STA

States, or
SECOND-

Arrive

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. If exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1		MATT	ALBERT O.	37		M	M	Grain-dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	493753	Washington, D.C.	29th May, 29.	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	1										
2		MATT	ELLA	37		F	M	HsWife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	493749	Washington, D.C.	29th May, 29.	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	2										
3		MATT	EILEEN	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	493748	Washington, D.C.	29th May, 29.	U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	3										
4		MATT	MARGARET A.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jamaica, L.I.		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Glen Ridge N.J.	4										
5	142	SPAINHAIRN	Kenneth	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	English	L'pool	515106	Washington	20 July 1929	U S A	Westfield N.J.	5										
6		Lines 6 to 30 Blank. NOT USED																			6										
7		NOT USED																			7										
8		NOT USED																			8										
9		NOT USED																			9										
10		NOT USED																			10										
11		NOT USED																			11										
12		NOT USED																			12										
13		NOT USED																			13										
14		NOT USED																			14										
15		NOT USED																			15										
16		NOT USED																			16										
17		NOT USED																			17										
18		NOT USED																			18										
19		NOT USED																			19										
20		NOT USED																			20										
21		NOT USED																			21										
22		NOT USED																			22										
23		NOT USED																			23										
24		NOT USED																			24										
25		NOT USED																			25										
26		NOT USED																			26										
27		NOT USED																			27										
28		NOT USED																			28										
29		NOT USED																			29										
30		NOT USED																			30										

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. D. GRAM, Master, of the AURANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leslie J. Fish

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29.

at QUEBEC.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aurania
Montreal
U.S. Smith
Lusha*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3RD AUGUST

1929.

• NOT USED

U.S. citizens -----

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, _____, 19²⁹

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. CHAMBERLAIN, Master, of the AURANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1920.
at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. FISH, Surgeon of the AURANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heslie D. Fish

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Aurania
Mont C
W.S. Imhansich*

List

CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND Arrive

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD AUGUST, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15				16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence				No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		DALTON	GERTRUDE	34	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gravesend	11190	London	10.6.29	England	London			1
2		CRANSWICK	JANE	64	-	F	Wd	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridlington	14681	London	1.7.29	England	Oxford			2
3		STOTT	ROWLAND EDWARD	25	-	M	S	Engineer Cotton	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	26	Manchester	9.7.29	England	Oldham			3
4		STOTT	ALAN JAMES	23	-	M	S	Manitr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham	72	Manchester	29.7.29	England	Oldham			4
5		CLEAVER	MAURICE FRED	37	-	M	M	Advertiser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London			5
6		CANN	PERCY WALTER	45	-	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	23	Bristol	25.7.29	England	Bristol			6
7		BROWNE	RONALD	29	-	M	M	Advertising Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	15466	London	25.7.29	England	London			7
8		JONES	CHARLES ARNOLD	35	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horseshoe	433 13	Auckland, N.Z.	24/1/29					8
9		WALSH	William	45	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Limerick	1108	Birmingham	2 August '29	England	Tarnworth			9
10		Lines 5 Cleaver Maurice		Transferred		to Canadian Sheet 5 Line 18																	
11		Line 8 Jones Charles		Transferred		to Canadian Sheet 5 Line 22																	
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1920

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

19_{29.}[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.B. CRAW, Master, of the AURANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 19 20.
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

TOURIST THIRD CLASS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 3RD AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of , 1929

U. S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WELCH	Allen	41		F	S	Texas Fort Worth		Students Travel Club New York City NY
2	WELCH	Marie	43		F	S	Texas Fort Worth		-do-
3	PETTUS	Shirley	33	✓	F	S	Ky. Louisville 4th October 1895		9 Eastover Park Louisville Ky.
4	DURSON	Mary	29	✓	F	S	Ky. Prospect 4th August 1899		1900 Deerwood Ave Louisville Ky.
5	PAKE	Bessie	34	✓	F	S	Uniontown. Ala. 1894		506 S. Lawrence Street. Montgomery Ala.
6	BRIDGE	Everette	35	✓	F	S	Minn. MINNEAPOLIS. 26th May 1894.		Students Travel Club New York City
7	BRIDGE	Sara	57	✓	F	W	Mich. PT. HURON. 1st January 1872.		4768, Churchill Str. Detroit. Mich.
8	ARNES	Catherine	29		F	S	N.Y. New York City 29th December 1904		-do-
9	STERN	Dorothy	24	✓	F	S	Illinois Champaign 23rd April 1904.		1009, W. University Str. Champaign. Ill.
10	CARRIED.								
11	LINE 1.	ALLEN WELCH.	DID NOT REBARK						
12	LINE 2.	MARIE WELCH.	DID NOT REBARK.						
13	LINE 8.	CATHERINE ARNES.	DID NOT REBARK.						
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

NOT USED *Waderson*
PERS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 Tourist

S. S.

"AURANIA"

sailing from

COBE (Queenstown)

4th. August

1929

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Clark	Rose	34		F	S	New York - Florence. 14th September 1895		551-5th Avenue, New York.
2		NOT USED							
3		NOT USED							
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED							
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24		NOT USED							
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							
31		NOT USED							
32		NOT USED							
33		NOT USED							
34		NOT USED							
35		NOT USED							
36		NOT USED							
37		NOT USED							
38		NOT USED							
39		NOT USED							
40		NOT USED							
41		NOT USED							
42		NOT USED							
43		NOT USED							
44		NOT USED							
45		NOT USED							
46		NOT USED							
47		NOT USED							
48		NOT USED							
49		NOT USED							
50		NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

TOURIST THIRD CLASS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-714)

S. S. ALBANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 3rd

19 29, Arriving at Port of

Montreal

19 29
W. S. L. M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ERICKSON	MAGDA	29	✓	F	S	Lynn Mass. Ap. 29th 1900	23 Fairview Ave., Lynn, Mass. 1942 Farwell Ave., Chicago. Ill.
2	MOGG	HORACE	63	✓	M	M	P.P. No. 2583.	HOME 5248, HELEN AVE., DETROIT, MICH. 77, PINGREE AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
3	RENTE	HELEN M	21	✓	F	S	DETROIT, MICH. 17th September 1907.	Palmyra. Penna.
4	DAGGETT	BERNARDENE F.	22	✓	F	S	DETROIT, MICH 23.3.1907	-do-
5	BORDNER	DAVID S.	50	✓	M	W	MT. AET PA. 20.9.1878	HOME 9103 DEXTER BLVD. DETROIT MICH.
6	BORDNER	STANTON N.	24	✓	M	S	MT. AET PA. 10.5.05.	1300 Montclair Ave. Detroit, Mich.
7	WEIDEMAN	VIOLA E.	22	✓	F	S	DETROIT MICH. 30.8.1906	MRS. SIDNEY E. STEPHENS, 2437 HAZELWOOD AVE., DETROIT MICH
8	SMITH	VIRGINIA	21	✓	F	S	NOBLESVILLE IND 21.7.1907	3662 HAVERHILL RD. DETROIT MICH.
9	STEPHENS	ALFRED SIDNEY	29	✓	F	M	BIRMINGHAM, MICH 15.3.1900	2527 GRAND AVE. W. DETROIT MICH.
10	WURM	RONALDA C.	23	✓	F	S	DETROIT MICH. 1.11.1905	
11	HITCH	ARLIE	23	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 2.11.05	
12	RENTE							175, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BURG.	JANE.	27	✓	F	S	HALLESVILLE, TEX. 2.9.1901.	MONTVALLO, ALA.
14	LYMAN.	ALICE	22	✓	F	S	MONTVALLO, ALA. 16.12.1906.	810, MILEBURN ST. EVANSTON, ILL.
15	LARDNER.	LIDA.	54	✓	F	M	MOUNT AET. IND. 17.10.1874.	6930, SOUTH SHORE DRIVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	BLOOM.	MARION.	20	✓	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 14.2.1909.	
17	LINE 12. RENTE. DOWNSIDE LINE 3.							
18	LINES 17 to 30. BLANK.							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

AURANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, AUGUST 3rd, 1929, Arriving at Port of

19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MAZZA	Mary	34	F	S	Annapolis Cal. 1894 1st September.		brother-James Mazza- 309 Shreveport ave. Port Arthur Texas
2	MAIMSTEN	Carl	52	M	M	OAKLAND. NEBR. 15th May 1877.		Fremont Nebraska
3	MAIMSTEN	Salma	51	F	M	VINTON. IO. 6th January 1878.		-do-
4	MAIMSTEN	Gerald	18	M	S	RICHFIELD. UTAH. 12th August 1911.		-do-
5	MAIMSTEN	MARK	13	M	S	RICHFIELD. UTAH. 12th March 1912.		-do-
6	MAIMSTEN	John	16	M	S	RICHFIELD. UTAH. 16th May 1914.		-do-
7	MAIMSTEN	Robert	12	M	S	RICHFIELD. UTAH. 7th April 1917.		-do-
8	PRESBA	Virginia	18	F	S	Chicago Ill. 20th August 1910		4040 Waveland ave. Chicago Ill.
9	SPANGLER	Agnes	30	F	S	Findlay Ohio. 16th February 1899.		Stanton Nebraska
10	PHILLIPS	Mary	21	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc. 8th February 1908		176 31 str. Milwaukee Wisc.
11	MC NULTY	MARY	17	F	S	Chicago Ill. 8th August 1910.		44, Orchard Lane. Winnetka. Ill.
12	RUSSELL	RUSSELL	22	M	S	Scranton Pa. 27th February 1906		157, Dahn Street. Wilkes Barre Pa.
13	ELY	Lucille	30	F	S	Jamestown N.Y. 20th March 1899.		340 Crossman str. Jamestown NY
14	ALDAY	Florence	32	F	S	Mina NY 8th March 1897.		-do-
15	ROGERS	Mildred	32	F	D	Cleveland Ohio- 25th September 1896		200 Terrace Drive Pasadena Cal.
16	OSTIGLY	Eileen	28	F	S	Springfield Mass 27th Marc 1901		9 Greenman str. Hartford Conn.
17	HUNKER	Mary	22	F	S	Las Vegas N.M. 3rd October 1906		1037 7th str. Las Vegas N.M.
18	GROVES	Marjorie	23	F	S	Corder Mo. 8th December 1905		Corder Mo.
19	DURRETT	KATHLENE	35	F	M	Marshall Mo. 7th october 1893		226 S. Odell ave. Marshall Mo.
20	NOBLE	Clara	56	F	M	Lowell Mich. 1898 12th September.		519, W. 74th Street. KANSAS CITY Mo.
21	NOBLE	Alfreda	24	F	S	KANSAS. 29th September 1904.		-do-
22	TAUSSIG	Ida	66	F	S	St. Louis Mo. 22nd September 1863		National Bank-Travel Bureau St. Louis Mo.
23	TAUSSIG	Agnes	63	F	S	St. Louis Mo. 23rd March 1886		-do-
24	NOBLE	Constance	26	F	S	Oklahoma city Okla -1903 25th September.		519, W. 74th Str. Kansas City. Mo.
25	WINE	Alfreda	126	M		P/P NO. 1489.	BY MARRIAGE.	-do-
26	CAPLAN	Elios	48	M	M	New York city N.Y. 4th June 1880.		Davis ave. Jonwood Park. L.I.
27	CAPLAN	Ida	33	F	M	New York city N.Y. 14th August 1906.		-do-
28	CAPLAN	RUTH	6	F	S	New York city 14th December 1924.		-do-
29	CAPLAN	Paul	4	M	S	New York city 1st April 1925.		-do-
30	SCHWARZ	Flossie	38	F	S	SELMA. ALA. 21st July 1891.		525, BROAD STR. SELMA. ALA.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHAPIN	ALMA L.	50	✓	F	S	7attoo, Ill.	Mar. 12th, 1878.	5418 Monte Vista St., Los Angeles, Cal.
2	HISSE	EDITH	44	✓	F	M	P.P. 43433	Court of Common Pleas. Springfield, O. Mar. 1927.	126 E Harding Rd. Springfield, Ohio.
3	MAIN	RALPH	41	✓	M	M	P.P. 43433	District Court, Kennebec Co. Mar. 1918.	212 W. 37th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank.								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED <i>Widow</i>								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U. S. 1-1-1907)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AURANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 3rd August, 1929, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BURKE	George	41	M	M	Boston Mass.- 14.1.1888		Mother: Mrs Bellea E. Burke 2205 Centre Str. West Roxburn Mass
2	BURKE	Lauretta	38	F	M	Boston Mass.- 11.8.1892		-do-
3	BURNS	Walter	56	M	M	Lebanonk Oct. 24.1872		4404 Greenview ave Chicago Ill
4	BURNS	Rose Marie	51	F	M	St. Louis Mo. 10.10.1877		-do- 342 18th Str N.W. Canton Ohio
5	BOGKINS	Agnes	24	F	M	Cameron Mt. Va. 1.12.1905		Michel Morin Fort Kent Maine
6	MORIN	Theo	51	M	S	Port Kent Maine 1878 July 11.		Richmond Va.
7	ROLLER	Lucy	30	F	S	Harrisonburg Va 9.4.1899		-do-
8	ROLLER	Elizabeth	27	F	S	Harrisonburg 5.8.1902		-do-
9	ROLLER	Anne	24	F	S	Harrisonburg 30.10.1904		-do-
10	SHOOT	Bernice	33	F	S	Canton Ohio 1896 Sept 2.		1912 Kerk ave Canton Ohio
11	SMITH	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Canton Ohio 15.5.1900		1520 N. Market ave Canton Ohio
12	HAMPSON	Elva	32	F	S	Michigan Flint 1907 21 July 1897		209 E. 9th str. Flint Michigan
13	WALTER	Mrs Elizabeth	72	F	M	Mattoon Ill 5.11.1886		5470 Hyde Park Bld. Chicago Ill
14	WOLFE	Geo	58	M	M	Buffalo New York 1871		Son: Mr. G. Wolfe Grand Rapids Michigan
15	WOLFE	Clara	53	F	M	Whitehall N. York 1876		-do- 4416 Broadway New York City, New York.
16	HILLHOUSE	Francis	69	M	M	New Haven Conn 11 Sept 1859		-do-
17	HILLHOUSE	Sarah	56	F	M	Norwich Conn 7 Dec 1873		-do-
18	HILLHOUSE	Marion	18	F	S	New York City N Y 15 April 1911		-do-
19	Line 7 Roller Lucy Did not embark							
20	Line 8 Roller Elizabeth Did not embark							
21	Line 9 Roller Anne Did not embark							
22	Lines 19 to 30 Blank							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

"AURANIA"

sailing from

COBE (Queenstown)

4th. August

19 29

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Keeley	Patrick	57		M	M		Passport No. 34329 issued 4/5/29	Home 6220 South Wood St, Chicago, Ill.
2	Line 2 to 30 Blank NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED <i>Madison</i> Parser								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cornelius J. Murphy, Surgeon of the "NEWFOUNDLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1929,
at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St. Newfoundland
Aug. 12, 1929
Male Female
U.S. Citizens Male Female
Total Male Female

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten signature/initials

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "NEWFOUNDLAND"

Passengers sailing from LEVERPOOL

2nd Aug. 1929

[illegible]

NOT USED

Total passengers 40,000,000 35,000,000 30,000,000 25,000,000 20,000,000 15,000,000 10,000,000 5,000,000 0

U. S. citizens

A&P • • • • • 800-927-6275 • 800-927-6275 • 800-927-6275 • 800-927-6275 • 800-927-6275

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12th AUG. 1929 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NEWFOUNDLAND", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Lowndes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1925
at Halifax, N.S.
P. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-507

S. S. "LADY NELSON"

sailing from ~~Montevideo~~, 15th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. 12th AUGUST, 1929

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Peters	George Reginald	8	9	M	S	<i>Birth cert.</i> 18th November 1920. New York City, New York State. U.S.A.		144 West 144th Street, New York City. New York.
2		NOT USED							
3		NOT USED							
4		NOT USED							
5		NOT USED							
6		NOT USED							
7		NOT USED							
8		NOT USED							
9		NOT USED							
10		NOT USED							
11		NOT USED							
12		NOT USED							
13		NOT USED							
14		NOT USED							
15		NOT USED							
16		NOT USED							
17		NOT USED							
18		NOT USED							
19		NOT USED							
20		NOT USED							
21		NOT USED							
22		NOT USED							
23		NOT USED							
24		NOT USED							
25		NOT USED							
26		NOT USED							
27		NOT USED							
28		NOT USED							
29		NOT USED							
30		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							
		NOT USED							

Charles F. Linnell
Immig. Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. R. Cox, Surgeon of the Lady Nelson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1929.
at Saint John, N.B.

Charles F. Quinlan

Immig. Inspector

Aug 13, 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

<u>Lady Nelson</u>	
<u>Aug. 13, 1929</u>	
Emigrant	Male
Non-emigrant	Male
U.S. Citizens	Male
Total	

829

829

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "LADY NELSON" Passengers sailing from MONTERRAT, 5th AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	100909	Nias	Mary Geaelia	50	2	F		M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African.	4-13	Montserrat	Cork Hill	459134	Appli. 460102 Washington, D.C.	March 13, 1929 15. 3. 29	U.S.A.	New York
2		NOT USED											Black			Village					
3		NOT USED																			
4		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the "NEWFOUNDLAND", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1929,
at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 Newfoundland	
Aug 12, 1929	
White	Male
Colored	Female
U.S. Citizens	Male
	Female
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEWFOUNDLAND" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd Aug, 1929

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List	T
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		ZAROTSCHENEFF	MIACHEL.	50	✓	M	✓	Refrigerating Engr.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	Russia.	Stavropol.	2684	Paris, France	13/5/29.	France	Paris	1	(W 26)
2		NOT USED																			2	
3		NOT USED																			3	
4		NOT USED																			4	
5		NOT USED																			5	
6		NOT USED																			6	
7		NOT USED																			7	
8		NOT USED																			8	
9		NOT USED																			9	
10		NOT USED																			10	
11		NOT USED																			11	
12		NOT USED																			12	
13		NOT USED																			13	
14		NOT USED																			14	
15		NOT USED																			15	
16		NOT USED																			16	
17		NOT USED																			17	
18		NOT USED																			18	
19		NOT USED																			19	
20		NOT USED																			20	
21		NOT USED																			21	
22		NOT USED																			22	
23		NOT USED																			23	
24		NOT USED																			24	
25		NOT USED																			25	
26		NOT USED																			26	
27		NOT USED																			27	
28		NOT USED																			28	
29		NOT USED																			29	
30		NOT USED																			30	

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

12 AUG 1929 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of time alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or subjected to legal process, or reported by child?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other conditions, a passport, or other document, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	(Wife) Mrs. V. Zarotschenzeff 26 Rue Lacrosette, Paris.	Ill. Chicago	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1926, Ill.	(Son) Mr. Zarotschenzeff, 5530 Blackstone Ave. Chicago	Yes 3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 7	Fresh	Grey	Grey.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Harman Sheppard
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "NEWFOUNDLAND", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Lowndes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 12 day of 1928,
at Hatfield, N.S.
P. M. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. R. Gow, Surgeon of the Lady Nelson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1929.
at Saint John, N.B.

Charles F. Quinlan

Immig. Inspector

Aug 13, 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

829

<u>Lady Nelson</u>	
<u>Aug 13, 1929</u>	
Emigrant	_____
Non-emigrant	_____
U.S. Citizens	_____
Total	_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

829

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a SECOND-CAR sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LADY NELSON" Passengers sailing from MONTSEERRAT, 5th AUGUST, 1929

S.S. "LADY NELSON" Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town			
1	100909	Nias	Mary Geaelia	50	2	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African.	4-13	Montserrat	Cork Hill	459134	Washington, D.C.	Appli. 460102 March 13, 1929	U.S.A.	New York	1
2		NOT USED										Black			Village						2
3		NOT USED																			3
4		NOT USED																			4
5		NOT USED																			5
6		NOT USED																			6
7		NOT USED																			7
8		NOT USED																			8
9		NOT USED																			9
10		NOT USED																			10
11		NOT USED																			11
12		NOT USED																			12
13		NOT USED																			13
14		NOT USED																			14
15		NOT USED																			15
16		NOT USED																			16
17		NOT USED																			17
18		NOT USED																			18
19		NOT USED																			19
20		NOT USED																			20
21		NOT USED																			21
22		NOT USED																			22
23		NOT USED																			23
24		NOT USED																			24
25		NOT USED																			25
26		NOT USED																			26
27		NOT USED																			27
28		NOT USED																			28
29		NOT USED																			29
30		NOT USED																			30

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13th
~~12th~~ AUGUST

4327 704

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Coffin, of the S.S. Lady Linton, from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1929
at Saint John, N.B.
Charles F. Quinlan
Immigration Officer.

Ed. Coffin
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A.R. GOW, Surgeon of the S.S. "LADY NELSON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Nova Scotia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franco A. Gow
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 13 th. day of August, 1929.
at Saint John, N.B.

Charles J. Luntan

Immig. Inspector
Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LADY NELSON", Passengers sailing from DEMETERA? B.G., 29th July, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	100 991	GIBSON	RUFUS, THEO.	29	3	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	African black	British Guiana	Georgetown	466875	App. 468950 Washington, D.C.	8th April 1929	U.S.A.	New York	1
2	2	NOT USED																			2
3		NOT USED																			3
4		NOT USED																			4
5		NOT USED																			5
6		NOT USED																			6
7		NOT USED																			7
8		NOT USED																			8
9		NOT USED																			9
10		NOT USED																			10
11		NOT USED																			11
12		NOT USED																			12
13		NOT USED																			13
14		NOT USED																			14
15		NOT USED																			15
16		NOT USED																			16
17		NOT USED																			17
18		NOT USED																			18
19		NOT USED																			19
20		NOT USED																			20
21		NOT USED																			21
22		NOT USED																			22
23		NOT USED																			23
24		NOT USED																			24
25		NOT USED																			25
26		NOT USED																			26
27		NOT USED																			27
28		NOT USED																			28
29		NOT USED																			29
30		NOT USED																			30

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19
324 August, 1929.

Charles F. Quinlan
Innig Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R. Coffin, Master, of the S.S. "LADY NELSON", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.R. Coffin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929.
at Saint John, N.B.

Charles F. Linnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

sailing from MONTREAL, C., 5th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. 12th AUGUST, 1929

NOT USED

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Ramsey, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing hereat, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of AUG, 1929,

at Quebec

Aug 45/1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS. <u>Ascania</u>	
<u>Aug 15, 1929</u>	
Immigrant	Male _____ Female _____
Non-immigrant	Male _____ Female _____
U.S. citizens	Male _____ Female _____
Total	_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

Third

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH AUGUST, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PERRIMAN	GEORGE M.	26		M		STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENTREBACH	20495	SOUTHAMPTON	13.8.29.	WALES	PENTREBACH
2		PERRIMAN	AMELIA R.	26		F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MERTHYR	20496	do	do	WALES	PENTREBACH
3		PERRIMAN	PHYLLIS E.	1	5	F	S	INFANT	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PENTREBACH	4919	do	1.7.29	WALES	PENTREBACH
4		MURLEY	LILY E.	38		F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXMOUTH	46313	SOUTHAMPTON	16.8.29.	ENGLAND	ST. JUST
5		MURLEY	AUDREY MARY	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JUST	46312	do	"do	ENGLAND	ST. JUST
6		MURLEY	RICHARD C.	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. JUST.	46311	do	"do	ENGLAND	ST. JUST.
7		THOMAS	ESTERINA N.	42		F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LOUGHOR	20587	do	16.8.29	WALES	LLANELLY
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

quebec
NEW YORK

25. AUG. 1929

1929

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hambro Master, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hambro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 20 AUG. 1929, 19
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. Ramsey, Surgeon of the "Alcania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929, at Quebec, P. D. Ramsey Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Louis
 Montreal
 Re-Entry
 Permits*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ASCANIA, LA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 17th

199

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

NOT USED Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

NOT USED *H. I. in Carley*

NOT USED	PURSER.
----------	---------

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
----------	--

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT USED	
NOT USED	

NOT SOLD

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •

ALONE



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AUG. 1929

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any organization, society, association, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Color of—	
1	sister-Theresia Sheetal Drosing, 76 Austria	Iowa	Pattendorf	yes self	yes 1929	Patten-Return home address-1546 dorr Brown str. Pattendorf Iowa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fr. br. br. none
2	mother-Theresia Doedl-129 Drosing, Austria	Iowa	Pattendorf	yes self	yes 1929	Patten-Return home address-835 dorr Home str. Pattendorf Iowa	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2 fr. br. blue none
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master, of the "Ascaria", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. Ramsey, Surgeon of the "Ascania", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929.
at Quebec

P. D. Ramsey
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ascania
Tourist
Montreal
Remits

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH AUGUST, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ANDERSON	MARTIN	28		M	S	SHIPPGR. CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	462901 463069	WASHINGTON	25. 3. 29	U. S. A.	TOLEDO	1
2		RILEY	JOHN	39		M	M	RIVTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	480770	do	3. 5. 29	U. S. A.	DETROIT	2
3		RILEY	MARY	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	480769	do	3. 5. 29	U. S. A.	DETROIT	3
4		RILEY	ELLEN	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND	480771	do	3. 5. 29	U. S. A.	DETROIT	4
5		BAVERSTOCK	NORAH	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	470847	do	16. 4. 29	U. S. A.	LONG BEACH	5
6		NOT USED Lines 6 to 30.																			6
7		NOT USED J. H. W. Anderson																			7
8		NOT USED PURSER																			8
9		NOT USED																			9
10		NOT USED																			10
11		NOT USED																			11
12		NOT USED																			12
13		NOT USED																			13
14		NOT USED																			14
15		NOT USED																			15
16		NOT USED																			16
17		NOT USED																			17
18		NOT USED																			18
19		NOT USED																			19
20		NOT USED																			20
21		NOT USED																			21
22		NOT USED																			22
23		NOT USED																			23
24		NOT USED																			24
25		NOT USED																			25
26		NOT USED																			26
27		NOT USED																			27
28		NOT USED																			28
29		NOT USED																			29
30		NOT USED																			30

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25-25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL/QUEBEC

25 April 1949

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the "Ascania", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. D. Ramsay, Surgeon of the Beania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG. 1929 day of August, 1929
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th AUGUST, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Miller	Donald	27	✓	M	School Master	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	1150	London	19.6.29	England	Cambridge
2		Jones	Dorothea	20	✓	F	Cook	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Haselmere	3365	London	11.7.29	England	London
3		Mann	George	59	✓	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	17251	London	12.8.29	England	London
4		Mann	Georgeina	20	✓	F	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	17249	London	12.8.29	England	London
5		Mann	Elizabeth	17	✓	F	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	17253	London	12.8.29	England	London
6		Bray	Arthur	41	✓	M	Engr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	17528	London	14.8.29	England	London
7		Walker	Charles	52	✓	M	Engr	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Penshurst	716	Melbourne	5.4.29	Australia	Melbourne
8		Walker	Amanda	52	✓	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Penshurst	716	Melbourne	5.4.29	Australia	Melbourne
9		Walker	Ruth	25	✓	F	None	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Hamilton	739	Melbourne	8.4.29	Australia	Melbourne
10	✓	Walker	Evan	18	✓	M	Engr	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Hamilton	737	Melbourne	8.4.29	Australia	Melbourne
11	NOT USED	Lines 11 to 30 Blank																	
12	NOT USED	Purser																	
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AUG 1929

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended before permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity	Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any combination activity	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Wife Moira Milner Leighton Cambridge Eng.	Mass	Cambridge	no	Self	yes yes 1927 Boston	Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	FairBlue	None
2	Father William Jones, Wywarry West St. Haslemere Surrey	Ill	Wilmette	no	See 23	yes no - -	Emp. Mrs Mary Crile, 822 Michigan Ave, Wilmette Ill	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med	Brn Blue	None
3	Brother Percy Mann Norfolk Hotel, Putney London Eng	Eng	London	yes	Self	Yes no - -	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fsh	Brn Brn	None
4	Uncle do do do	Eng	London	yes	Father	yes no - -	do do do	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fsh	Fair Hazel	None
5	Uncle do do do	Eng	London	yes	Father	yes no - -	do do do	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fsh	Brn Blue	None
6	Wife Lille Bray 50 Cleveland Sq, London	Eng	London	yes	Self	yes yes 1928 N.Y.	Hotel Whittier Detroit Mich.	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair Brn	None
7	Father Thomas Walker Penshurst, Victoria, Aus.	Aus.	Melbourne	yes	Self	yes no - -	Business The Huber Co 25 Broadway, New York	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brn Brn	None
8	Father in Law do do do	Aus.	Melbourne	yes	Husband	yes no - -	do do do	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	None
9	Grandfather do do do	Aus.	Melbourne	yes	Father	yes no - -	do do do	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Brn Blue	None
10	Grandfather do do do	Aus.	Melbourne	yes	Father	yes no - -	do do do	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Brn Blue	None
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Master, of the Acama, from St. Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which passengers consist.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. S. Ramsay, Surgeon of the Arcania Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. S. Ramsay

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG. 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arcania
Trans

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ASCANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH AUGUST, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence																	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																
1		LIPSON	BERNARD J.	22	✓	M	S	COSTUM- IER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	17330	London	12.8.29	ENGLAND	LONDON																
2		JONES	LIONEL P.	40	✓	M	M	MOTOR DEALER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	NEW ZEALAND	OPHIR	5079	Southampton	17.8.29	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE																
3		JONES	MARY H.	39	✓	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	TASMANIA	COLEBROOK	5079	Southampton	17.8.29	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE																
4		JONES	LIONEL P.	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE	5079	Southampton	17.8.29	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE																
5		JONES	JOHN L.	2	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE	5079	Southampton	17.8.29	AUSTRALIA	ORANGE																
6		WEIL	Edward	22	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Versailles	1150	Paris	2.8.29	France	Paris																
7		NOT USED																																		
NOT USED		Lines 7 to 30 Blank																																		
9		NOT USED																																		
10		NOT USED																																		
11		NOT USED																																		
12		NOT USED																																		
13		NOT USED																																		
14		NOT USED																																		
15		NOT USED																																		
16		NOT USED																																		
17		NOT USED																																		
18		NOT USED																																		
19		NOT USED																																		
20		NOT USED																																		
21		NOT USED																																		
22		NOT USED																																		
23		NOT USED																																		
24		NOT USED																																		
25		NOT USED																																		
26		NOT USED																																		
27		NOT USED																																		
28		NOT USED																																		
29		NOT USED																																		
30		NOT USED																																		

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25 AUG 1929, 1929.

The entries on this ~~sheet~~ must be typewritten or printed.

~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC

25 AUGUST 1929, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes, Master, of the Francis, from Souhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

25 AUG. 1929

W. A. Hawkes
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ramsay, Surgeon of the Ascania, Sailing Thru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. Mc
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25 AUG. 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

J. Ramsay

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ascania
R.E.P.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH AUGUST

1929.

NOT USED

U. S. citizens

ALBANY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25 AUGUST, 1929.

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten as printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a transient	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker			Whether a social worker	Whether a public official	Whether a private official	Whether a member of a political party		Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization
1	FATHER, J. M. C. JONES, WYBURY, WEST ST. HASLEMERE, SURREY.	ILL.	WILMETTE	SEE 86	YES	YES	1912/1929	LA. & TEX.	EMP. MRS. GRILLE, 822. MICHIGAN AVE. WILMETTE, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLU	NONE					
2	MOTHER, MRS. E. M. WOOD, WOODHOUSE, BOARS HILL, OXFORD.	TEX.	GAINESVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	1912/1929	LA. & TEX.	RESIDENCE. GAINESVILLE, TEX.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	DRK	BLUE	NONE				
3		MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	YES	SELF	YES	1925/1929	MASS.	HOME, 11, SHALER LANE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D. G.	GREY	NONE				
4	SISTER/LAW, MISS FOSS, CHURCH COTTAGE, LIMPFIELD, SURREY.	NY.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	1910/1929	NY.	HOTEL EMERSON, 166 W. 75TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE				
5	NONE	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes	1929	N.Y.	69 Washington Pl. New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	None				
6	--	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	yes	BORN	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Hawkes Masti, of the Asiamin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1929
at Quebec
W. A. Hawkes Masti
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-07

Number 1

25 AUG. 1929

19

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17th AUG.

1929, Arriving at Port of NEWARK

NEWARK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BARBER	WILLIAM L.	70	M	M	PLYMOUTH MASS. April 9th 1859	X	36 MARSHALL ST. SOMERVILLE MASS.
2	BARBER	CLARA K.	70	F	M	BOSTON MASS. Jan 29th 1859	Criminal Court ST. LOUIS MO. 5.10.1896	DO.
3	BOULDEN	HENRY J.	60	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	784 GREENWOOD AV. CINCINNATI OHIO
4	BOULDEN	ALICE	50	F	M			DO.
5	BURCH	M. LOUISE	71	F	W	BOSTON MASS. Nov 7th 1861		723 W. 3RD ST. DUBUQUE, IA.
6	PEASLEE	LOUISE	32	F	M	NECEDAH WIS. June 19 1896		DO.
7	CASTLE	MARGARET	33	F	S	COLUMBUS O. 24th OCT. 1896		Webster Hall Hotel Pittsburgh
8	CASTLE	JANET	66	F	M		BY PARENTAGE	Worthington Ho.
9	HOYT	HELEN S.	58	F	S	WILKESBARRE PA. May 28th 1871	P.P. 936773	815 E Anapuma Street SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
10	KEARNS	MABEL	37	F	S	CHICAGO 15. SEPT. 1891		MOTHER MRS. T.A. KEARNS, 8128 INGLESIDE AV. CHICAGO.
11	KROPP	CLARA M.	48	F	M	COLUMBUS O. 6TH APRIL 1880		1269 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS O.
12	KROPP	HERMAN W.	53	M	M	COLUMBUS O. 9TH JAN. 1876		DO.
13	KROPP	MARGARET D.	23	F	S	COLUMBUS O. 10TH JUNE 1905		DO.
14	LOEWER	FLORA A.	51	F	S	COLUMBUS O. Jan 26th 1878		618 LINWOOD AV. COLUMBUS O.
15	MENEFEE	JAMES C.	45	M	M	Claiborne 20TH MARCH 1884		Proctorain Apts St. Charles St. NEW ORLEANS LA.
16	MENEFEE	LESLIE	33	F	M	Claiborne 7TH APRIL 1890		DO.
17	NASH	FRANCIS P.	32	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 23RD FEB. 1897		GROTON, MASS.
18	NASH	MARIAN G.	25	F	M	ALBANY N.Y. 21ST APRIL 1904		DO.
19	NASH	FRANCIS P.	3	M	S	ALBANY N.Y. 14TH AUG. 1926		DO.
20	SIMPSON	ROBERT D.	58	M	M	NEWARK OHIO. 5TH MAY 1870		1201 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS O.
21	SIMPSON	BERTHA D.	61	F	M	COLUMBUS OHIO 20TH NOV. 1868		DO.
22	SISK	BENJAMIN F.	64	M	S	COUNTRY ILL. 5TH AUG. 1865		HOTEL WESTMINSTER LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	WALLIS	EDITH M.	60	F	S	San Jose Costa Rica Feb 16th 1866		815 E. ANAPAMU ST. SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
24	WELLER	DOROTHY	33	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 14TH MAR. 1896		1927 1608 Hinman Ave, Evanston
25	WOODVILLE	EFFIE	40	F	M	PIEDMONT ALA. 27TH AUG. 1888		5111 Pitt St, NEW ORLEANS LA.
26	THOMAS	ELLAMAY	56	F	M	PLATTSMOUTH, NEB. 23RD SEPT. 1872		AUGUSTA, ME.
27	THOMAS	AUGUSTUS O.	66	M	M	ALIDO, ILL. 21ST. FEB. 1863		DO.
28	COTT	MARIAN D.	27	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. Apr 30th 1900		325 FULLERTON PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	HALE	MARGUERITE E.	39	F	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 15TH MAR. 1890		55 WEST 55, N.Y.C. N.Y.
30	KEEFE	EUGENIA	25	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 5TH JUNE, 1904		645 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO, ILL.
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LADY RODNEY" Sailing from KINGSTON <JAMAICA>, AUGUST 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUGUST 13TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRIFFITHS	EDITH	40		F	W	SOUTH BERWICK, ME. OCT. 29. 1888		RIDGE ROAD. MIDDLETOWN. CONN.
2	RIGHTER	DOROTHY	28		F	S	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. OCT. 23. 1900		259 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William F. Childs

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

- 29 A
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 AUG 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	Harrison	39	M	M	Mo. Benton City 21.4.1890		1011 S. Olive street Mexico Mo. Los
2	Donato	Marguerite	54	F	M	1857	By Marriage P.P. 682441	Cal. 264 Sth Coronado Angeles
3	DOUGHERTY	Yvonne	51	F	W		P.P. 655559	256 Burns str. Forest Hills L.I.
4	DOUGHERTY	EDMUND	23	M	S	Washington D.C. 1906 Oct 27th 1905	naturalized by marriage	-do- 810 Dexterville Blvd Detroit
5	FASON	Elvira	58	F	M	Detroit Mich Sept 8th 1873		do do do
6	RYERSON	George	19	M	S	Detroit Mich Dec 28th 1909		
7	FERRIS	Theodore	20	M	S	Port Chester N.York Rochester. 1909 Dec. 23rd 1908		42 Drive ave Rochester N.Y
8	GILMORE	Alice	60	F	S	Mississippi Mo. Sept 19th 1869		National Bank Baltimore Md.
9	GREEN	Robert	20	M	S	Kirkwood Mo. 2.4.1909		1105 S. Jefferson str. Mexico Mo.
10	HABELTINE	William	54	M	M	xxx. 27.6.1874 Schofield Wisc		537 Watson str. Ripon Wisc.
11	HABELTINE	Florence	46	F	M	xxx. 13.9.1882 Ripon Wisc.		-do-
12	HABELTINE	William	17	M	S	Chicago 27.6.1911		-do-
13	HABELTINE	Evans	15	M	S	Chicago 20.2.1914		-do-
14	HABELTINE	Margaret	12	F	S	Wisc. Ripon 11.3.1916		-do-
15	HOOK	Amelia	71	F	W		By Marriage P.P. 87923	4258 Allendale Ave, Detroit
16	HOOK	Florence	35	F	M	Detroit Mich. 9th May 1894		-do-
17	HOOK	Jeanne	9	F	S	Pipeston Minn 29/7/1920		-do-
18	KENDEY	Madeleine	32	F	S	Mossup Conn. 16.7.1896.		3 Lincoln ave Arlington R.
19	LEVITT	Arthur	29	M	M	New York 1900 June 28th		1489 President str. Brooklyn N.York
20	LEVITT	Dorothy	23	F	M	New York 1906 May 12th		-do-
21	MOYER	William	61	M	M	Exeter Pa. Mar 22nd 1868		1034 Franklin Street Reading Pa
22	MOYER	Rose	58	F	M	Reading Pa. July 1st 1871		Reading Pa
23	SEVERY	Clarence	44	M	M	Menperia 2.10.1885		1079 No. Newton ave Pasadena Cal.
24	SEVERY	Margaret	43	F	M	Alma Ark. 11.25.1885		-do-
25	SEVERY	Charles	9	M	S	Tulsa Okla 11.3.1919		-do-
26	SMITH	Max R. William	52	M	M	Norwalk Conn. 7th April 1872		Fairfield Conn.
27	SMITH	Anna	55	F	M	Westport Conn. 20.10.1874		-do-
28	SMITH Walshe	Minnie	55	F	S	Brooklyn N.York 11.12.1874		705 Post Rd. Fairfield Conn
29	SMITH Pease	Olive	41	F	S	Fairfield Conn. 29.9.1887		1106 North Ave Bridgeport Conn
30	WELSH	Albert	18	M	S	Pa Philadelphia 10.11.1910		-do- Chesnut Hill Philadelphia

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

91
79 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-407

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from CORB (QUEENSTOWN)

, 18th August, 1929

, Arriving at Port of

25 AUG 1929

QUEBEC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ball	Zelma	25	-	F	S	Marlow, Okla. Sep. 3rd 1903		1601 Minn Ave Chickasha, Okla
2	Ball	Almalee	21	-	F	S	Marklow, Okla Nov, 8th 1907		-do-
3	Brown	Elizabeth	37	-	F	S	Anderson, Texas, Sept 28th 1891		Kemp Koot, Wichita Falls, Texas
4	Campbell	Jean	40	-	F	S	Cleburne, Texas, 22nd Nov. 1889		2209 Rio Grande, Austin, Texas
5	Hunt	Catherine	53	-	F	W	Valparasio, Sept. 15th '69		1560 Auxil Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
6	Johnston	Julia	53	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill 1874 April 10th		105 West Adams, Chicago
7	Moran	Miriam	30	-	F	S	San Pierre, Ind. April 2nd 1890		San Pierre, Indiana.
8	Moran	Frances	26	-	F	S	San Pierre, Ind. ^{May} 17th 1903		-do-
9	Moran	Francis	64	-	M	S	Valparaiso, Ind. Feb. 16th 1863		1227 Auxil Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Rugeley	Dorothy	23	-	F	S	Beaumont, Texas Feb. 8th 1905		1805 Buchanan Wichita Falls, Texas
11	Sinton	Lynn	48	-	M	M	St Charles, Ill Aug. 12th 1880		st Charles, Ill.
12	Sinton	Henrietta	46	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill June 13th 1882		-do-
13	Sinton	Jean	14	-	F	S	Oak Park, Ill. March 20th 1915		-do-
14	McGuire	Betty	13	-	F	S	Columbus, Ohio Oct. 17th 1916		
15	Line 14 McGuire Betty Transfere to Sheet 5 Line 1								
16	Lines 15 to 30 Blank NOT USED								
17	NOT USED J. W. Wainey Purser								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 (c)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AUG. 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SHAW	Ella	43		F	Washington Kansas Co. 1879		1808 Sherman ave Evans ton Ill
2	VERICH	Laura	48		F	24. 1880 Rob Roy Ind.		-do-
3	Thomas	Katherine	24		F	Baltimore 1902 Nov 18th 1901		76 Beacon Street Boston
4	THOMAS	Elizabeth	18		F	Baltimore 1911 Jan 25th		do do do
5	WORTMAN	Paul	52		M	Dayton Ohio 1876 Nov 7th		46 Burton ave Dayton Ohio
6	WORTMAN	Ethel	52		F	Dayton Ohio 1876 Sept 30th		-do-
7	WEIL	George	21		M	New York 1907 Sept 18th		31 E. 32nd str. New York
8	HESS	Marie	33		F	Nanticoke Pa April 23th 1896		5000 Alron Street Philadelphia Pa
9	GROSVENOR	William	44		M		Sup Crt Oakland Cal 1915 P.P. 625390	1022 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill
10	Collins	Ethel	41		F	Nanticoke Pa. Nov 16th 1888		203 E. Green Street, Nanticoke
11	Rainsford	Guy	50		M		By Parentage 76662 P.P	17 Pierpoint Rd, Boston
12	Rainsford	Marion	43		F	Dover Foxcroft Aug 5th 1884		-do-
13	McGuire	John	59		M	Chicago Ill. Jan 22nd 1870		69 Washington, Chicago Ill
14	McGuire	Walter	13		M	do do Dec 19th 1915		-do-
15	McGuire	Robert	12		M	do do Jan 21st 1917		-do-
16	Reed	Merland	19		M	do do July 4th 1911		-do-
17	Warner	Pauline	32		F	Dickinson N.Y. Oct 12th 1896		Massena N.Y.
18	Walbridge	Mabel	58		F		Sup Crt. Chicago 1922	5709 Harper Ave Chicago Ill
19	NOT USED		Lines 19 to 30 Blank					
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Ascania

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 17 AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AUG 1929

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McQuire	Betty	13		F	S	Columbus O Oct 17th 1916		1201 High St, Columbus O.
2	Lines 2 to 30 Blank NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

321A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH AUG.

1929, Arriving at Port of

Quebec
NEW YORK

25 AUG 1929

19

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SCHOOL	ADA	✓ 30	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 83132 U.S. District Ct of Ohio. P.P. 83493 25th May 1918. 25.5.18	HUSBAND. ARTHUR D. SCHOOL. 2218 BROWN ST. FLINT MICH.
2	BEECHING	ALBERT	✓ 39	-	M	M			Home, 45 MARK AVE. SHELBY OH.
3	BEECHING	RACHAEL	✓ 32	-	F	M		By Marriage do	-DO-
4	BEECHING	EUGENE	✓ 8	-	F	S	Shelby Ohio. May 17. 1921.		-DO-
5	BEECHING	EDWIN	✓ 6	-	M	S	do June 26 1923.		-DO-
6	BEECHING	HERBERT	✓ 4	-	M	S	do Aug 13th 1925.		-DO-
7	NOT USED Lines 7 to 30 Blank.								
8	NOT USED J. T. McClellan								
9	NOT USED PURSER.								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

331A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25 AUG 1929, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOYER	GRACE E.	43	F	S	Cannon Falls, Minn. Apl. 13th, 1886.		170 Mrs. Ogden Brown, 2117 Payne St. Evanston, Ill.
2	ORTON	MALCOLM F.	32	M	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. Aug. 6th, 1896.		170 Twenty-fifth St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
3	ORTON	MARY E.	44	F	M	Binghamton, N.Y. Junellth, 1884.		do.
4	BOYER	ELIZABETH	43	F	S	Hawkinsville, Georgia.		Students Travel Club Inc. 551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	DOIDGE	ALFRED	64	M	M		Dixon County Kansas 1884. P.P.677730	911 North Cedar St. Abilene, Kan.
6	DOIDGE	JANE	54	F	M		By Marriage do	do.
7	DOIDGE	JENNY	28	F	S	Dickinson Co. Kansas. Apl.13th, 1901.		do.
8	POLLOCK	VIOLET	33	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 9th, 1898.		Home, 1357 Arguilla Blvd. Students Travel Club Inc. 551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	McGOWAN	LOU	44	F	W	Centre Junction, Ia. Nov.18th, 1884.		HOME. Mrs. F. H. McGowan, 1715 Grand Ave. Davenport, Ia.
10	LAMBACH	ANNA A.	59	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct 22, 1869		1910 Ripley St. Davenport, Ia.
11	BOYER	GRACE E.	43	F	S	Portsmouth, N.H.	Aug.26th, 1872.	170 Mrs. Ogden Brown, 2117 Payne St. Evanston, Ill.
12	BIRCH	HELEN	52	F	S	Greencastle, Ind. Oct.24th, 1876.		Home, Battlecreek Mich. Greencastle, Ind.
13	AUSTIN	CARRIE D.	57	F	D	Campbell, Ionia Co. Mich. Sep.24th, 1871.		Olivet-Eaton Co. Mich. R.R.2.
14	LEE	ELLA M	66	F	W	Lewis Co: N.Y. Dec 14, 1862		515 Kirkwood Boul: Davenport, Ia.
15	KIRTLEY	HALLIE MARY	45	F	M	Hall, Ind. Apl. 8th, 1884.		136, So. Center St. Plainfield, Ind.
16	AYRES	CLINTON J.	53	M	M	Saranac, N.Y. Feby 7, 1876.		Saranac Lake, New York, N.Y.
17	LITTELL	HOWARD V.	46	M	M	Oquaga Lake, N.Y. Jan.10th, 1883.		Saranac Lake, N.Y.
18	JOHNSON	ALLAN J.	41	M	S			
19	GARFIELD	MASON	38	M	S	Cleveland Ohio. Oct 5, 1892		Home, Concord Mass.
20	BOASBERG	EMANUEL	24	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 28th March 1905.		1296 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
21	MEYER	REBE	33	F	S	Benson Co: Wisconsin, N.D.	12th February 1896	Home, 20 Eltinge Bldg. 100 West 11th St. Bismarck N.D.
22	BLAMENT	PELICITAS	27	F	S	Kennett Mo. 25 June 1902		13 Forest Street Cambridge Mass.
23	Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 are Blank.							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 110)

S. S.

ASCANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 17th, 1929

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

19

W. & S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KECK	GRACE	41	F	S	Johnstown N.Y. 4th December 1887		305 Meadow str. Johnstown Pa.
2	JORDAN	MAKION	36	F	S	Old Town Maine 2nd June 1892		2 Willow str. Old Town Maine
3	JENNINGS	Augusta	52	F	W	Milwaukee Wis. 24th November 1876		160 W. 17th str. Los Angeles Cal.
4	HALE	Helene	26	F	S	San Diego Cal. 10th June 1903		4733 Kensington Dr. San Diego Cal.
5	Mc FALL	Mary Verhees	44	F	S			
6	ATSATT	Mary	45	F	S	Mattapoisett Mass. 4th June 1883		345 Serrano Los Angeles Cal.
7	SPADROW	Minerva	46	F	S	10th May 1882- Mattapoisett Mass		Home, Mattapoisett Mass.
8	JORDAN	Minnie	59	F	W	18th March 1870- Mayette Texas		1227 S. Edwin- Tyler Texas
9	BROOKS	Martha	23	F	S	Agricola Pa. 14th August 1905		1347 W. Wildwood Dr. Columbus Ga.
10	MC MURRIA	J. Manny	34	F	M	do 21 February 1895.		do do
11	RENTZ	Edna	26	F	S	Detroit Mich. 7th May 1904		114 Morris Ave Buffalo N.Y.
12	TEMPLETON	Mildred	28	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 27th June 1901.		38 Cheltenham Dr. Buffalo N.Y.
13	DILLEY	Mary	59	F	M	Mount Sterling Ky. 9th June 1869.		Home, Reynolds N.C.
14	SAFORD	Vera	31	F	S	Augusta Me 30th July 1898		10 Spruce Str. Bloomfield N.J.
15	WILSON	Betty	25	F	S	Hinsdale Ill. 28th Novr 1903.		604 Harper ave. Chicago Ill.
16	MILNER	Ruth	27	F	S	California MO. 12th October 1901		5043 Murdock str. St. Louis Mo.
17	MILNER	Margaret	18	F	S	California Mo. 6th December 1910		500 Essex Str. - do -
18	HAMILTON	Clinton	34	M	S	Heron Lake Minn. 25th August 1895		Bramerd Minn. -apolis Minn.
19	FALCK	Grace	43	F	S	Gannon Falls Minn. April 1886		2117 Payne str. Evanston Ill.
20	DILLY	DAVID	58	M	M	Irvine Ky. 17 Sept, 1870.		Home, Reynolds N.C.
21	BALCKE	MINNIE	56	F	S	Genesees Ill. 22nd Octr 1872.		342 Buena Vista Ave Pekin Ill.
22	TODD	GERTRUDE	38	F	S	Island Pond Vermont. 4th Decr 1890.		421 Park Ave Pekin Ill.
23	JORDAN	MARETTA	29	F	S	Oak Harbour. 14th Sept 1899.		340 W. Elm St Wauseon Ohio.
24	JOHNSON	ALLAN	29	M	M	Smyrna Delaware 3rd March 1900.		4035 Chesnut Str. Philadelphia.
25	DISMUKES	WILLIAM	26	M	S	Nashville Tenn. 30th June 1903.		1909 Broadway Nashville Tenn.
26	Kenyon	GRACE	24	F	S	Lisbon N.Y. 10th Feby 1905.		Home, Lisbon New York.
27	NOT USED	Line 2 Jordan Marion, Line 8 Connor				Minnie did not embark.		
28	NOT USED	Lines 27 to 30 are Blank.						
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

8. 8.

ASCANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERG	GERTRUDE	33		F	M	Detroit Mich. 5th Augst 1896.		Home, 70 Massachusetts Ave, Highland Park Mich.
2	TOWLE	Marguerite	31		F	S	Crossville Pa- 23rd July 1897		7207 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill.
3	SANDSTRON	Astred	23		F	S	3rd January 1906 Chicago Ill.		1340 Wennemac ave. Chicago Ill.
4	PHILBRICK	Metta	55		F	S	Zonesville Ohio. 25th November 1873		937 Highland str. Columbus Ohio.
5	DUNLOP	Belle	55		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 3rd March 1873		287 Broad str. Columbus Ohio.
6	STROUD	FLOrence	55		F	M	Memphis Tenn. 28th Sept 1873.		Virginia Hotel- Chicago Ill.
7	ATTWOOD	JOHN	21		M	S	Evansville Ind. 18th July 1907		212 Serville ave. Oak Park Ill.
8	POORE	CHARLES	21		M	S	Lawrence Mass- 3rd January 1908		370 Ames str. Lawrence Mass.
9	WELLS	Nellie	35		F	M	Kenton Ohio. 25th Decr 1893.		87 Longview Ave Columbus O.
10	WOOLEY	Pauline	35		F	W	Kenton Ohio. 25th Decr 1893.		12406 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.
11	LAW	Ellen	21		F	S	Cleveland O. 20th May 1908.		1010 Garfield Road Cleveland Oh.
12	BUSBY	Dorothy	25		F	S	Cleveland O. 18th Augst 1904.		360 Danwood Drive Cleveland Oh.
13	LANE	Florence	24		F	S	Cleveland Ohio-3rd January 1905		1888 E. 81st Str. Cleveland O.
14	DELMATTER	HELENE	27		F	S	Detroit Mich. Cleveland Ohio-3rd April 1902		116 S. Spring ave. Sioux Falls S.D.
15	POSTHUME	Birde	33		F	S	Centerville S.D. 1897 April 10th 1897.		-do-
16	POSTHUME	Nell	30		F	S	Centerville S.D. 1899 15th Jan 1899.		-do-
17	BERG	Josef	66		M	M	Minneapolis Minn. 27th December 1908	Hennepin Co: Court P.P. 23635. 23rd June 1921- Minneapolis Minn.	2127 10th ave. Minneapolis Minn.
18	BIRG	Georgianna	48		F	M		By Marriage -do-	-do-
19	BIRG	Hazelle	20		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. 27th December 1908		-do-
20	VOSS	PEARL	28		F	S	Faribault 20th February 1899-1903.		1025 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
21	HOPP	Eleanor	22		F	S	Mifflinburg Pa. 27th Apr 11 1907.		216 Carol Blvd Upper Darby Pa.
22	WARNER	Pauline	32		F	D	Richmond N.Y. 12th October 1896		Home -do-
23	COPLAND	Florence	24		F	S	Erie Pa. 16th Feby 1905.		2020 Holland Str. Erie Pa.
24	SHERMAN	Rachel	33		F	S	Webster N.Y. 16th January 1896		15 Highland Ave Albany N.Y.
25	CRANDALL	Florence	30		F	S	Oneida N.Y. 13th July 1898		Cazenovia N.Y.
26	CRANDALL	Emma	44		F	S	Oneida N.Y. 20th February 1885		8 Hennessy Court Utica N.Y.
27	GOLVIN	Miriam	35		F	S	Rushville Ind. 30th Oct 1893.		do
28	BLAKE	Marion	26		F	S	Meadville Pa. 27th March 1903.		133 Clairtonia St Pittsburgh.
29	PATTERSON	CAROLYN	33		F	S	Rosca Pa. 1895 30th Augst 1895.		1001 W. 10th Str. Erie Pa.
30	BERG	Kathryn	47		F	S	Spears Pa. 6th september 1881		1115 King ave. Pittsburgh Pa.

Line 9 Mastean Nellie did not embark. Line 22 Warner Pauline is transferred to Cabin Sheet (Cherbourg) 2 line 17.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

18th. August

1929, Arriving at Port of

Quebec
MONTREAL

25 AUG. 1929

1929.

Number Tourist

4

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kelley	Thomas	59	-	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 11th. 1869		1711 Michigan St, Toledo, O.
2	LANDELL	Florence	32	-	F	S	Denver Col: 30th May 1897.		226 W. 9th Str. Tulsa Oklahoma. 551-Fifth-Ave-New-York
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.

Itinerary

PURSER.

William Fischer (1)
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LADY RODNEY" Sailing from KINGSTON <JAMAICA>, AUGUST 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, AUGUST 13TH, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRIFFITHS	EDITH	40		F	W	SOUTH BERWICK, ME. OCT. 29, 1888		RIDGE ROAD, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
2	RIGHTER	DOROTHY	28		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. OCT. 23, 1900		1259 NOBLE AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fitchler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

25 AUG 1929

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BROWN	Harrison	39		M	M	Mo. Benton city 21.4.1890		1011 S.Olive street Mexico Mo. Los
2	Donato	Mrs. Marguerite	56		F	M	1884	By Marriage P.P. 682441	Cal. 264 Sth Coronado Angeles
3	DOUGHERTY	Yvonne	52		F	W		P.P. 655559 naturalized by marriage	256 Burns str. Forest Hills L.I.
4	DOUGHERTY	EDMUND	23		M	S	Washington D.C. 1908 Oct 27th 1905		-do- 810 Dexterville Blvd Detroit
5	FASON	Elvira	56		F	M	Detroit Mich Sept 8th 1873		do do do
6	RYERSON	George	19		M	S	Detroit Mich Dec 29th 1909		424 Drive ave Rochester N.Y
7	FERRIS	Theodore	20		M	S	Port Chester N.York Rochester. 1909 Dec.23rd 1908		National Bank Baltimore Md.
8	GILMORE	Alice	60		F	S	Mississippi Mo. Sept 19th 1869		1105 S.Jefferson str. Mexico Mo.
9	GREEN	Robert	20		M	S	Kirkwood Mo.2.4.1909		537 Watson str. Ripon Wisc.
10	HABELTINE	William	54		M	M	1884 . 27.6.1874 Schorfield Wisc		-do-
11	HABELTINE	Florence	46		F	M	1884 . 13.9.1882 Ripon Wisc.		-do-
12	HABELTINE	William	17		M	S	Chicago 27.6.1911		-do-
13	HABELTINE	Evie	15		M	S	Chicago 20.2.1914		-do-
14	HABELTINE	Margaret	12		F	S	Wisc. Ripon 11.3.1916		-do-
15	HOOK	Amelia	71		F	W		By Marriage P.P. 87923	4258 Allendale Ave, Detroit
16	HOOK	Florence	35		F	M	Detroit Mich. 9th May 1884 1894		-do-
17	HOOK	Jeanne	9		F	S	Pipeston Minn 29/7/1920		-do-
18	KENNEY	Madeleine	32		F	S	Mossup Conn. 16.7.1896		3 Lincoln ave Arlington R.
19	LEVITT	Arthur	29		M	M	New York 1900 June 28th		1489 President str. Brooklyn N.York
20	LEVITT	Dorothy	23		F	M	New York 1906 May 12th		-do-
21	MOYER	William	61		M	M	Exeter Pa. Mar 22nd 1868		1034 Franklin Street Reading Pa
22	MOYER	Rose	58		F	M	Reading Pa. July 1st 1871		Reading Pa
23	SEVERY	Clarence	44		M	M	Memoria 2.10.1885		1079 No Newton ave Pasadena Cal.
24	SEVERY	Margaret	42		F	M	Alma Ark. 11.25.1885 Tulsa Okla		-do-
25	SEVERY	Charles	9		M	S	1885 11.3.1919		-do-
26	SMITH	Mrs. X. William	52		M	M	Nerwakk Conn. 7th April 1872		Fairfield Conn.
27	SMITH	Anna	55		F	M	Westport Conn. 20.10.1874 2nd		-do-
28	Walshe	Minnie	55		F	S	Brooklyn N.York 11.12.1873		705 Post Rd. Fairfield Conn
29	Pease	Olive	41		F	S	Fairfield Conn. 29.9.1887		1106 North Ave Bridgeport Conn
30	WELSH	Albert	18		M	S	Pa Philadelphia 10.11.1910		-do- Chesnut Hill Philadelphia

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Kenneth Schen
Ships-Surgeon

at Hatfield N.S.

Recd Eke
Lusk 1/c.

1940

442

1320 TON

8:29

8:29

8:29

8:29

829

829

55. *United States*

aug 16, 1929.

Freight

Non-Freight

U.S. Customs

Total

Wt. 10.00

Rate 1.00

Freight 1.00

U.S. Customs 1.00

Total 3.00

829

824

0350 TUN

829

04/04 TON

750

WALL TON

THE TUN

0324 400

1950

0350 TON

1990

00000000

ТОИ
ТОИ

100

20
25
30

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE P.

Arriving

No. on List	The r
1	Pat. Ovi
2	gra -
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Allies	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Halifax N. S.

August 16th

19 29

Revised

Notes.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or connected with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen Denmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldberg
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 29
at Halifax N.S.

Percy E. Keel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. " United States " sailing from Copenhagen Denmark, August 7th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. August 16th 1929

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Woodward	Karl W.	48		M		born : Detroit Mich. 7/24 1881	Passp. No. 2267 Washington DC. June 5th 1928	Durham New Hampshire
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED						Mnft 1-1. Seyersdahl Frank. Not shipped.		
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED							Purser.	
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Quebec of Hull, by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

F. K. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S

State
SECO

A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Others

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of ~~Yonkers~~ Cuba, Aug 16 1929, 1929

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Galt, of the Steamship of the, from Luxembourg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Galt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, Sailing Herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1929

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Duchess of Atholl			
Aug 16, 1929			
Emigrant	Male	Female	
Non-emigrant	Male	Female	
U.S. Citizens	Male	Female	
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

AUGUST 10th, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List												
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town													
1		BAILLIE	Barbara	32	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scots	Scotland, Saltcoats	490017	Washington	May 22, 1929.	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1												
2		CAMPBELL	Duncan I.	29	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	27245	Glasgow	July 9, 1929.	Scot.	Fables.	2												
3		McCORKINDALE	Duncan	45	M	M	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	30112	"	July 3, 1929.	"	Greenock.	3												
4		McDONALD	Richard	59	M	M	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	"	England, Manchester	15806	"	July 12, 1929.	U.S.A.	Boston.	4												
5		McDONALD	Anne	59	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow	11975	"	Dec. 17, 1924.	"	"	5												
6		RICHMOND	William	16	M	S	Electrn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30890	Glasgow	July 30, 1929.	Scot.	Canbuslang.	6												
7		NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"	Marjory Simpson	30	F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	351624	Washington	Mar. 20, 1929.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	7												
8		NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"	Marjory	3	F	S	Nil	No	"	No	U.S.A.	"	America, Chicago	"	"	Extended to Sept. 27, 1929.	"	"	8												
9		NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"	William Gardner	6	M	S	"	"	"	Britain	"	Scotland, Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Aberdeen.	9												
10		STEWART	Mary	50	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Maybole	30890	Washington	May 25, 1929.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	10												
11		WILSON	Thomas Thompson	40	M	M	Bell-ringer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	"	"	"	Manchester	11												
12		WOOD	Peter	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland, Charlestown	27426	Glasgow	July 22, 1929.	Scot.	Charlestown	12												
13		GAMMIE	George	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucksburn	23935	"	July 31, 1929.	"	Aberdeen	13												
14		GRAY	Thomas	17	M	S	Photo-Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	30254	"	July 8, 1929.	"	Glasgow	14												
15		NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England, Manchester	40136	Washington	May 2, 1929.	U.S.A.	Boston.	15												
16		NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland, Glasgow	436910	"	May 26, 1929.	"	"	16												
17		NOT USED																	17												
18		NOT USED																	18												
19		NOT USED																	19												
20		NOT USED																	20												
21		NOT USED																	21												
22		NOT USED																	22												
23		NOT USED																	23												
24		NOT USED																	24												
25		NOT USED																	25												
26		NOT USED																	26												
27		NOT USED																	27												
28		NOT USED																	28												
29		NOT USED																	29												
30		NOT USED																	30												

NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUEBEC & ~~MONTRÉAL~~

AUGUST 16th, 1929.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization obstructing and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. McQueen, Master, of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, from Liverpool via Belfast and Guernsey, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. McQueen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, Sailing Vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Surgeon
T. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0380 1000

0321 TON

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

•

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

(6)

— 19 —

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

02420-1000

[illegible]

0978-6221(199805)15:3<253::AID-JEPP15>3.0.CO;2-L

0020 1000

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

0320 TL

09:47:10:

○

0324 791

9521-58

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL Passengers sailing from BELFAST 9th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|----------|--|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence
Country City or town | No. on List |
| 1 | DALY | ROSE | 64 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | yes British | Scotch | Scotland Wisheaw. | 465134 | Washington | 2.4.29. | U.S.A. Detroit. | 1 |
| 2 | DALY | Nellie Slowey | 38 | F | S. | Clark | Yes English | yes British | Scotch | Scotland Wishaw | 464834 | Washington | 2.4.29 | do do | 2 |
| 3 | WILSON | Thomas Thompson | 70 | M | W. | Watchman | yes English | yes British | Irish | N.Ireland Ballywee | 459566 | -do- | 14.5.29. | U.S.A. Manchester Conn. | 3 |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of...

QUEBEC

Aug 16th

1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. McQueen, of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, from Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. McQueen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French."
For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Beaumont, Surgeon of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, Sailing Thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

T. K. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenians (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

EBH

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "MUCHNESS OF ATHOLL"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9TH. AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | 16 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | |
| 1 | | ADAMS | Sarah | 43 | 9 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | B'ham | 18347 | London | 1. 8. 29. | England | B'ham | | | 1 |
| 2 | | LESTER | Alice | 33 | 9 | F | " | French Batt. works | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walsall | re-entry 200456. | Washington | 8. 6. 29 | U.S.A. | Madison | | | 2 |
| 3 | | WOODIER | Clara | 45 | 8 | F | " | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winsford | re-entry 496832 | " | 3. 6. 29 | " | Detroit | | | 3 |
| 4 | | LA VELLE | Thomas | 23 | 9 | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Newport | 7149.Q | Liverpool | 1. 8. 29 | England | Moreton | | | 4 |
| 5 | | WHITFIELD | Arthur | 56 | 6 | M | " | Engineer | " | " | " | English | English | England | Accrington | re-entry 487161. | Washington | 3. 6. 29 | U.S.A. | Detroit. | | | 5 |
| 6 | | SMITH | Rose | 33 | 5 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walsall | re-entry 383106 | " | 26. 5. 28 | " | Madison | | | 6 |
| 7 | | McGURK | Thomas | 29 | 9 | M | M | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | re-entry 503151 | " | 14. 6. 29 | " | Detroit | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Aug 16th, 1929

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------|-------|
| | | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, party, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | |
| | | | State | City or town | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Daughter, Mrs. Bastace, 9 Genk Street, Small Heath, B'ham. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband, Mr. Adams, 2220, West Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brn | Hazel | None |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | Husband, Mr. Lester, 22, North St. Madison. | Wis | Madison | " | Husband | " | Yes | 2 Madison | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark Brn | Brn. | " |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | Brother, Mr. A. H. Kitchen, Sunny Side, Lower Kelsall, Nr. Chester. | Mich | Detroit | " | Husband | " | " | 13 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fsh. Lt. | Grey | " |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | Brother, Mr. LeVillia, School Lane, Wallacey Village. | " | " | " | Brother | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fsh. Fair | Blue | " |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | Mrs. M. Haworth, 100, Stanley St. Acorington | " | " | " | Self | " | Yes | 21 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark Grey | Brn | " |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | Husband, Mr. M. Smith, 1119 East Mifflin, Madison | Wis | Madison | " | Husband | " | " | 42 Madison | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Red Brn. | " |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | Wife: Mrs. Doris McDuck, 4, Little Crosby Road, L'pool. | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | " | " | 6 Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue. |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. McQueen Martin, of the DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, from Liverpool via Belfast to Quebec, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. McQueen Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont Surgeon of the Sp. Quaker of Atoll, Howarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 29 at Guba

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

E B M

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS.

S. S.

DUCHES OF ATHOLL

Passengers sailing from

GREENOCK

AUGUST 10th

1929

STAT

States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List | Th |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, or what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | FINDLAY | John | 58 | ✓ | M | M | Draper | Yes. | English | Yes. | British | Scots. | Scotland | Stranraer | 193 | Glasgow | Aug. 5th, 1929. | Scot. | Stranraer | 1 | H |
| 2 | | -do- | Jessie | 45 | ✓ | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 B.

JOURNALIST THIRD CABIN

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONROVIA, 18th AUGUST 20, 1929 VISITORS.

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McQueen Martin, of the SS Duchess of Atholl, from Liverpool via Belfast & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. McQueen Martin
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Beaumont Surgeon of the St. Charles of Atholl, Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had General years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929, at Quebec Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RETURNING.

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

AUGUST 10th, 1929

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrivin

| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration
Visa
Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No.
on
List | TH |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or,
if none, what language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | BLACK | Henry | 28 | | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scots | Scotland | Dunfermline | re-entry
470119 | Washington | April 13, 1929. | U.S.A. | Columbus | 1 | F |
| 2 | | DARROCH | Isabella | 28 | | F | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glydebank | re-entry
461606 | Washington | Mar. 21, 1929. | " | Detroit | 2 | S |
| 3 | | DUNCAN | Jessie Owen | 39 | | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dundee | 348073 | " | Mar. 15, 1928 | " | Honolulu | 3 | M |
| 4 | | " | Douglas | 5 | | M | Scholar | No | " | No | America | " | U.S.A. | Hawaii | | | | " | " | 4 | A |
| 5 | | " | Helen | 2 | | F | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | 5 | |
| 6 | | " | Frances | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | Britain | " | Scotland | Dundee | | | | Scot. | Dundee | 6 | |
| 7 | | GILLIES | Agnes | 34 | | F | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Cowdenbeath | re-entry
481973 | Washington | May 4, 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit | 7 | F |
| 8 | | GOODALL | Charles | 30 | | M | Toolm'kr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | re-entry
489034 | Washington | May 13, 1929 | " | " | 8 | F |
| 9 | | " | Helen | 30 | | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 456876 | " | May 12, 1929 | " | " | 9 | F |
| 10 | | " | Alexandra | 8 | | F | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 481075 | " | " | " | " | 10 | G |
| 11 | | HARRON | Alexander | 45 | | M | Locomotive
Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lockerbie | re-entry
481752 | Washington | May 4, 1929 | " | Jackson.
Mich. | 11 | F |
| 12 | | MCLEESE | James | 40 | | M | Officer
Worker | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Naghrinton | re-entry
476261 | -do- | Aug. 25, 1929 | " | Pontiac. | 12 | M |
| 13 | | RANSAY | Helen Darroch | 35 | | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | re-entry
461605 | -do- | Nov. 21, 1929 | " | Detroit. | 13 | M |
| 14 | | ROSS | Elizabeth | 58 | | F | Doctor | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Pictor NS. | re-entry
479360 | Washington | May 1, 1929. | " | Pittsburg | 14 | B |
| 15 | | TRANSFERRED TO SHEET No. 19 LINE 23 | | | | F | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | SMELLIE | George Bailie | 29 | | M | Draughts-
man | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Coatbridge | 494949 | Washington | 28th May 1929 | " | Rochester.
N.Y. | 16 | S |
| 17 | | TAIT | Margt. Gemmell | 41 | | F | Graduate
Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | re-entry
493575 | " | May 27, 1929 | " | Detroit. | 17 | F |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RETURNING.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-429

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

18th. August

19²⁹, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

25 AUG. 1929

19²⁹

W. & A. Ltd.

Number Tourist

| No.
OF
LAST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kelley | Thomas | 59 | M | M | Boston, Mass. Dec. 11th. 1869 | | 1711 Michigan St, Toledo, OH. |
| 2 | LANDELL | Florence | 32 | F | S | Denver Col; 30th May 1897. | | 226 W. 9th Str. Tulsa Oklahoma.
551-Fifth-Ave.-New-York |
| 3 | NOT USED | Lines 3 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | J. J. M. and | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | PURSER. | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

William Fichtler (1)
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ASCANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LAURENCE | MASS GEBTRUDE | 33 | Aug | F | M | Detroit Mich. 5th Augst 1896. | | Home, 70 Massachusetts Ave, Highland Park Mich. |
| 2 | TOWLE | Marguerite | 31 | | F | S | Rossville Pa- 23rd July 1897 | | 7207 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | SANDSTRON | Astred | 23 | | F | S | 3rd January 1906 Chicago Ill. | | 1340 Wennemac ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | PHILBRICK | MEtta | 55 | | F | S | Zonesville Ohio. 25th November 1873 | | 937 Highland str. Columbus Ohio. |
| 5 | DUNKOP | Belle | 55 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa. 3rd March 1873 | | 227 Broad str. Columbus Ohio. |
| 6 | STROUD | FLOrence | 55 | | F | M | Memphis Tenn. 28th Septr 1873. | | Virginia Hotel- Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | ATTWOOD | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | Evansville Ind. 18th July 1907 | | 812 Serville ave. Oak Park Ill. |
| 8 | POORS | CHARles | 21 | | M | S | Lawrence Mass- 3rd January 1908 | | 370 Ames str. Lawrence Mass. |
| 9 | WATSON | Nellie | 35 | Aug | F | W | Kenton Ohio. 25th Decr 1893. | | 87 Longview Ave Columbus O. |
| 10 | WOOLEY | Pauline | 21 | | F | S | Cleveland O. 20th May 1908. | | 12406 Woodland Ave Cleveland O. |
| 11 | LAW | Ellen | 25 | | F | S | Cleveland O. 18th Augst 1904. | | 1810 Garfield Road Cleveland Oh. |
| 12 | BUSEY | Dorothy | 24 | | F | S | Cleveland Ohio-3rd January 1905 | | 360 Dalwood Drive Cleveland Oh. |
| 13 | LANE | Florence | 27 | | F | S | Detroit Mich. Cleveland Ohio-3rd April 1902 | | 1888 E. 81st Str. Cleveland O. |
| 14 | DELMATTER | HElene | 32 | | F | S | Centerville S.D. 1897 April 10th 1897. | | 116 S. Spring ave. Sioux Falls S.D. |
| 15 | POSTHUME | Birde | 30 | | F | S | Centerville S.D. 1899 15th Jany 1899. | | -do- |
| 16 | POSTHUME | Nell | 66 | | M | M | Minneapolis Minn. 27th December 1908 | Hennepin Co: Court P.P. 23635. 23rd June 1921- Minneapolis Minn. | 2127 10th ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 17 | BERG | Josef | 48 | | F | M | | By Marriage -do- | -do- |
| 18 | BERG | Georgianna | 20 | | F | S | Faribault 20th February 1893-1903. | | -do- |
| 19 | BIRG | PEARL | 28 | | F | S | Mifflinburg Pa. 27th Apr 11 1907. | | 1025 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 20 | VOSS | Eleanor | 32 | | F | S | Rickinson N.Y. 12th October 1896 | | 216 Carol Blvd Upper Darby Pa. |
| 21 | HOPP | Pauline | 24 | | F | S | Erie Pa. 16th Feby 1905. | | -Home- Harsco N.Y. |
| 22 | WARNER | Pauline | 32 | | F | S | Erie Pa. 16th Feby 1905. | | 2020 Holland Str. Erie Pa. |
| 23 | COPLAND | Florence | 33 | | F | S | Webster N.Y. 16th January 1896 | | 15 Highland Ave Albany N.Y. |
| 24 | SHERMAN | Rachel | 30 | | F | S | Oneida N.Y. 13th July 1893 | | Cazenovia N.Y. |
| 25 | GRANDALL | Florence | 44 | | F | S | Oneida N.Y. 20th February 1885 | | 6 Hennessy Court Utica N.Y. |
| 26 | GRANDALL | Emma | 35 | | F | S | Rushville Ind. 30th Oct 1893. | | do |
| 27 | COLVIN | Miriam | 26 | | F | S | Meadville Pa. 27th March 1903. | | 133 Clairtonica St Pittsburgh. |
| 28 | BLAKE | Marion | 33 | | F | S | Rosca Pa. 1895 30th Augst 1895. | | Students-Travel-Club-New-York-city |
| 29 | PATTERSON | CAROLyne | 47 | | F | S | Spears Pa. 6th september 1881 | | 1001 W. 10th Str. Erie Pa. |
| 30 | BEALL | Pauline | 32 | | F | S | Rickinson N.Y. 12th October 1896 | | -do- |

Line 9 Mastean Nellie did not embark. Line 22 Warner Pauline is transferred to Cabin Sheet (Cherbourg) 2 line 17.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Kichlin
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 1-214)

S. S.

ASCANIA

sailing from.

CHERBOURG

1929, AUGUST 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 25 AUG 1929

, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~QUEBEC~~ QUEBEC 25 AUG 1929, 19 29.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | ORTON | GRACE B. | ✓ 43 | - | F | S | Cannon Falls, Minn. Apr. 13th, 1886. | | 170 Twenty-fifth St. Jackson Heights, N.Y. |
| 2 | ORTON | MALCOLM F. | ✓ 36 | - | M | M | Ann Arbor, Mich. Aug. 6th, 1896. | | do. |
| 3 | ORTON | MARY E. | ✓ 44 | - | F | M | Binghamton, N.Y. Junellth, 1884. | | do. |
| 4 | MACK | ELIZABETH | ✓ 47 | - | F | S | Hawkinsville, Georgia. | | Students Travel Club Inc. 551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 5 | DOIDGE | ALFRED | ✓ 64 | - | M | M | | Dixon County Kansas 1884. P.P. 677730 | 911 North Cedar St. Abilene, Kan. |
| 6 | DOIDGE | JANE | ✓ 54 | - | F | M | | By Marriage do | do. |
| 7 | DOIDGE | JENNY | ✓ 28 | - | F | S | Dickinson Co. Kansas. Apl. 13th, 1901. | | do. |
| 8 | POLLOCK | VIOLET | ✓ 33 | - | F | S | San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 9th, 1895. | | Home, 1357 Arguilla Blvd. Students Travel Club Inc. 551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 9 | MCGOWAN | LOU | ✓ 44 | - | F | W | Centre Junction, Ia. Nov. 18th, 1884. | | Mrs. T. H. McGowan, 1715 Grand Ave. Davenport, Ia. |
| 10 | LAMBACH | ANNA A. | ✓ 59 | - | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Oct 22, 1869 | | 1910 Ripley St. Davenport, Ia. |
| 11 | BOYER | GRACE B. | ✓ 47 | - | F | S | Portsmouth, N.H. | Aug. 26th, 1872. | 170 Frank St. Netmore, Ill. National Bank, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | BIRCH | HELEN | ✓ 52 | - | F | S | Greencastle, Ind. Oct. 24th, 1876. | | Home, Battlecreek Mich. Greencastle, Ind. |
| 13 | AUSTIN | CARRIE D. | ✓ 57 | - | F | D | Campbell, Ionia Co. Mich. Sep. 24th, 1871. | | Olivet-Eaton Co. Mich. R.R. 2. |
| 14 | LEE | ELLA M | ✓ 66 | - | F | W | Lewis Co: N.Y. Dec 14, 1862 | | 515 Kirkwood Boul: Davenport, Ia. |
| 15 | KIRTLEY | HALLIE MARY | ✓ 45 | - | F | M | Hall, Ind. Apl. 8th, 1884. | | 136, So. Center St. Plainfield, Ind. |
| 16 | AYRES | CLINTON J. | ✓ 53 | - | M | M | Saranac, N.Y. Feby 7, 1876. | | Saranac Lake, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | LITTELL | HOWARD V. | ✓ 46 | - | M | M | Oquaga Lake, N.Y. Jan. 10th, 1883. | | Saranac Lake, N.Y. |
| 18 | JOHNSON | ALLAN J. | ✓ 41 | - | M | S | | | |
| 19 | GARFIELD | MASON | ✓ 36 | - | M | S | Cleveland Ohio. Oct 5, 1892 | | Home, Concord Mass. |
| 20 | BOASBERG | EMANUEL | ✓ 24 | - | M | S | Buffalo, N.Y. 28th March 1905. | | 1296 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | MEHRE | HELE | ✓ 30 | - | F | S | Benson Co: Bismarck, N.D. | 12th February 1896 | Home, 20 Eltinge Bldg. Bismarck, N.D. Bismarck, N.D. Bismarck N.D. |
| 22 | DIAMANT | FELICITAS | ✓ 27 | - | F | S | Kennett Mo. 25 June 1902 | | 13 Forest Street Cambridge Mass. |
| 23 | Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from CORB (QUEENSTOWN)

, 18th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of

25 AUG 1929 QUEBEC

19 29

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ball | Zelma | 25 | F | S | Marlow, Okla. Sep. 3rd 1903 | | 1601 Minn Ave Chickasho, Okla |
| 2 | Ball | Almalee | 21 | F | S | Marklow, Okla Nov, 8th 1907 | | -do- |
| 3 | Brown | Elizabeth | 37 | F | S | Anderson, Texas, Sept 28th 1891 | | Kemp Koot, Wichita Falls, Texas |
| 4 | Campbell | Jean | 40 | F | S | Cleburne, Texas, 22nd Nov. 1889 | | 2209 Rio Grande, Austin, Texas |
| 5 | Hunt | Catherine | 53 | F | W | Valparaiso, Sept. 15th '69 | | 1560 Ausil Rd., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 6 | Johnston | Julia | 53 | F | S | Chicago, Ill 1874 April 10th | | 105 West Adams, Chicago |
| 7 | Moran | Miriam | 30 | F | S | San Pierre, Ind. April 2nd 1896 | | San Pierre, Indiana. |
| 8 | Moran | Frances | 26 | F | S | San Pierre, Ind. May 17th 1903 | | -do- |
| 9 | Moran | Francis | 64 | M | S | Valparaiso, Ind. Feb. 16th 1863 | | 1227 Auxel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 10 | Rugeley | Dorothy | 22 | F | S | Beaumont, Texas Feb. 8th 1905 | | 1805 Buchanan Wichita Falls, Texas |
| 11 | Sinton | Lynn | 48 | M | M | St Charles, Ill Aug. 12th 1880 | | St Charles, Ill. |
| 12 | Sinton | Henrietta | 46 | F | M | Chicago, Ill June 13th 1882 | | -do- |
| 13 | Sinton | Jean | 14 | F | S | Oak Park, Ill. March 20th 1915 | | -do- |
| 14 | Transferred to Sheet 5, Line 1 | | | | | Columbus, Ohio Oct. 17th 1916 | | |
| 15 | Line 14 McGuire Betty Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 1 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lines 15 to 30 Blank | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. ARGANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AL. 1929

19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | |
| 1 | SHAW | Ella | 49 | | F | Washington Kansas Co. 1879 | | 1808 Sherman ave Evans ton Ill |
| 2 | URICH | Laura | 48 | | F | 24. E. 1880 Rob Roy Ind. | | -do- |
| 3 | Thomas | Katherine | 29 | | F | Baltimore 1901 Nov 12th 1901 | | 76 Beacon Street Boston |
| 4 | THOMAS | Elizabeth | 18 | | F | Baltimore 1911 Jan 25th | | do do do |
| 5 | WORTMAN | Paul | 52 | | M | Dayton Ohio 1876 Nov 7th | | 46 Burton ave Dayton Ohio |
| 6 | WORTMAN | Ethel | 52 | | F | Dayton Ohio 1876 Sept 30th | | -do- |
| 7 | WEIL | George | 21 | | M | New York 1907 1907 Sept 18th | | 31 E. 32nd str. New York |
| 8 | HESS | Marie | 33 | | F | Nanticoke Pa April 25th 1896 | | 5000 Akron Street Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | GROSVENOR | William | 44 | | M | | Sup Crt
Oakland Cal 1915 P.P. 625390 | 1022 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill |
| 10 | Collins | Ethel | 41 | | F | Nanticoke Pa. Nov 16th 1888 | | 203 E. Green Street, Nanticoke |
| 11 | Rainsford | Guy | 50 | | M | | By Parentage 76662 P.P | 17 Pierpoint Rd, Boston |
| 12 | Rainsford | Marion | 43 | | F | Dover Foxcroft Aug 5th 1884 | | -do- |
| 13 | McGuire | John | 59 | | M | Chicago Ill. Jan 22nd 1870 | | 69 Washington, Chicago Ill |
| 14 | McGuire | Walter | 13 | | M | do do Dec 19th 1915 | | -do- |
| 15 | McGuire | Robert | 12 | | M | do do Jan 21st 1917 | | -do- |
| 16 | Reed | Merland | 18 | | M | do do July 4th 1911 | | -do- |
| 17 | Warner | Pauline | 32 | | F | Dickinson N.Y. Oct 12th 1896 | | Massena N.Y. |
| 18 | Walbridge | Mabel | 58 | | F | | Sup Crt.
Chicago 1922 | 5709 Harper Ave Chicago Ill |
| 19 | NOT USED
Lines 19 to 30 Blank | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Ascania

sailing from SouthAMPTON

17 AUGUST, 1929

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

25 AUG 1929

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McQuire | Betty | 13 | | F | S | Columbus O Oct 17th 1916 | | 1201 High St, Columbus O. |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 Blank NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | Purser | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

321A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH AUG., 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 25 AUG. 1929, 19

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHOOL | ADA | ✓ 30 | - | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE P.P. 83132 | HUSBAND. ARTHUR D. SCHOOL.
2218 BROWN ST. FLINT MICH. |
| 2 | BEECHING | ALBERT | ✓ 39 | - | M | M | | U.S. District Ct of Ohio. P.P. 83493
25th May 1918. 25.5.18 | Home,
45 MARK AVE. SHELBY OH. |
| 3 | BEECHING | RACHAEL | ✓ 32 | - | F | M | | By Marriage do | -DO- |
| 4 | BEECHING | EUGENE | ✓ 8 | - | F | S | Shelby Ohio. May 17. 1921. | | -DO- |
| 5 | BEECHING | EDWIN | ✓ 6 | - | M | S | do June 26 1923. | | -DO- |
| 6 | BEECHING | HERBERT | ✓ 4 | - | M | S | do Aug 13th 1925. | | -DO- |
| 7 | NOT USED Lines 7 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED J. T. Curley | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED PURSER. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

331A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ASCANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 17TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~QUEBEC~~ QUEBEC 25 AUG 1929, 1929.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ORTON | GRACE B. | 43 | F | S | Cannon Falls, Minn. Apr. 13th, 1886. | | 70 Mrs. Ogden Brown,
2117 Payne St.
Evanston, Ill. |
| 2 | ORTON | MALCOLM F. | 32 | M | M | Ann Arbor, Mich. Aug. 6th, 1896. | | 170 Twenty-fifth St.
Jackson Heights, N.Y. |
| 3 | ORTON | MARY E. | 44 | F | M | Binghamton, N.Y. Junellth, 1884. | | do. |
| 4 | DOIDGE | ELIZABETH | 47 | F | S | Hawkinsville, Georgia. | | Students Travel Club Inc.,
551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 5 | DOIDGE | ALFRED | 64 | M | M | | Dixon County Kansas 1884.
P.P. 677730 | 911 North Cedar St.
Abilene, Kan. |
| 6 | DOIDGE | JANE | 54 | F | M | | By Marriage do | do. |
| 7 | DOIDGE | JENNY | 28 | F | S | Dickinson Co. Kansas. Apr. 13th, 1901. | | do. |
| 8 | POLLOCK | VIOLET | 33 | F | S | San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 9th, 1898. | | Home, 1357 Arguilo Blvd
Students Travel Club Inc.
551 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 9 | MCGOWAN | LOU | 44 | F | W | Centre Junction, Ia. Nov. 18th, 1884. | | Mr. T. H. McGowan, 1715
Grand Ave. Davenport, Ia. |
| 10 | LAMBACH | ANNA A. | 59 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Oct 22, 1869 | | 1910 Ripley St.
Davenport, Ia. |
| 11 | BOYER | GRACE E. | 27 | F | S | Portsmouth, N.H. | Aug. 26th, 1872. | Mr. Frank G. Netmore, 1st
National Bank, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | BIRCH | HELEN | 52 | F | S | Greencastle, Ind. Oct. 24th, 1876. | | Home, Battlecreek Mich.
Greencastle, Ind. |
| 13 | AUSTIN | CARRIE D. | 57 | F | D | Campbell, Ionia Co. Mich. Sep. 24th, 1871. | | Olivet-Eaton Co.
Mich. R.R. 2. |
| 14 | LEE | ELLA M | 66 | F | W | Lewis Co. N.Y. Dec 14, 1862 | | 515 Kirkwood Boul:
Davenport, Ia. |
| 15 | KIRTLEY | HALLIE MARY | 45 | F | M | Hall, Ind. Apr. 8th, 1884. | | 136, So. Center St.
Plainfield, Ind. |
| 16 | AYRES | CLINTON J. | 53 | M | M | Saranac, N.Y. Feby 7, 1876. | | Saranac Lake,
New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | LITTELL | HOWARD V. | 46 | M | M | Oquaga Lake, N.Y. Jan. 10th, 1883. | | Saranac Lake,
N.Y. |
| 18 | JOHNSON | ALLAN J. | 27 | M | S | | | |
| 19 | GARFIELD | MASON | 36 | M | S | Cleveland Ohio. Oct 5, 1892 | | Home, Concord Mass. |
| 20 | BOASBERG | EMANUEL | 24 | M | S | Buffalo, N.Y. 28th March 1905. | | 1296 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | MEHRE | BELE | 33 | F | S | Benson Co. Wisconsin, N.D. | 12th February 1896 | Home, 20 Eltinge Bldg
Paterson, N.J.
Princeton, N.J. Bismarck N.D. |
| 22 | BLAKENT | FELICITAS | 27 | F | S | Kennett Mo. 25 June 1902 | | 13 Forest Street Cambridge Mass. |
| 23 | Lines 19 to 22 Grace, Line 4 Mack Elizabeth, Line 11 Boyer Grace did not embark. Line 18 Johnson Allan is transferred to Cherbourg Sheet 2 line 24. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lines 23 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Anderson of Alhambra, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

June

16th day of

August, 19 29

F. K. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL Passengers sailing from BELFAST

9th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence
Country City or town | No. on List | The name of the vessel | Country of origin | Port of origin | Port of destination | Port of arrival | Port of departure | Port of arrival | Port of departure | Port of arrival | Port of departure | Port of arrival | Port of departure | Port of arrival | Port of departure |
| 1 | | COPELAND Elisabeth | 55 | F | S. | Independent | Yes English Yes British Irish | N.Ireland Rathfriland | 61 | Belfast | | | 8. 8. 29. | N.Ireland Rathfriland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-518

STAT

States, or a port of STEERAGE PA

Arriving

No. on List

The name of the vessel

Country of origin

Port of origin

Port of destination

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

Port of arrival

Port of departure

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ *Quebec*, *16th August*, 19*29*

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | | | | |
|------|------|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|--|
| Name | Town | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
<small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid in two installments, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether a member of the B. O. E. T. | Whether a member of the C. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the D. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the E. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the F. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the G. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the H. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the I. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the J. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the K. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the L. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the M. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the N. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the O. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the P. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the Q. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the R. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the S. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the T. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the U. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the V. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the W. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the X. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the Y. O. M. W. | Whether a member of the Z. O. M. W. | | | |
| | | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Condition of health, mental and physical |
| | | 1 | Cousin. Mrs. Park,
Edenagarry,
Rathfriland,
Co. Down. | Mich. | Detroit | yes | Self | yes | no | Cousin. Miss M. Harbinson,
Birmingham, Mich. | Yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D MacQueen Master, of the s/s Dunbar of Atholl, from Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this
at Quebec

16th day of August, 1929

D MacQueen
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Haddock of Alton, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 29 at Quebec F. K. Beaumont Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arre

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

9th AUGUST

*IQ*²⁹.

[illegible]

NOT USED

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens *****

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montevideo Uruguay 18th August 1929

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Brother Mr. John Butler,
59 Nelson Street,
Belfast. Cal. Long Beach | Cal. Long Beach | Self | yes yes 26 Long Beach. | 3348 E. 1st St. Long Beach,
California; | yes permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 1 fair | Brown Blue nil |
| 2 | Mrs. E.M. Gibson,
1 Stranmillis Gdns.,
Belfast. Min. St. Paul | Min. St. Paul | Self | yes yes 2 St. Paul | Anchor Hospital,
St. Paul | permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 8 1/2 fair | Brown Brown nil |
| 3 | Mother Mrs. J.W. Clark,
10 Lansdowne Rd.,
West Hartlepool. Ill. Chicago | Ill. Chicago | Self | Yes Yes 5 Chicago. | 4654 Clarendon Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. | permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | 4 1 fair | blond blue nil |
| 4 | G'Mother as above
Ill. Chicago | Ill. Chicago | Father | Yes Yes 5 Chicago. | Father as above
18626 Parkside,
Detroit, Mich. | permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 7 dk | brown blue nil |
| 5 | Brother Mr. J. McKee,
31 Fairview Street,
Belfast. Mich. Detroit | Mich. Detroit | Self | Yes Yes 7 Detroit. | 18618 Parkside,
Detroit, Mich. | permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | 5 8 B | Brown blue nil |
| 6 | as above
Mich. Detroit | Mich. Detroit | Self | Yes Yes 7 Detroit | Detroit, Mich. | permanent | yes no no no no | no no good | no | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McGowan Master, of the S/S Dublin of Atholl, from Liverpool via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

16th

day of

August

1929

D. McGowan
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McQueen Harris, of the S/S Dublin of Atholl, from Liverpool via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Greece

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the St. Dunas of St. Hall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had General years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 24
at Quebec
I. K. Beaumont
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

E. B. M.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9TH AUGUST, 1929.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ADAMS | Thomas | 69 | 2 | M | Masseur | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Alderwhott | re-entry 487285 | Washington | 16. 5. 29 | U.S.A. | Sheboygan | 1 |
| 2 | | BAILEY | Doris | 22 | 11 | F | Stenog. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dudley | 836.N.Q. | Birmingham | 18. 6. 29 | Eng. | Dudley | 2 |
| 3 | | FETT | William | 41 | 9 | M | Architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hull | re-entry 466898 | Washington | 8. 4. 29 | U.S.A. | Indiana | 3 |
| 4 | | " | Sarah | 45 | 1 | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | re-entry 466867 | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | | JONES | Margaret | 45 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Wales | Blakenau Festiniog | re-entry 473070 | Washington | 19. 4. 29 | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | | MARMENKE | Annie | 66 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | English | English | England | London | 27. N.Q. | London | 8. 7. 29 | " | Cleveland | 6 |
| 7 | | READ | Ethel | 46 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | re-entry 480304 | Washington | 5. 2. 29 | " | Detroit | 7 |
| 8 | | " | Charles | 15 | 1 | M | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 480305 | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | | " | James | 11 | 1 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | | READHEAD | Dorothy | 22 | 9 | F | S Stenog | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dudley | re-entry 462135 | Washington | 22. 3. 29 | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | | " | Ivy | 28 | 7 | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | re-entry 462134 | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | | SHARPE | Leason | 33 | 1 | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | " | " | Overseal | re-entry 496143 | " | 21. 6. 29 | " | Hastings. | 12 |
| 13 | | CHOWLE | Charlotte | 47 | 1 | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Australia | Adelaide | 18900 | London | 6. 8. 29. | Aus. | Sydney | 13 |
| 14 | S.I. | ENSOR | Thomas | 17 | 7 | M | Student | " | " | " | Welsh | Welsh | Wales. | Blakenau Festiniog | 132 | Liverpool | 9. 8. 29. | Wales | Pearrhaden draeth. | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Jules

16th

August

1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------|----|------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Tattoo mark | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister, Annie Reed, 28, Conville St. Gateshead-on-Tyne. | Wisc. | Sheboygan | Yes | Passenger | Yes | 40 | Sheboygan | Uncertain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Ruddy | Grey | Brown | hand |
| 2 | Father, Mr. F. Bailey, 59, Oughton Rd. Dudley | Mich. | Detroit | " | Friend | " | No | | Yes | 6 mths | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Terrace House, Buratwick, N. Yorks. | Ind. | South Bend | " | Self | " | Yes | | No | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Grey | --- |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | Light | Grey | Grey | Scar on right cheek. |
| 5 | Step-mother, J. Van Bault, 100, Alaceneau Festiniog. | Mich. | Detroit | " | Self | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | Med. | Grey | Brown | None |
| 6 | Bre-in-law, Mr. Barbas, 10, Dingwall Gardens, Golders | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Pale | Brown | Brown | " |
| 7 | Father, Mr. Allen, 11, 57, The Drive, Roundway, Leeds. | Mich. | Detroit | " | Husband | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | " | Blue | " |
| 8 | grandfather | " | " | " | father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | Grey | " |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs. Charles, St. Helens, Cloughton Rd. Dudley. | " | " | " | Self | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Blue | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Brown | " |
| 12 | Mrs. Percy Sharpe, Overseal, England | " | Hastings | Yes | Self | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " |
| 13 | Daughter, Miss G. Crowle, 11, Warren Rd. Double Bay, Sydney | " | Sydney | " | " | " | " | 6 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Blue | " |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Masor, Stone House, Penrhynadredda, Wales | " | " | " | father | " | " | 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McQueen of the S/S Barkers of Wheel, from Port Va. Bellar, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

16th

day of

August

19 29

D. McQueen
Master

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Duchess of Athol*, by *Owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *August*, *1929*.

at *Quebec*

J. K. Beaumont

Surgeon

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boerian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STA

States, a
SECOND-CAR

S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

AUGUST 10th, 1929.

Kritik

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens ...

Allegory

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED

of continental United
for the listing of

1929.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUG 16 1929

AUGUST

19 29.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------|
| Permanent residence | No. on list | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
Intended future permanent residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of cash, credit, or other funds? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Signature of carrier to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| City or town | | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of past | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| Makri | 1 | Mother: Mrs. I. Jones,
36 Brighton Pl., Aberdeen. | Hawaii | Makri | Yes | Self | Yes | 8 Hawaiian yrs. Islands. | Home: Puunene, Makri.
Hawaiian Islands. | No | Perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Aub. | Blue | Scar |
| Schenectady | 2 | Chas. W. Lindstrom,
Brighton St. Rochester, N.Y. | N.Y. | Schenectady | " | Employer | " | 30 New York yrs. State | Employer: Mrs. H.L. Achilles,
1181 Avon Rd., Schenectady. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fair | Lgt | " | None | |
| Edinburgh | 3 | Father: Israel Rosenbloom,
1 Gordon Tce., Edinburgh. | Scot. | Edinburgh | " | Self | " | No | Aunt: Mrs. Fillat, 640 W.
141st St., New York City. | Yes | 10 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Drk | Brown | Brown | " | |
| " | 4 | -do- | " | " | " | Father | " | " | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| Forfar | 5 | Father: Mr. Chas Wilson,
18 East View, Eldover Rd,
Clayport. | Mich. | Detroit | " | Self | " | " | Uncle: Alfred Wilson,
245 Ashland Ave., Detroit. | No | Perman | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Fresh | " | Grey | " | |
| San Francisco | 6 | None | Calif. | San Francisco | " | Father | " | Yes Permanent | Father: 846 Frankland St,
Fresno, California | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | Fair | " | " | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Gasser, of the Duchess of Athol, from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. McQueen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929.
at Quincy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

"DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

9TH. AUGUST

1929. Arriving at Port of

16th August, 1929.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | Hermann | 48 | 4 | M | M | Canal Dover, Ohio. 2. 10. 1881. | | 1117-20th Street, Sacramento, Cal. |
| 2 | " | Edith | 38 | | F | " | Sacramento, Cal. 20. 7. 1894 | | " |
| 3 | BROWN | Caroline | 72 | 3 | " | W | Elmira, N.Y. 28. 1. 1857 | | 409, E. Church Street, Elmira, N.Y. |
| 4 | DUNNING | Edward | 40 | 8 | M | M | Gloversville, N.Y. 8. 9. 1888 | | 1005, Washington St. Manitowoc, Wis. |
| 5 | " | Margaret | 44 | 2 | F | M | | Through marriage on Sept. 14th. 1911. | " |
| 6 | FETT | John | 13 | 8 | M | S | Ann Arbor, Mich. 21. 4. 1915 | | 1813-E. College Street, South Bend, Indiana. |
| 7 | " | William | 10 | 3 | " | " | -do- 22. 9. 1918. | | " |
| 8 | " | Mary | 11 | | F | " | -do- 18.12. 1920 | | " |
| 9 | LA MOTTE | Helen | 51 | 6 | " | M | Aurora, Ill. 28.10. 1897 | | 812-30. 8th Street, Philadelphia, Penn. |
| 10 | LEIGH | Mary | 42 | | " | M | | Bloomington Ill. Sept. 16th. 1916. | 7734, Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | LEWIS | Abner | 75 | | M | M | | Aurora, Ill July 1886 | 96 Oak Avenue, Aurora, Ill. |
| 12 | " | Adelia | 57 | | F | " | Laurensville, Ill. 21. 11. 1871. | | " |
| 13 | MAYHEW | Francois | 50 | | M | " | | Wayne Co. Circuit Court, Detroit. Mich. December 1924. | 842, Bladstone Avenue, Detroit. Mich. |
| 14 | MOCK | Clark Leslie | 33 | 4 | " | " | North Lawrence, Ohio, 25. 2. 1896 | | 1838, Haldani Rd. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 15 | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | | | | | | | | 4741, Second Blvd. Detroit, Mich. |
| 16 | PEARSON | Harry | 36 | 7 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Detroit. Mich. April 22nd. 1929. | 1121, Van Dyke, Detroit. Mich. |
| 17 | POTTER | Charles | 49 | 7 | " | " | | 209940-April 5th, 1912, Court of Common Pleas, Toledo, Lucas County, Ohio. | 1261, Fernwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio. |
| 18 | " | Elizabeth | 45 | 2 | F | " | Milbury, Ohio, A 15. 4. 1880 | | " |
| 19 | " | Mildred | 16 | 4 | " | S | Toledo, Ohio. 8. 2. 1913. | | " |
| 20 | SALTER | Edith | 36 | 2 | " | " | Adrian, Mich. 15. 4. 1903 | | 525, Clinton Street, Adrian, Mich. |
| 21 | " | Leslie | 19 | 8 | M | " | " 2. 10. 1909 | | " |
| 22 | SHARPE | Edith | 51 | 1 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 25. 4. 1898 | | 225, West Center Street, Hastings, Mich. |
| 23 | " | Janet | 2 | 3 | " | S | Hastings, Mich. 28. 3. 1927 | | " |
| 24 | " | Estel | 4 | 5 | " | " | Richland, Mich. 29. 12. 1924. | | " |
| 25 | SPANGLER | Caroline | 46 | 9 | " | M | Aurora, Ill. 23. 7. 1882 | | 558-5th Street, Aurora, Ill. |
| 26 | SWOPE | Leroy | 63 | | M | " | Henderson, Kentucky. 18. 9. 1866. | | Long Beach, Calif. |
| 27 | " | Mary | 35 | | F | " | Bloomington, Ill. 3. 1866. | | " |
| 28 | HOFFMAN | Emily | 57 | 3 | F | W | | State of Nevada, Storey County. October 1st. 1874. | 5745, 2 2nd. Street, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 29 | Walker | Edid | 14 | 11 | " | S | U.S.A. 22. 6. 1914. | | " |
| 30 | Walsh | Anna | 36 | | " | " | | Bloomington, Ill. 16. 2. 1916. | 7734, Cottage Grove, Chicago, Ill. |
| 31 | WINSHIP | Mildred | 58 | | " | " | Somerville, Mass. 21. 5. 1892. | | 46, Shepard Street, Cambridge, Mich. |
| 32 | HAWVER | Lucas Belle | 29 | 4 | " | " | Godalk Co. Indiana 16. 4. 1900. | | L a Otto, Indiana. |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

8. S.

DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from

BELFAST

9th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

16th August, 1929.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GATENBEY | John Henry | 64 | M | M. | S | October 16. 1894.
Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., | 2309 West 35th Place,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | GATENBEY | Annie | 65 | F | M | | Act of Congress. | do
416 No. Homewood Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 3 | KENNEDY | Thomas G. | 49 | M | S. | | Circuit Court. 1925.
West Dist. Court,
Buffalo, N.Y. 7.2.29. | 75 Unity Place,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 4 | NIX | Annie Marie | 40 | F | M. | | U.S. Circuit Court,
Nov. 17. 1910. | 1834 Antietam Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 5 | STOOPS | Samuel | 57 | M | M. | | | do |
| 6 | STOOPS | Emily | 58 | F | M. | | U.S. Eastern District Court,
Pennsylvania. 5.11.1915. | 8029 Baltimore Ave.,
Philadelphia, Cal. |
| 7 | BAMFORD | John | 56 | M | M. | | | 16255 Wark Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | PLATTER | Jean | 46 | F | M | | Oct. 19th, 1919. By Marriage. | 205 Tyler Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 9 | FORSTER | Davis | 58 | M | M | Fayette, Mo. Oct. 24th. 1870. | | |
| 10 | FORSTER | Helen | 32 | F | M | Detroit, Mich. - 1896. | | |
| 11 | GRUNDY | Mary | 56 | F | M | | By Marriage. Niagara Falls, New York. | 2496 Michigan Ave.,
Niagara Falls, New York. |
| 12 | HOVIS | Elizabeth | 31 | F | M | Frenchville, Pa. June 3rd. 1898. | | 2815 Michigan Ave.,
Niagara Falls, New York. |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110.

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from

GREENOCK

AUGUST 10, 1929

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL 16th AUGUST, 1929.

| No.
ST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BLACK | Emma | 24 | | F | M | Napoleon, Ohio. July 17, 1903. | | |
| 2 | JOHNSTON | George | 28 | | M | M | | | 63 E. Woodruff Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 3 | " | Jean | 27 | | F | M | | Hilo, Hawaii. Nov. 1927. | Waialeale Mill Co., Hilo, Hawaii. |
| 4 | " | Howard | 1 | | M | S | Hilo, Hawaii. April 14th, 1924. | Marriage 1927. | -do- |
| 5 | KING | James | 40 | 11 | M | M | | | -do- |
| 6 | PETERS | William | 57 | 1 | M | M | | Common Pleas, Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Ohio. Jan. 11, 1923. | 206 Elm Street, Struthers, Ohio. |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 56 | 8 | F | M | | Detroit - 1921. | 878 Gladstone Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | " | Florence | 25 | 1 | F | S | | Detroit - 1923. | -do- |
| 9 | MIDDLETON | W. Irving | 59 | | M | M | Lowell, Mass. March 16th, 1870. | Detroit - 1921. | -do- |
| 10 | " | Mrs. Lavana | 59 | | F | M | Feb. 9th. " | | 115 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass. |
| 11 | " | W. Irving | 21 | | M | S | Cambridge, Mass. Feb. 10th, 1908. | | -do- |
| 12 | " | Pearl M. | 27 | | F | S | Wales Maine. Jan. 15th, 1901. | | 115 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass. |
| 13 | SMERLING | Margaret Alice | 51 | | F | | | | -do- |
| 14 | " | Frederick William | 19 | | M | S | Trenton, Michigan. Sept. 24th 1909. | By marriage, 1898. Public Court, Detroit, Mich. | 31. South Riverside Drive, Trenton, Michigan. |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | -do- |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"
THIRD CLASS.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

, 9TH AUGUST, 1929.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Aug 16th, 1929

| No.
OF
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | WOODIER | Eunice | 12 | 5 | " | " | Detroit, Mich. 1917 Feb. 7th, 1917. | | 14452 Coyle Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | SMITH | Evelyn | 2 | 10 | " | " | Madison, Wis. 7. 10. 26 | | 1119, East Mifflin
Madison, Wis. |
| 4 | " | Olara | 1 | 4 | " | " | Madison, Wis. 1. 4. 28 | | " |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from BELFAST

9th AUGUST

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

Aug 16, 1929

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DALY | Frank | 30 | | M | S. | | Eastern District Court,
Mich. U.S.A.
Sept. 10th, 1928. | Home:
1758 West Willis Street,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was *not* born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from

GREENOCK

AUGUST 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

AUGUST 6, 19 22.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HENDRIE | Jeanie | 44 | 3 | F | M | | District Court of U.S., Northern District, Ill. Apr. 21, 1929. | 6436 South Bishop St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | " | Rachel | 14 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Cook County, Chicago. Oct. 16, 1928. | -do- |
| 3 | FULTON | Marion | 48 | | F | M | | Carnville, Ill. August, 1928. | Box 85, Gillespie, Ill. |
| 4 | GALBRAITH | Isabella Herman | 51 | 2 | F | M | | Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. About 1917. | 1073 State Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. D/ATHOLL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

AUG 16 1929, 1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | | | | | | | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | |
| | Bingeman | Melissa | 54 | 1 | F | S | | Monroe Co. Court, Rochester, N.Y. 22.2.31 | 90 Spruce St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | | | | | | | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | |
| | Bingeman | Ethel | | | F | S | | | |
| | Beck | Florence | 30 | | F | S | Kansas City, July 10th 1890. | | 3825 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo. |
| | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | | | | | | | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | |
| | Campbell | Mary | 68 | 3 | F | W | Watertown, N.Y. 24.5.62 | | 6840 Astor Place, Halland, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| | Cooper | Anna | 54 | 3 | F | S | Clinton, Miss. 24.2.75 | | 1028 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. |
| | Campbell | Willie | 48 | | M | M | | | |
| | Campbell | | 40 | | F | M | | | |
| | Campbell | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | S | | | |
| | Campbell | George | 7 | | M | S | | | |
| | Campbell | Willie | 13 | | M | S | | | |
| | Collamore | Ralph | 54 | 3 | M | M | Toledo, Ohio. 2.2.75 | | 479 Pingree Avenue, Detroit Mich. |
| | Collamore | Gracia | 53 | 6 | F | M | Norville, Mich. 14.12.75 | | |
| | Cogan | Katherine | 53 | | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. 11.5.77 | | 2037 E. 107th St. Cleveland Ohio |
| | Cogan | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | " 22.12.07 | | |
| | O.B. THIS SHEET | | | | | | | | |
| | Donnerberger | Georgia | 25 | 9 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 22.10.16 | | Highland Park, Ill. 1631 Creston Avenue |
| | Foden | Alfred | 62 | | M | M | | Cleveland, Ohio. 28.10.92 | 414 Hippodrome Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio |
| | Flogaus | Albert | 69 | 3 | M | M | | Cook Co. Court, Chicago, Ill. 24.10.98 | 260 Fairview Avenue, Winnetka, Ill. |
| | Fiscus | Isabelle | 55 | | F | W | Belleville, Ill. 25.2.75 | | 4932 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| | Goodson | George | 42 | 3 | M | M | | U. S. Dist. Court, Lansing, Mich. 24.9.16 | 1806, 2nd Avenue, Detroit Mich. |
| | Goodson | Louise | 45 | 10 | F | M | Erie, Pa. 26.9.83 | | |
| | Goodson | Marie | 7 | 4 | F | S | Detroit, Mich. 9.2.22 | | |
| | Gilson | James | 32 | | M | M | Newark, N.J. 2.8.97 | | 85 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | Gilson | Eleanor | 24 | 2 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 17.3.05 | | |
| | Hume | Kenneth | 36 | 8 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 8.10.92 | | 49 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. |
| | Hume | Elizabeth | 25 | 8 | F | M | " 11.10.03 | | |
| | Howard | Edwin | 54 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. 16.2.75 | | 21 Arnold Park, Rochester N.Y. |
| | Hegardt | Marie | 53 | 2 | F | S | Ontonogan, Mich. 14.3.64 | | 5 Fifth Place, Long Beach Cal. |
| | Kidner | Frederick | 50 | 1 | M | M | Ipswich, Mass. Detroit, Mich. April 10th 1879 | | 84 Provincial, Detroit, Mich. |
| | Kidner | Marjorie | 41 | | F | M | Lock Port, New York. Dec. 22nd 1885 | | |
| | Lundquist | Myrtle | 23 | 1 | F | S | Chicago, Illinois. 24.6.04 | | North Shore Hotel, Evanston Ill. |
| | Flogaus | Lina | 66 | | F | M | | Cook Co. Court, Chicago, Ill. 24.10.98 | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. D/ATHOLL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL AUG 16 1929, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Sheridan | George | 48 | | M | M | | May 20/1916 Crow Wing Country, Minn. | 411 - 4th Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minn. |
| 2 | Smith | Chester | 41 | | M | M | Kansas City, Miss. June 1888 | | 1259 Stratford Rd. Kansas
City, Mo. |
| 3 | Smith | Eva | 30 | 9 | F | M | Cumberland, Ken. Sept. 1898 | | " |
| 4 | Smith | Harry | 59 | 2 | M | M | Flint, Mich. 15.4.70 | | 29 Belknap Road, west
Hartford, Conn. |
| 5 | Smith | Oleott | 22 | | M | S | Hartford, Ct. 17.6.07 | | " |
| 6 | Sherwood | Evelyn | 40 | 4 | F | M | Portland, Ore. 2.2.89 | | 535 Park Avenue, New York
N.Y. |
| 7 | Stanfield | Edward | 48 | 5 | M | M | Wall Lake, Iowa, 14.3.81 | | 6240 Afton Place, Hollywood
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 8 | Stanfield | Georgia | 40 | 5 | F | M | Iola, Ko. 2.3.89 | | " |
| 9 | Smith | Russell | 39 | 2 | M | S | Kansas City, Jackson Co. Miss. | | 718 Linwood Blvd. Kansas
City, Mo. |
| 10 | Sheahan | Mary | 54 | | F | W | Milburg, Ind. 22.6.77 | | Hotel Bryson, Lake Park Ave.
Chicago, Ill. |
| | N.O.B. THIS SHEET | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| | Swift | Edna | 72 | 7 | M | M | Hartland, Mo. 8.11.56 | | Highland Park, Ill. 1861
Chicago, Ill. |
| | N.O.B. THIS SHEET | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| | Swift | Mary | 29 | 7 | F | M | Baraboo, Wis. 4.10.89 | | " |
| | N.O.B. THIS SHEET | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| | Swift | Edna | 15 | 9 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 2.9.13 | | " |
| | N.O.B. THIS SHEET | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| | Swift | Genevieve | 14 | 8 | F | S | " 16.10.15 | | " |
| 15 | Thompson | George | 54 | 3 | M | S | Weatherfield, Vt. 30.5.74 | | 127 W. 56th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Truslow | Walker | 58 | 5 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 28.2.71 | | 430 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Tapp | Johan | 41 | | M | M | | Eastern Dist. of S. Carolina. 14.8.18 | 841 N. Grove Avenue, Oak Park,
Ill. |
| 18 | Tapp | Dorothy | 36 | | F | M | Oak Park, Ill. 2.4.92 | | " |
| 19 | Weisenburg | Constance | 41 | 2 | F | M | Long Beach, N.Y. May 1888 | | 2037 De Laney St. Philadelphia
Pa. |
| 20 | Weisenburg | Theodore | 53 | 3 | M | M | | Easton Pa. 1887 | " |
| 21 | Weisenburg | Constance | 18 | 9 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 1910 | | " |
| 22 | Miller | Shackleford | 68 | | F | W | Louisville, Sept 12th 1861 | | 1454 - 4th Ave,
Louisville, Kentucky |
| 23 | Lee | Verna | 44 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill. Sept 25 1885 | | 101 Manning Court,
Flint, Michigan. |
| 24 | Lee | Mary A. | 69 | | F | M | Toronto Canada, July | Marriage. | - do - |
| 25 | Briggs | Esther | 22 | 4 | F | S | New York November 16th 1906 | | 36 Larchwood Drive,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 26 | Briggs | Minnie E. | 61 | | F | M | Elmira, August 9th 1868 | | do. |
| 27 | Williams | Lillian E. | 58 | | F | S | Pontiac, Michigan, December 10/1871 | | 3132 Pillsbury Avenue,
Minneapolis, Minnesota. |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S. D/ATHOLL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9th August

19 29 , Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

AUG 16 1929

W. & S. LAL

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Low | Mary | 40 | F M | | |
| 2 | Low | Mary | 13 | F S | By marriage | 3638 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill |
| 3 | MacQuarrie | Archibald | 46 | M M | | " |
| 4 | MacQuarrie | Mary | 43 | F M | Washington 30.4.29 | 5063 victoria Avenue S. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 | MacQuaid | John | 53 | M M | | " |
| 6 | MacQuaid | Margaret | 44 | F M | Detroit, Mich. 20.2.25 | 2441 West Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. |
| 7 | MacQuaid | John | 21 | M S | " " 16.1.28 | " |
| 8 | Manning | John | 52 | M M | " " 20.2.25 | " |
| 9 | Manning | Jessie | 47 | F M | Texas. 27.4.77 | |
| 10 | Manning | William | 13 | F S | California. 3.9.81 | 400 Urban Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | Nye | Margaret | 38 | F | 10.11.15 | " |
| 12 | Nye | Margaret | 14 | F S | Atchison, Kan. 25.8.90 | " |
| 13 | Norton | Dorena | 31 | F S | New York, N.Y. 23.5.15 | 400 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | Olsson | John | 65 | M M | Niagara Falls, N.Y. 5.12.97 | " |
| 15 | Olsson | Mary | 62 | F M | | 3004 Taylor Avenue, Detroit Michigan |
| 16 | O'Brien | Richard | 50 | M M | Rhode Island, 28/12/1893. | 1032 Wheelock Road, Cleveland Ohio |
| 17 | O'Brien | Josephine | 48 | F M | San Francisco, Cal. 1.6.1876 | " |
| 18 | O'Brien | Grace | 20 | F S | " " 12.11.08 | 2070 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | Pauli | Henry | 66 | M M | | " |
| 20 | Pauli | Emma | 60 | F M | Lodgeville, Wis. 6.8.61 | " |
| 21 | Pauli | Kath | 35 | F S | Cleveland, Ohio. 26.2.69 | 121 Elderwood Avenue, Pelham, N.Y. |
| 22 | Pauli | Anna | 30 | F S | Ishpenring, Mich. 29.8.93 | " |
| 23 | Pryor | Anne | 54 | F W | Globe, Ariz. 28.4.99 | " |
| 24 | Palmerlee | Dessa | 29 | F S | Ogden, Utah. 23.9.74 | " |
| 25 | Procter | Walter | 68 | M M | Detroit, Mich. 17.10.99 | 421, 3rd Avenue, Wauwatosa Wis. |
| 26 | Procter | Jennie | 68 | F M | Gloucester, Mass. 27.4.60 | 1636 Putnam Ave, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 27 | Reardon | William | 41 | M S | S. Deerfield, Mass. 21.7.60 | 605 1/2 W. 41st St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 28 | Smith | Katherine | 58 | F W | Kansas City, Mo. Jan 26.1888 | " |
| 29 | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | Isa | 76 | F W | Charleston, S. Caro. 13.4.71 | 918 Baltimore, Kansas City Miss. |
| 30 | Sedgwick | Myrna | 40 | F S | YORK, Neb. 8.2.89 | The Bryson Hotel, Chicago |
| | NOT USED | | | | | PURGER |
| | NOT USED | | | | | 1914 W. Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| | | | | | | 2123 Eye St. N.W. Washington D.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 16 1929

1929

S. S. D/AFDLL

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9th August

1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

W. & S. Ltd.

| No.
OF
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Altman | Sam | 53 | 6 | M | M | | Butte, Montana, 5.10.96 | 85 Park Avenue, Passaic, N.Y. |
| 2 | Lee | Emily | 35 | 7 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 9.1.95 | | 6 Bolton Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 3 | Lee | Arthur | 8 | 9 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 24.11.20 | | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED 3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Aug 16 1929

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from

BELFAST

9th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

19

| No.
OF
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANK | Matthew Henry | 62 | | M | | Mason, Ohio. June 4. 1866 | | 1011 Beall Avenue,
Wooster, Ohio. |
| 2 | FRANK | Madge G. | 61 | | F | | Belpre, Ohio. Aug. 18. 1867. | | do |
| 3 | KENNY | Sue | 35 | 6 | F | | Blair, Nebraska, January, 1894. | | 606 Shield Street,
Lewistown, Montana. |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

(Printed in England) 14-577

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL sailing from GREENOCK AUGUST 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL AUGUST, 1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ACHILLE | Henry Laurence | 41 5 | M | M Rochester N. York, Dec. 31st 1887 | 1181 Avon Road, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Helen M. | 41 6 | F | M " " 10th " | -do- |
| 3 | " | Laurence Jr. | 16 | M | S " " May 17th 1926 | -do- |
| 4 | " | Augusta | 11 11 | F | S " " June 11th 1917 | -do- |
| 5 | " | Mary Strong | 7 6 | F | S Baltimore, Dec 4th 1921 | -do- |
| 6 | ANDERSON | Jane Gertrude | 18 5 | F | S Kankakee, Ill. Nov. 5. 1910. | 901 So. Wildwood Ave., Kankakee, Ill. |
| 7 | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | Susanne D. | 69 1 | F | M PURSER Not on board "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | Not on board "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" |
| 8 | CONDIT | Meryl Ann | 22 11 | F | S Chicago, Ill. June 18, 1906. | 7534 Chappel Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | GRESSE | Mary E. | 51 1 | F | M Cantiall, Ill. Apr. 24, 1878. | 1323 South Lundy Ave., Springfield, Ill. |
| 10 | GRON | Mary Minetta | 25 8 | F | S Kankakee, Ill. Oct. 16, 1905. | 1455 E. Court Street, Kankakee, Ill. |
| 11 | GRAHAM | Allis Elspeth | 24 7 | F | S Idaho Springs, Col. Oct. 20, 1904. | 738 So. Harrison Ave., Kankakee, Ill. |
| 12 | HINES | Herbert | 41 10 | M | M Boston, Mass. Aug. 14, 1867. | 1112 So. Sixth Street, Springfield, Ill. |
| 13 | MCDUGALL | Chesley Edward | 22 5 | M | S Chicago, Ill. Dec. 27, 1906. | 6905 Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | MEYER | Wilhelmina H. | 21 4 | F | S Kankakee, Ill. Dec. 15, 1907. | 247 N. Indiana Ave., Kankakee, Ill. |
| 15 | NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | Mary F. Welman | 67 | F | M PURSER Not on board "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" | 1454 N. Indiana Ave., Louisville, Ky. |
| 16 | NOFTGER | Laura | 49 6 | F | M Indiana Dec. 27, 1879. | 411 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | PLATE | Marjorie | 19 10 | F | S La Crosse, Wis. June 10, 1909. | 314 South 15th Street, La Crosse, Wis. |
| 18 | RADKE | Anna Wilhelmina | 39 3 | F | S Kankakee, Ill. March 9, 1870. | 571 So. Dearborn Ave., Kankakee, Ill. |
| 19 | " | Loretta Louise | 18 11 | F | S Kankakee, Ill. June 25, 1910. | 595 So. Dearborn Ave., Kankakee, Ill. |
| 20 | SHERBURN | Sidney Hall | 16 10 | F | S Brookline, Mass. Oct. 10, 1912. | 92 High Street, Brookline, Mass. |
| 21 | SIBERT | John G. | 20 | M | S Waterloo, Ia. June 9, 1909. | 1-23rd Street, Sioux City, Ia. |
| 22 | " | Mrs. J. Guy | 45 10 | F | M Chicago, Ill. July 18, 1882. | -do- |
| 23 | " | Jean Blanche | 18 8 | F | S Waterloo, Ia. Sept. 29, 1910. | -do- |
| 24 | WANDERPOEL | Robert P. | 35 6 | M | M Chicago, Ill. Jan. 10, 1894. | 5732 New Hampshire Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | " | Helen M. | 32 3 | F | M Chicago, Ill. Mar. 25, 1897. | -do- |
| 26 | WEAVER | Vilma Thomas | 32 8 | F | M Battle Ground, Indiana. Sept. 26, 1896. | Dwight Manor, Englewood, New Jersey. |
| 27 | SWIFT | Rodney B. | 72 7 | M | M Hartland Mo. 8/11/56 | 561 Crofton Ave., Highland Pk. Ill. |
| 28 | " | Mrs. | 39 7 | F | M Baraboo, Wis. 4.10.89 | do. |
| 29 | " | Rodney B. | 15 9 | M | S Chicago, Ill. 2.9.13 | do. |
| 30 | " | Genevieve | 14 8 | F | S " 16.10.15 | do. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. DUCHESS OF ATHOLL

sailing from GREENOCK

AUGUST 10, 1929

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

AUG 16 1929
AUGUST 19 29
W. & S. 144

| No.
OF
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | DONNERSBERGER | Georgia | 15 | 8 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 22.10.13 | | 661 Crofton Ave, Highland Park Ill. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. I. Price*, Surgeon of the *s/s Montcalm*, *employed by me* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*29*
at *Father Point*.

J. I. Price

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriviamo

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

| Total Passengers | | U.S. citizens | | Aliens | |
|------------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------|-----|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

part of continental United
States is for the listing of

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

16 AUG 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---------|--------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Country | City or town | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes, Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?
If for other purpose, state the purpose. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Complexion
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Rothwell, of the *s/s Montcalm*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rothwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*29*
at *Quebec P.Q.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. L. Price*, Surgeon of the *SS. Montcalm*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Irish Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, *ONE* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *August*, 19*29*.
 at *Quebec, P.Q.* *J. Price* Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **B**

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCALM Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9 AUG. 1929, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|------------|---------|---|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence
Country City or town | No. on List |
| 1 | | PITNEY Charles | 48 | M | M | Landscape Gardiner | Yes English | Yes British | English | England Weymouth | 472868 | Washington | 18/4/29 | California Santa Monica | 1 |
| 2 | | " Eliza | 48 | F | " | H's wife | " | " | " | " Norfolk | 472869 | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | | HIPSLEY Alice | 61 | " | S | <i>Not presented for examination</i> | | | | Bathurst N.S.W. | 16711 | London | 7-8-29 | Australia Sydney | 3 |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

55
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18 AUG. 1929, 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST-OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rothwell Master of the SS Montcalm, from Hamburg Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec, P.Q.

A. Rothwell
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. Rice, Surgeon of the St. Montcalm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of the Dominion Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929
at Quebec, P.Q.
Dr. L. Rice Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| SS | <u>Montcalm</u> | <u>Aug. 16, 1929</u> |
| Passport | | |
| Non-emigrant | | |
| U.S. Citizens | | |
| Total | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCAIR" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 9th, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | | Country | City or town | | | | | | |
| 1 | | PESTOR | William | 48 | 10 | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Ebbw Vale | Quota
20426 | Southampton | 8th. August 1929. | England | Blackwood | 1 | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 AUG 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|----|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|------------------|------|-----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence. | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, master, shipowner, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Permanent | Temporary | Feet | Inches | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Wife: Mrs. E. Pastor, 5, Lewis St. Blackwood, Mon. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Joining Son-in-law: Mr. W. Martin, 2153, Helen Ave. Detroit, Mich. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Tanned | Brown going Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rothwell Master, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Hamburg, Southampton and Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929 at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

T. T. C. TOURIST THIRD CABIN. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Montealm sailing from Hamburg August 7th, 1929 Arriving at Port of Quebec August 17th, 1929

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BENDER | William | 46 | - | m. | Mar. | | April 15th 1929 Kansas City, Miss. | 2446 Olive Street, Kansas City |
| 2 | DEVRIES | Anna | 39 | 9 | f. | " | | through marriage & father No. 9th 1901 | 217 South Hyland, Ames Ia |
| 3 | FOX | Charles M. | 41 | 5 | m. | Mar. | November 14th 1879 Stinesville Ind. | | 5706 Washington Blvd. Chicago |
| 4 | FRANKE | Bertha | 58 | 11 | f. | sgl. | July 11th 1870 Florenceville Ill. | | 5792 Waterman Place St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | GRUNEWALD | William | 59 | 7 | m. | Mar. | USC by birth Nov. 8th 1869 Blomington Ia. | | 1322 B Ave. Lower Rapids Ia. |
| 6 | LANGERMAN | Emma | 64 | - | f. | wd. | Cincinnati Ohio Aug. 3rd 1866 | | Wesley Ave., Cincinnati Ohio |
| 7 | LOVE | John V. | 43 | 2 | m. | M. | KENTON OHIO 10th JUNE 1886. | | Schofield Barracks, Honolulu |
| 8 | MALOW | John Paula H. | - | 12 | f. | Mar. | | Superior Court of Cook County June 18th 1912 | 511 So. Grove Ave., Oak Park |
| 9 | " | Kathlyn | 13 | 12 | f. | sgl. | September 24th 1915 Oak Park | | " |
| 10 | McWILLIAMS | Arthur | 20 | 10 | m. | sgl. | August 2nd 1908 Chicago | | 1515 Glenlake Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | MEYER | Anny M. | 49 | 9 | f. | Mar. | | Criminal Court Kansas City Mo October 17th 1892 | 4221 Campbell Street Kansas City, Mo. |
| 12 | " | Gertrude | 16 | 9 | f. | sgl. | 15.8.1910 Kansas City Kansas City Miss. | | " |
| 13 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | RICHTER | Rudolph | 42 | 8 | m. | Mar. | September 28th 1886 New York | | 2331 So. Oak Park Ave., Berwyn, Ill. |
| 16 | " | Cecelia | 40 | 8 | f. | " | November 18th 1888 Chicago | | " |
| 17 | ROEDIGER | Barbara | 45 | 15 | f. | sgl. | August 14th 1873 Millstadt, Ill. | | 5792 Astor Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | ROTHMAN | Serena | 66 | - | f. | sgl. | Cincinnati, Ohio 26.10.1864 | | Middleford Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 19 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SMIDT | Ida | 61 | - | f. | wd. | | Wilbur, Nebr. Sept. 1920 USC by naturalization | Hawthorne Ave., Crete, Nebr. |
| 23 | SMITH | Evelyn | 24 | - | f. | sgl. | Lincoln, Nebr. 5.11.1904 | | 1020 High Street, Beatrice Nebr. |
| 24 | NOT ON BOARD <i>J. E. Bennett</i> PURSER | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YESSI | John | 74 | 9 | m. | wd. | September 15th 1857 Scranton, Pa. | Superior Court of Cook County June 18th 1912 | 815 Madison Street, Oak Park, Ill. |
| 26 | WILLEMS | William | 18 | - | m. | sgl. | May 29th 1919 Chicago, Ill. | | 6235 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-224) **TOURIST *THIRD CABIN***

S. S.

MONTGOMERY

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

9th August

1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec

16 AUG 1929

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ELSON | Douglas | 15 | 9 | M | S | | Father, H. S. Elson, naturalized April 15th,
1927, at Cleveland. | 111 South County Line,
Pasteria, Ohio. |
| 2 | MORGAN | Edwin | 31 | - | M | M | New York, July 1898. | | 1617 President Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | " | Basel | 23 | 10 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. September 1905. | | " |
| 4 | SEE "CABIN" CLASS <i>E. Bennett</i> | | PURSER | | | | | April 21st 1910, Chicago, Ill. | 535 Longwood St., Chicago,
Ill. |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

54
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

(Printed in England 14-214) TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. **NOTECALM**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

9TH AUGUST

19 29, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

16 AUG. 1929

19

| No.
OF
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BALCH | Anna Crandell | 48 | F | S | Omaha Nebr. Mar 1 1881 | | C/o First Nat. Bank, Laramie Wyo. |
| 2 | NOT ON BOARD | <i>J. E. Denne H. PURSER</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | CRANDELL | Ellen M. | 76 | F | S | Glen Falls N.Y. July 13 1853 | | 100 4th. Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | HUMPHRISS | Winford | 42 | F | M | Amnapolis Md. June 15 1887 | | 18th St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | HUMPHRISS | Ann Stockton | 19 | F | S | Marion Pa. Sept. 13 1909 | | ditto |
| 6 | NOT ON BOARD | <i>J. E. Denne H. PURSER</i> | | | | | | |
| 7 | QUINE | Willard Van Orman | 21 | M | S | Akron O. June 25 1908 | | ditto |
| 8 | NOT ON BOARD | <i>J. E. Denne H. PURSER</i> | | | | | | |
| 9 | RYAN | Elizabeth | 45 | F | M | Fond du Lac Wisc. Dec. 7 1883 | | 341 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | HARRUP | Frances | 40 | F | M | Fond du Lac Wisc. Aug. 16 1888 | | ditto |
| 11 | SCHMIDT | Joseph | 22 | M | S | Anamoose N.D. May 26 1907 | | Anamoose N.D. |
| 12 | WEBER | Roy Chester | 22 | M | S | New York City June 21 1907 | | 21 Marvin Ave. Akron O. |
| 13 | BYRNE | Francis | 26 | M | S | St. Thomas Minn. 3-1-03 | | Henderson, Minn. |
| 14 | MOLNER | Edward | 23 | " | S | Minneapolis, Min. 5-2-06. | | 1704 Emerson Ave. Min. |
| 15 | CASEY | Marion G. | 21 | " | S | Waverley, Minn. 19-12-08. | | Waverley, Minn. |
| 16 | WEBER | Joseph | 24 | " | " | Nankato, Minn. 16-4-05 | | 1839 Bryant Ave. Min. |
| 17 | BOEHM | Leonard C. | 20 | " | " | Le Sueur, Centre Minn. 23/2/09. | | Le Sueur Centre, Minn. |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **"MONTCALM"** sailing from **HAMBURG** **AUGUST 7TH**, 19**29** Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **AUGUST 17TH**, 19**29**

| No.
OF
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOESING | John | 82 | | M. | Mar. | | 1875 St. Helena, Nebr. | Peter Hoosing, son, near Omaha
Nebr., Harrington. |
| 2 | GRIMME | Mary | 52 | | F. | " | | Citizen by marriage
24th Janr. 1918
at Ewing Nebraska. | My home Ewing, Nebr. U.S.A. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTCAIM

sailing from

Hamburg

August 7th

1929

Arriving at Port of

Montreal

August 16th

1929

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BALL | Fred | 30 | 2 | m | mar. | May 31st 1899 Fargo N.D. | | 525 Arlington Place
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | " | Gertrude | - | 30 | f | " | March 20th 1899 Green Bay, Wis. | | " |
| 3 | BIEBLER | Mary | - | 49 | f | marr. | November 14th 1880 Lake Arbelle Wis. | | 435 Olive Street, Milwaukee Wis. |
| 4 | " | Betty Jayn | - | 20 | f | sgl. | August 9th 1909 Chicago, Ill. | | " |
| 5 | BUTLER | Elizabeth Mattie | - | 46 | f | wd. | January 27th 1882 Conshatka | | Shreveport, La. |
| 6 | GIDDENS | Tandy | 61 | - | m | marr. | September, 27th 1868 Ringgold La. | | " |
| 7 | " | Fannie | - | 74 | f | marr. | August 1875 | | " |
| 8 | KRUSE | Peter Nelson | 50 | 1 | m | mar. | | Supreme Court - Spencer, Ill.
26th January, 1911. | 10807 Prospect Ave., Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | " | Clara A. | - | 49 | f | " | June, 21st 1884. Spencer, Ill. | | " |
| 10 | " | Ariel Eleene | - | 18 | f | sgl. | March, 5th 1913. " " | | " |
| 11 | SILLIMAN | Henrietta | - | 40 | f | sgl. | May 10th 1889 Rockford, Ill. | | Rockford, Ill. |
| 12 | BINGEMAN | Melissa E | 54 | 3 | f | S. | | November, 1920.
Monroe Count Sup. Court. Rochester, New York. | 90, Prince St.,
Rochester, New York. |
| 13 | BUCKHOLTZ | George | 48 | 10 | M | M | | U.S. District Court, Honolulu T.H.
December, 31st 1919. | 2615, Pamao Rd.,
Honolulu, T.H. |
| 14 | COURTRIGHT | Helen B. | 48 | - | F | S | Illinois October 4th, 1880. | | 1729 East 1st Street,
Long Beach, Cal. |
| 15 | " | Florence L. | 57 | - | " | " | Palmyra, Mo. June 20th 1870. | | do. |
| 16 | ETZEL | George C. | 48 | 3 | M | M | Rock Island, Ill. 17th May, 1883. | | 1103, 12th Ave.,
Rock Island, Ill. |
| 17 | " | Gertrude C. | 44 | 11 | F | " | | By Marriage, 17th May, 1911. Rock Island.
Ill. | do. |
| 18 | FINGER | Julia L. | 24 | - | F | S | Alamogordo, New Mex. June 22nd 1905. | | Gayeta Lodge,
Payetteville, Ark. |
| 19 | " | Helen G. | 17 | - | F | " | Fruit Hill, Ohio. June, 8th 1912. | | do. |
| 20 | FITZGERALD, | Francis A. J. | 59 | 2 | M | M | | Supreme Court, Lockport N.Y.
19th April 1911. | The Fitzgerald Laboratories,
Niagara Falls, N.Y. |
| 21 | " | Frances M. W. | 65 | - | F | M | | By husband's naturalization as above | do. |
| 22 | GRAY | Sarah A. | 61 | 3 | F | D | McMinnville, Ore. 10th May, 1868. | | Orland, Cal. |
| 23 | JONES | Richard F. | 49 | 1 | M | M | Salado, Tex. July 7th, 1886. | | Washington University,
St. Louis Mo. |
| 24 | " | Encile L. | 35 | 5 | F | M | " " January, 21st, 1894. | | do. |
| 25 | HARRIS, | Allen. b | 22 | 11 | F | S | Johnson City, Tenn. August, 25th 1906. | | Orchard Place, Johnson City,
Tenn. |
| 26 | LINCOLN, | Mary R. | 52 | 4 | F | S | Kansas City, Mis. 1897. | | 6625, Glenwood Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | LOOMIS | Mo'ta | 65 | 2 | F | S | Clermont, Iowa, 14th May, 1866. | | 115, South 6th Ave.,
La Grange, Ill. |
| 28 | ROSS, | George. | 45 | 5 | M | M | | 4th Judicial Circuit Court, Hilo, Hawaii
February, 17th 1920. | Hakalan, Hawaii,
T.H. |
| 29 | " | Esther B. | 36 | 3 | F | M | Negaunee, Mich. May 2nd 1893. | | do. |
| 30 | TODY, | Mary. | 69 | - | F | M | Boston, Mass. 4th Sept. 1859. | | 136, Bloom Hill Ave.,
Rock Spring, Mass. |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MONTCAIRN

sailing from CHERBOURG

9th August, 19

9, Arriving at Port of

9 AUG 1929

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AYCOCK | William Lloyd | ✓ | 40 | M | M | Douglas, Ga. 25th February, 1888 | | |
| 2 | AYCOCK | Eleanor E. | ✓ | 40 | F | M | Burlington, Vt. 18th September, 1888 | | Black Hill Road, Hyde Park, Mass. |
| 3 | DILLINGHAM | Florence | ✓ | 53 | F | S | West Chester, Pa. 10th December, 1876 | | |
| 4 | DUBOIS | Beatrice A. | ✓ | 26 | F | M | New York City 18th May, 1893 | | Swarthmore Apts., 22nd & Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. 125, Brooklyn St., Warsaw, New York. |
| 5 | DUBOIS | Beatrice | ✓ | 15 | F | M | Margara Falls, N. Y. 2nd January, 1914 | | |
| 6 | DUBOIS | Randall K. | ✓ | 12 | M | M | " 2nd January, 1916 | | |
| 7 | BERNARD | John | ✓ | 23 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd December, 1897 | | 4077 N. 1st St., San Diego, Cal. |
| 8 | BERNARD | Ida | ✓ | 21 | F | S | Webster, Pa. 2nd December, 1897 | | |
| 9 | HARLOW | William Watson | ✓ | 60 | M | M | Charlottesville, Va. 24th July, 1868 | | |
| 10 | HARLOW | Alice Amelia | ✓ | 57 | F | M | New Orleans, La. 18th March, 1872 | | 3122 Hills Parkway, Milton, Mass. |
| 11 | HARLOW | Ellen | ✓ | 42 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 14th November, 1886 | | |
| 12 | HUTCHESON | John | ✓ | 47 | M | S | Mass., Pa. 2nd December, 1881 | | Windsor, Ill. |
| 13 | KNEFF | Leslie | ✓ | 20 | M | M | Newark Valley, N. Y. 2nd February, 1909 | | 27 South St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | KNEFF | William | ✓ | 25 | M | M | Buffalo, N. Y. 10th November, 1892 | | 74, Lincoln Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 15 | Not on Board. F. Bennett | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | MCNEIL | Mary Palmer | ✓ | 47 | F | M | West Chester, Pa. 10th July, 1881 | | |
| 17 | MCNEIL | Alice A. | ✓ | 47 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 15th June, 1882 | | Virginia Ave., West Chester, Pa. |
| 18 | MCNEIL | Bessie E. | ✓ | 11 | F | S | West Chester, Pa. 11th Sept., 1917 | | |
| 19 | Not on Board. F. Bennett | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | RUSSELL | Margaret | ✓ | 30 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 2nd March, 1897 | | |
| 21 | DAVENPORT | Mary Davenport | ✓ | 23 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd March, 1897 | | 2, 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | RODD | Bessie | ✓ | 50 | F | S | Albany, N.Y. 20th February, 1875 | | 28, 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23 | Not on Board. F. Bennett | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Not on Board. F. Bennett | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | VIERNO | James E. | ✓ | 53 | M | M | Davenport, Ia. Nov., 1st 1875. | | 123, S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 26 | WALKER | Ella M. | ✓ | 65 | F | M | California, 31st March, 1864. | | Maryland Hotel, Minneapolis, Min. |
| 27 | " | Ann M. | ✓ | 41 | F | S | Minnesota, 25th April, 1888 | | do. |
| 28 | WARD | Edward | ✓ | 69 | M | M | Fairfield, Vt. 23rd Oct., 1859. | | 1137, East 10th Ave., Denver, Col. |
| 29 | TRICH | Curt | ✓ | 19 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 23rd April, 1910. | | 535, Longwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | BUCKHOLME | Maudie | ✓ | 51 | F | M | | By husband's naturalization at: U.S. District Court, Honolulu, T.H. December, 31st, 1919. | 2615, Puna Rd., Honolulu, T.H. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-907

S. S. MONTCAIR sailing from CHATEAU, 9th AUGUST 1929 19 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 AUG 1929 19 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BROWN | Ethel Elizabeth | 51 | | F | S | 31 | Supreme Court Long Island June 1918 | 54 Gardens Apts. Forest Hills N.Y. |
| 2 | not on Board. F. Remmer | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | not on Board. F. Remmer | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BEVIN | Charles T. | 36 | | M | M | Bethel Conn. Mar 8 1893 | | 30 Church St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | BEVIN | Emice D. | 30 | | F | M | N. Britain Conn. June 12 1899 | | ditto |
| 6 | Sell line 5. F. Remmer | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | STEWART | Minnie | 64 | | F | S | | Superior Court, Chicago, June, 1897. | 8136, Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | COOK, | F. Remmer. | 32 | 4 | M | D | Evansville, Ind. | | 1 Sunset Ave. Evansville Ind |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Gardner, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clearance

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1929,
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CAL
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th AUGUST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | HEDQUIST | Axel Linus | 40 | | M | M | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | SWEDEN | Swedish | SWEDEN | Orebro | 480005 | Re-entry permit
Washington D.C. | 1.5.29 | U.S.A. | Washington | 1 |
| 2 | | KONISHI | Otokichi | 47 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | English
Japanese | Yes | JAPAN | Japanese | JAPAN | Kyoto | 400099 | Non-quota
American Consulate
In Paris | 17 July | U.S.A. | New West
Florida | 2 |
| 3 | | LUPTON | William Arthur | 70 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | G.BRITAIN | English | ENGLAND | Bramley | 60 | Bradford. | 24. July 1929 | ENGLAND | Ilkley | 3 |
| 4 | | LUPTON | Laura Mabel | 58 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | G.BRITAIN | English | ENGLAND | Shipley | - | -do- | -do- | ENGLAND | Ilkley | 4 |
| 5 | | ROBERTSON | Carrick | 49 | 11 | M | M | Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | NEW ZEALAND | Scotch | SCOTLAND | Glasgow | 16721/226 | Transit.
London. | 7. Aug. 1929 | NEW ZEALAND | Auckland | 5 |
| 6 | | ROBERTSON | John Carrick | 22 | 2 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | NEW ZEALAND | Waihi | 16722/227 | Transit.
Re-entry permit
London. | 7. Aug. 1929. | ENGLAND | Cambridge | 6 |
| 7 | | SYKES | Hilda | 42 | 5 | F | S | None | Yes | French
English | Yes | G.BRITAIN | Anglo-
Saxon | ENGLAND | Huddersfield | 477317 | Washington, D.C. | 5.5.29 | U.S.A. | New York | 7 |
| 8 | | TAGGART | James Harper | 43 | 6 | M | M | Company
Director | Yes | English | Yes | G.BRITAIN | Scotch | AUSTRALIA | Castlemaine | 598 | Temporary
visitor
Hong Kong | 20.3.29 | CHINA | Hong Kong | 8 |
| 9 | | TAGGART | Mary Turner | 36 | 3 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | G.BRITAIN
(By marriage) | Irish | U.S.A. | St. Louis
O. Cal. | 597 | Hong Kong | 20.3.29 | CHINA | Hong Kong | 9 |
| 10 | | TOTHILL | Cynthia Lettice | 24 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | G.BRITAIN | English | ENGLAND | Cheshunt | 16836 | London | 8.6.29 | ENGLAND | London | 10 |
| 11 | | CARRON | Charles. | 63 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | French | Yes | FRENCH | FRENCH | ITALY | Coni. | 431645 | Washington | 5.11.28. | U.S.A. | Washington. | 11 |
| 12 | | CARRON | Fanny | 65 | | F | M | Wife. | Yes | French | Yes | FRENCH | FRENCH | FRANCE | Evin-le-Bain | 431646 | Washington | 5.11.28. | U.S.A. | Washington. | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED
Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC

17th AUGUST

1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether to possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether to possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time since last in United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States | |
| 1 | None | D.C. | Washington | Yes | Employer | Yes | 20 | Washington Home, 3607 Tea Street NW, Washington, D.C. | NO | Always | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Light Blue | None |
| 2 | Y. Shimizu, 146 W. 65 St New York City | D.C. | Washington | Yes | -do- | YES | 24 | Washington Hotel Mayflower, Washington D.C. | NO | Reside | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | BEST | NO | 5 | 3 | Yellow | None |
| 3 | Son, Basil Cantley Lupton, 44 Clanricarde Gdns. W. 2 -do- | | | No | Self | Yes | No | Various. | Yes | less than 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey |
| 4 | -do- | | | No | Self | Yes | No | -do- | Yes | -do- | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | My wife is | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey |
| 5 | Wife, Lady Robertson, Alfred Street, Auckland N.Z. | N.Z. | Auckland | Yes | Paid own | Yes | 3 wks May 1929 | Alfred Street, Auckland N.Z. | NO | less than 60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | - | 6 | 9 | Fair | Blue |
| 6 | Grandmother Mrs. Robertson, Storlian, Egham, Surrey | N.Z. | Auckland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Alfred Street, Auckland, N.Z. | NO | -do- | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | - | 6 | - | Fair | Brown |
| 7 | Brother, Edward Sykes, Hunderford Ho., Edgerton, Huddersfield. | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | 18 years | Key West, Florida | NO | Indefinite | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | - | 4 | 10 | Fair | Dark |
| 8 | J. Scott Harston, 1 Des Voeux Rd., Hong Kong -do- | China | Hong Kong | No | Self | Yes | 1929 | St. Francis Thos. James Bowen, 738 Fell St., San Francisco | NO | 4 months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Excellent | NO | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blue |
| 9 | -do- | " | Hong Kong | NO | Husband | Yes | Yes | -do- | " | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Excellent | NO | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blue |
| 10 | Husband, F.C.D. Tothill, 24 Cambridge St., London C/o Dr. Gaspard Bordet. | N.Y. | New York | NO | Self | Yes | No | Lady Elliott, Syossette, Long Island | NO | 3 months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Dk | Grey |
| 11 | 26 Rue du Port, Evian le Bain. | N.Y. | Rochester | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 59 Oxford St., Rochester. | Yes | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Grey |
| 12 | -do- | N.U. | -do- | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | -do- | Yes | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Turnbull Master, of the R.M.S. Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Empress of Scotland, sailing thenceforth
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by or near the vessel as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1929.
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-C
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REIMS OF JOURNAL Passengers sailing from REIMS, FRANCE, 19 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | STELER | WILHELM | ✓ | 31 | M | | | | | | | | 199 | Paris | 19th July 1929 | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | | STELER | GERTRUDE | ✓ | 25 | F | | | | | | | | 248 | Paris | 24th July 1929 | | | | 2 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

NOT USED

65
Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 C. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, August 17th, 19____

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Marshall Master, of the SS. Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1929
at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(State whether Sargeant "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)

Al Saunders MB

01540 TCM

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

STAT

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

SOUTHAMPTON

10th August,, IQ 29.

Arriviamo

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12th August, 1929.

QUEBEC.

17th August,

IQ 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the S.S. Impress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929
at Quebec Que.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the SS Empress of Scotland, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner MB

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1924
at Quebec Que

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as to their status as to admission to the United States, and the results of such classification shall be reported on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF BRITAIN Passengers sailing from CHINA-SEA 10th August, 1921

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

Ships, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

August 17th, 1929

Form.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful maiming or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the S.S. Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929
at Quebec Que.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Scotland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alarman MB

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929.
at Quebec Que.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT USED

List

E

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMERALD OF SCOTLANDPassengers sailing from GLASGOW

10th AUGUST

1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | NOT ON BOARD. | | 54 | | F | None | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | N. Q. 2745 | Paris | 22nd July, 1929 | France | Paris | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT ON BOARD. | | 59 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3rd August, 1929 | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | | FELLM | Desire. | 56 | | M | Hotelier | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | N. Q. 129 | Paris | 11th July, 1929 | France | Montes | 3 |
| 4 | | BOGART | Ernest | 55 | | M | Distiller | " | " | " | " | " | " | La Jolde | N. Q. 746 | Havre | 6th August, '29 | " | La Jolde | 4 |
| 5 | | NAVY | Georges | 60 | | M | Physician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | N. Q. 352 | Paris | do. | " | Paris | 5 |
| 6 | | NAVY | Jacques | 59 | | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. Q. 355 | " | do. | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | | MARTIN | America L. | 56 | | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antantrique | N. Q. 2 | Cherbourg | do. | " | Montes | 7 |
| 8 | | FERRIN | Albert | 56 | | M | Physician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neufchateau | N. Q. 375 | Paris | 2th August, '29 | " | Paris | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

25-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization constituting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-582

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gas. Turnbull, Master, of the S.S. Empress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gas. Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929.
at Quebec Que.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Scotland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929

at Quebec Que.

Aug. 17, 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|--|
| SS <u>Empress of Scotland</u> | | | |
| <u>Aug. 17, 1929</u> | | | |
| Emigrant | Male | Female | |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female | |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female | |
| Total | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **F**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND* Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON* *AUGUST 10th.*, 19*29*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List | The | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | GEORGE | Richard | 24 | 6 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | St. Just | 44590 | Southampton | 9/8/1929 | England | St. Just | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | NICHOLAS | James | 21 | 11 | M | S | Farm Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46292 | do. | 9/8/1929 | " | " | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | VARGA | Vasille | 43 | | M. | M. | Labourer | " | Roumanian | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Supurul de Jos | 415584 | Washington, D.C. | 5/9/1928 | Roumania | Supurul de Jos. | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *F*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON. Quebec, August 17th, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-------|-------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother. Mrs. N.O. George,
3, Crosswell Terrace
St. Just. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs. C.I. Rowe,
R2. BIL77 Kirkland, Wash. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | blue | None |
| 2 | Mother. Mrs. A. Nicholls,
No-Ho-By, St. Just. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Uncle. Mr. A.H. Lynn,
Ranton Post Office,
Washington. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " |
| 3 | Wife. Mrs. Maria Varga,
Supuriel de Jos, Roumania. | Mich | Detroit. | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 1/2 | yes | Brother-in-law John Geyanics,
750 Jagam, Pontiac, Mich. | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull, Master, of the S.S. Enpress of Scotland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec Que.

17th

day of August, 19 29

James Turnbull
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 10th AUGUST, 1929

Arriving at port of QUEBEC

17th AUGUST

1929

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BEMIS | Albert E. | 58 | 7 | M | M | 11 Nov. 1870 Boston, Mass. | | 40 Old Orchard Rd, Chestnut Hill, Mass. |
| 2 | BEMIS | Allice | 20 | 3 | F | S | 5 Mar. 1909 Newton Mass. | | -do- |
| 3 | BURCHARD | John | 36 | 6 | M | M | 8 Dec. 1898 Marshall, Minn. | | 53 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass. |
| 4 | BURCHARD | Marjorie | 25 | 0 | F | M | 4 Jan. 1904 Boston, Mass. | | -do- |
| 5 | PROTHINGHAM | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | M | 8 Jan. 1891 New York City | | 2, E. 75th Street, New York City |
| 6 | GRIFFITH | Elizabeth | 19 | | F | S | 18 Jan. 1910 Sheffield, Alabama | | The Three Arts Club,
340 West 85th St. New York City |
| 7 | McCLOSKEY | Edward Katharine | 44 | | M | M | 25th Mar. 1885 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 7 East Chestnut Ave.
Chestnut Hill, Phil. Pa. |
| 8 | McCLOSKEY | Katharine | 43 | | F | M | 11th Apr. 1886 Philadelphia, Pa. | | -do- |
| 9 | MORLEY | Bert | 44 | 0 | M | M | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | District Court, Detroit Mich.
July 1926 | High Hollow, Lone Pine Road
Bloomfield Hills, Mich. |
| 10 | MORLEY | Myrtle C. | 46 | 4 | F | M | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | -do-
Apr. 1927 | -do- |
| 11 | TUTWILER | Florence | 44 | | F | M | 8 Sept. 1884 Brownsville, Tenn. | | Ridgely Apts. Birmingham, Ala. |
| 12 | MACLEAN | Angus Donald | 31 | 2 | M | M | 3rd June 1898 Indianapolis, Ind. | | 2000 South 3rd St
Louisville Ky. |
| 13 | McLAUGHLIN | Frederick | 21 | | M | S | 9th Aug. 1908. Lake Forest, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 14 | HILL | Edwin C. | 46 | | M | M | 23rd April 1880 Aurora, Ind. | | 51 E. 78th St., Aurora. |
| 15 | HILL | Jake. | 30 | | F | M | 16th Aug. 1899. Aurora, Ind. | | -do- |
| 16 | FULLER | Charles Milton | 66 | 7 | M | M | 7th Dec. 1863 Minnieska Min. | | 3303 Park Street, Jacksonville Fla. |
| 17 | FULLER | Annie M | 58 | 2 | F | M | 30th May 1871 Richmond, Ind. | | -do- |
| 18 | FULLER | Milton A. | 36 | | M | M | 29th July 1894 Jacksonville Fla. | | -do- |
| 19 | FULLER | Mary S | 33 | | F | S | 6th Aug 1896 Jacksonville Fla. | | -do- |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th August, 1929, Arriving at port of QUEBEC

17th AUGUST, 1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | BERRYESSA | Clothiel M. | 25 | F S | 15th July 1904 Ogden, Utah | |
| 2 | BERRYESSA | Hattie M. | 49 | F D | 10th Feb. 1880 Plain City, Utah | 225 Searsworth St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 3 | BIENKIRON | Eva | 32 | F M | 2nd Apr. 1897 Grand Island, Nebr. | -do- |
| 4 | BIENKIRON | Mary | 6 | F S | 28th Dec. 1922 Fresno, Cal. | 1523 Edgewood Place, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5 | CARRUTH | Margaret Scruggs | 37 | F W | 18th Feb. 1892 Dallas, Tex. | -do- |
| 6 | DEERING | John P. | 55 | M M | 26th Sep. 1873 Saco, Me. | Turtle Creek Blvd. Dallas, Tex. |
| 7 | DEERING | Lucy B. | 51 | F M | 7th Apr. 1878 Biddeford, Maine | 58 Bummer Street, Saco, Maine |
| 8 | FINNEY | Emily D. | 40 | F S | 10th Feb. 1889 New York City | -do- |
| 9 | FRENCH | John | 62 | M M | 14th Dec. 1863 Woodstock, Vt. | Hotel Plaza, New York City |
| 10 | FRENCH | Mary M.B. | 60 | F M | 5 March 1869 Woodstock, Vt. | 63, Wall Street, New York City |
| 11 | FRENCH | John Jr. | 20 | M S | 31 Jan. 1909 New York City | -do- |
| 12 | FRENCH | Mary | 19 | F S | 1 May 1910 New York City | -do- |
| 13 | FRENCH | Elizabeth | 17 | F S | 23 June, 1912 New York City | -do- |
| 14 | HUGHES | Edward J. | 56 | M S | 16 Oct. 1872 Des Moines, Iowa | -do- |
| 15 | MERRIAM | Cyrus | 4 | M S | 16th Dec. 1879 Vancouver Barracks, Washington State | 483 Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | PARK | Helen K. | 66 | F M | 4th Dec. 1862 Waltham Mass | 106 East 85th St. New York |
| 17 | ROBINSON | Helen Jane | 30 | F S | 27th June, 1899 Toronto, Ont. | Box. 598 Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 18 | ROYALL | Kenneth C. | 35 | M M | 24th July 1894 Goldsboro | 384 Margaretta, Toronto, Ont. |
| 19 | ROYALL | Margaret B. | 30 | F M | 30th June 1899 Warsaw, N.C | P.O. Goldsboro N.C |
| 20 | SCRUGGS | Gross R. | 60 | M M | 10th July 1869 Dallas, Texas | -do- |
| 21 | SCRUGGS | Marian | 5 | F M | 5th Jan. 1868 Calvert, Tex. | Turtle Creek Blvd, Dallas, Tex. |
| 22 | SONTHEIMER | Walter M. | 46 | M M | 2ND July 1882 San Jose, Cal | Turtle Creek Blvd, Dallas Tex. |
| 23 | SONTHEIMER | Helen I. | 27 | F M | 14th Jan. 1902 Eureka, Cal. | 585 South 16th St. San Jose, Cal. |
| 24 | SONTHEIMER | Jane | 5 | F S | 3rd Apr. 1924 San Jose, Cal | -do- |
| 25 | SUTHERLAND | Daniel Manson | 46 | M M | | -do- |
| 26 | THOMPSON | Robert Means | 80 | M W | 21st March 1849 Corsica, Pa. | 10th Sept. 1927 Mercer County Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, N.J |
| 27 | WILSON | John Gordon | 64 | M M | | 908 N Penna Ave, Morrisville, Pa |
| 28 | ZOLLIFFER | Jane P | 38 | M M | 30th Nov. 1890 Henderson N.C | 16 East 43rd St. New York City |
| 29 | ZOLLIFFER | Julia B. | 28 | F M | 15th Dec. 1900 New Bern N.C | 5755 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 30 | ZOLLIFFER | John H | 26 | M S | 22nd Nov. 1912 Henderson B.C | Henderson N.C |
| | NOT USED | | | | | -do- |
| | NOT USED | | | | | -do- |

* See Canadian manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S. *sailing from *, 19 *, Arriving at port of *, 19 *.*****

W. & S. 140

| No.
OF
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BURNEY | Frank | 25 | M | ✓ | London, Eng. | 1900 Jan. 1, 1900 | 220, ... |
| 2 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | New York | ... | ... |
| 6 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | London Eng | 28th May 1899 | ... |
| 7 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | New York, N.Y. | ... | ... |
| 8 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | Albany, N.Y. | 30th Sept 1914 | ... |
| 12 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | BURNEY | ... | ... | F | ✓ | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | SHIELDS | George. | 19 6 | M | S | Saint Louis. Mo. | 7th Feb. 1910. | 4055 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | BOARDMAN | Wilbur | 6 11 | M | M | Rushville, N.Y. | Aug. 1861. | 718 Russian St., San Francisco |
| 19 | BOARDMAN | Robina. | 54 10 | F | M | San Francisco, Cal. | 17th Oct. 1875. | -do- |
| 20 | WOLFS | Marie L. | 46 9 | F | S | New York | 17th Nov 1885 | 915 South 16th St, Newark N.J. |
| 21 | HADLEY | Agnes Lee | 53 | F | W | Kansas City Mo. | 27th March 1876 | 6510 Ellenwood Ave, Saint Louis Mo. |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Transferred to Canadian manifest
* Duplicated # 21.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

72

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

Number **1**

S. S.

21113 OF SCOTLAND

sailing from CHICAGO

10th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at port of ALBANY

19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | DALE | H.A. Condon | 48 | M | S | Freemont Nebr. 18 May 1885 | 436 Arlington Place Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | BERTON | George A. | 67 | M | M | San Francisco Cal. Oct. 20 1862 | 3500 Washington St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 3 | BERTON | Marie E.E. | 59 | F | M | by marriage | ditto |
| 4 | BURNHAM | William A. | 47 | M | M | born in France of U.S.A. Parents | 19 Colchester St. Brookline Mass. |
| 5 | CROLEY | Patric Edward | 64 | M | M | Cattaraugus N.Y. Aug. 25 1864 | 165 Cottage Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y. |
| 6 | CROWLEY | Carrie C. | 61 | F | M | Attica N.Y. Aug. 20 1867 | ditto |
| 7 | CROWLEY | Caroline | 17 | F | S | Albany N.Y. Jan 19 1912 | ditto |
| 8 | CROWLEY | Eleanor Stanhope | 21 | F | S | Corning N.Y. Oct. 28 1907 | ditto |
| 9 | CROWLEY | Charles Edward | 27 | M | S | Corning N.Y. July 8 1902 | ditto |
| 10 | DENIO | Charles C. | 30 | M | M | Indianapolis Ind. May 27 1869 | 48 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 11 | DENIO | Willie Caroline | 53 | F | M | Fayette Ala. Feb 10 1876 | ditto |
| 12 | EDMONDS | James E. | 68 | M | M | Halifax Va. July 9 1860 | Boonsboro Md. Lynchburg Va. |
| 13 | EDMONS | Edith | 33 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 15 1896 | 221 Central Park S. New York N.Y. |
| 14 | EDMONS | Thomas A. | 8 | M | S | New York N.Y. Aug. 21 1920 | ditto |
| 15 | GEORGE | Marguerite. | 39 | F | M | Cicero N.Y. Aug 18 1890 | 4845 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | KELLY | Frank | 49 | M | M | Albany Mich. 5/6/1890 | 1429 David Whitney Bldg. Detroit Mich. |
| 17 | KELLY | Merle E. | 43 | F | M | by marriage | ditto |
| 18 | LEFEVRE | Alice Louise | 31 | F | S | Mustagan Mich. Apr. 22 1898 | ditto |
| 19 | LEFEVRE | George | 63 | M | M | Grand Isle Vt. Oct. 22 1865 | ditto |
| 20 | MACENZIE | Albert E. | 25 | M | M | Washington D.C. Jan 25 1904 | 3625 Ingomas Street, Washington |
| 21 | MACENZIE | Marion E. | 20 | F | M | Washington D.C. Feb 15 1909 | -do- |
| 22 | MC LAUGHLIN | Nelson | 46 | M | M | Nevada O. Oct. 7 1882 | 1165 Calvert Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 23 | MCLEAN | William Swan | 26 | M | M | Wilkes Barre Pa. 19 June 1903 | Coal Exchange Bldg. Wilkes Barre Pa. |
| 24 | MC LEAN | Ellen Stark | 21 | F | M | Wilkes Barre Pa. 30 Apr. 1908 | ditto |
| 25 | POOLE | Nancy Hanks | 18 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Mar 31 1911 | 4876 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | ROTHCHILD | Fuller E. | 21 | M | M | Chicago Ill. Dec 6 1907 | 105 E. Delaware Place Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | ROTHCHILD | Marjorie S. | 21 | F | M | Chicago Ill. Feb 27 1908 | ditto |
| 28 | STEDMAN | Charles | 54 | M | M | Londonville N.Y. Nov. 6 1874
Albany N.Y. Mar 28 1876 | 51 State St. Albany N.Y. |
| 29 | STEDMAN | Agnes | 53 | F | M | Londonville N.Y. Oct 18 1872 | ditto |
| 30 | STEDMAN | Gordon H. | 16 | M | M | | ditto |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 14-214)

8. S.

EMPIRE OF SCOTLAND

sailing from CHERBOURG

10th. AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

19

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COWELL | Lewis W. | 64 | M | M | Concord Ill. May 5 1929 | | 140, N. Springfield Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | CANNON | Emily | 24 | F | S | Salt Lake City 9 Aug. 1904 | | 944 S. 8th W. Street, Salt Lake City |
| 3 | CORHART | Cecile S. | 30 | F | M | | Supreme Court New York May 29 1928 | 586 Carson Ave. Rochester N.Y. |
| 4 | GILBERT | William Clinton | 61 | M | S | Clarksville Tenn. Feb. 8 1867 | | 507 W. Cumberland Ave. Knoxville Tenn. |
| 5 | GOLDSLITH | Helen | 25 | F | S | Charleston S.C. Dec. 14 1903 | | 103 Church St. Selma Ala. |
| 6 | GROW | Frances C. | 22 | F | S | Duke Center Pa. Jan 30 1907 | | 112 Genesee St. Avon N.Y. |
| 7 | ISAACSON | Irma | 25 | F | S | New Orleans La. Apr. 12 1904 | | 520 Mary St. Selma Ala. |
| 8 | KESBLE | Arthur | 31 | M | M | Cleveland O. 23 Apr. 1898 | | 5709 Harper Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | HUBLOW Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 19 | | | | | Cincinnati O. | | 6426 Commercial Ave. Cincinnati O. |
| 10 | HUBLOW Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 20 | | | | | | | ditto |
| 11 | PARRY | Winifred | 25 | F | S | Elismore Utah. 24 July 1904 | | 1677 Yale Ave. Salt Lake City Utah. |
| 12 | SPER | Emma | 58 | F | M | Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 1 1871 | | 5835 Perryville Ave. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 13 | SPER | Elvin E. | 19 | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. Jan 13 1910 | | ditto |
| 14 | STOKES | Gladys | 36 | F | M | Winchester Ill. Dec. 18 1892 | | 7 Tunstall St. Ferguson Mo. |
| 15 | YERKA | Ruth Virginia | 23 | F | S | Houlton Me. Aug. 27 1905 | | Houlton Me. |
| 16 | WHITE | Elliott Adams | 40 | M | M | Melrose Mass. June 12 1889 | | 20 Valley Rd. Hanover N.H. |
| 17 | WHITE | Florence Ethel | 40 | F | M | Chatham Mass. Mar 20 1889 | | ditto |
| 18 | BEAMON | William | 24 | M | S | Suffolk, Va. March 27, 1905. | | 228 Main Street, Suffolk, Virginia. |
| 19 | DAVIS | Alice | 39 | F | S | Santa Diego, Cal. 18th Aug. 1890. | | 439 South Deverona St. Globe, Arizona. |
| 20 | FEUZ | John | 34 | M | M | Portland, Ore. 1st Sept. 1894. | | Multnomah, Oregon. |
| 21 | " | Anna | 29 | F | M | Portland, Ore. 25th July, 1900. | | -do- |
| 22 | GORDON | Adelein | 28 | F | S | Los Angeles, Cal. 4th July, 1901. | | P.O. Lock Box 845, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | HERTWICK | Margaret | 54 | F | M | Arkansas, Pope City. 10 Oct. 1875. | | 1937 Fresno Street, Fresno, Calif. |
| 24 | HOEKSTRA | Laura | 39 | F | M | | By marriage Oct. 1st, 1907. | 1121 Crosby St. N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 25 | MORRILL | Marie | 28 | F | S | Newport, Vermont. Feb. 25th, 1907. | | 6528 North Fairfield, Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | TALIFERRO | Isabel | 54 | F | S | Lebanon, Missouri. Mar. 13th, 1876. | | Inspiration, Arizona. |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Line 9. O. Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 19

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. EMERALD OF S.W. LIND sailing from San Francisco, 10th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Total time to entry | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANKHILL | Charles A. | 64 | M | | Rockford, Ill. 25th June, 1884 | | 200, Library, Place, Evanston, Ill. |
| 2 | FRANKHILL | Mary S. | 53 | F | | Alexandria, Ill. 20th April, 1876 | | do. |
| 3 | FRANKHILL | Jennie L. | 54 | F | | Andover, Mass. 27th September, 1867 | | 14 Parkside Road, Houton, N. York. |
| 4 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | Callahan, Tenn. | | 220 East 57th Street. |
| 5 | FRANKHILL | John S. | 44 | M | | Plymouth, Mich. 10th March, 1911 | | 711, West Main Street, Plymouth. |
| 6 | FRANKHILL | John A. | 44 | M | | Princeton, Wisc. 11th January, 1880 | | 2215 Columbia Avenue, Minneapolis |
| 7 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | St. Paul, Minn. | | 4, Parkside, Houton, N. York. |
| 8 | FRANKHILL | Geraldine | 43 | F | | St. Paul, Mich. 10th May, 1906 | | 616, Ave. Street, Flint, Mich. |
| 9 | Transferred to Sheet 6 line 23 | | | | | Plymouth, Mich. 10th July, 1906 | | 221, Ridge Street, Plymouth, Mich. |
| 10 | ROBINSON | Julien | 41 | M | | | St. Paul, Minn. 1907 | 201 West 7th Street, Duluth, Minn. |
| 11 | ROBINSON | Edith | 34 | F | | Cincinnati, Ohio. 17th January, 1886 | | 747 Bay St., Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 12 | ROBINSON | Martha | 34 | F | | Colo., Ohio 5th February, 1885. | | 112, Franklin Place, Toledo, Ohio |
| 13 | ROBINSON | Louise | 32 | F | | Id. | 2nd January, 1885 | do. |
| 14 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | St. Paul, Minn. 24th April, 1886 | | 212, East Avenue, New York |
| 15 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | St. Paul, Minn. 1886 | | 115, East Madison St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | SEVENANCE | Mildred | 36 | F | | Plattsburg, N. Y. Sept. 19th, 1893. | | 150 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 17 | SEVENANCE | Flora M. | 34 | F | | | N. Y. Dist. Court, Buffalo, Mich. 22 April, 1901 | 540 Luhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | SEVENANCE | Marguerite | 31 | F | | Chicago, Ill. August, 1885. | | 6246 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | Chicago, Ill. 25th May, 1886 | | 5524 E. 12th St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | SEVENANCE | Dorothy Hastings | 30 | F | | St. Paul, Mich. 7th August, 1896 | | South Lyon, Mich. |
| 21 | SEVENANCE | Genevieve | 28 | F | | Williamstown Mich. 29th June, 1903. | | Williamstown, Mich. 327 West Lawrence. |
| 22 | SEVENANCE | Ruth Fletcher | 27 | F | | Halifax, Va. 14th January, 1894 | | 1011a, No. R.R.No.4 |
| 23 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | Deer, Ind. 20th February, 1893 | | 100, East 10th, Greenfield, Ind. |
| 24 | TAYLOR | Sarah G. | 54 | F | | Frankfort, Ky. 7th January, 1876 | | 111 e Pearson St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | TAYLOR | Op | 34 | F | | Auburn, Ill. 15th February, 1895 | | 22 East 1st Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | VIA | Jessie M. | 32 | F | | Salem, Mo. 12th July, 1892 | | 1005 Ohio St., Rolla, Mo. |
| 27 | WELLS | Mrs. Salome | 44 | F | | Boise Idaho 17th November, 1899 | | 422 East 53 St. North, Portland, Ore. |
| 28 | WELLS | Ruth E. | 41 | F | | | Superior Court, 1st November, 1916 | 104 15th St., Elmhurst, Ill. |
| 29 | WELLS | Dorothy A. | 37 | F | | Lansing, Mich. 11th November, 1901 | | 543 S. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 30 | WELLS | Nice L. | 35 | F | | Elton, Ill. 9th December, 1896 | | 2122 Shingland, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Lines 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 23 not on board
Line 9 Transferred

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 4-214)

S. S.

sailing from

19 , Arriving at Port of

19

W. & S. L.M.

| No.
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Sunbury, Northumberland Co. Penna. 7/8/1877. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Sth. Manchester. | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Alto Pass, Ill. 24 Sept. 1896. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Tergasa M. | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

See 24-25. T.O.S. 8
D. L. L. L.
P. L. L. L.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MAILED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Transferred to Sheet 7 line 3 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Transferred to Sheet 7 line 4 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | Box 364, |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | 20th July, 1907. | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | Plain, "isc. | | Box 44, |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | do. |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | R.R. 4. |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 16 | F. | Gr | Redford, Mich. | 26th June, 1910. | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Line 2. N.A.B.
S.B. Transferred
Punch
Punch

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th August

1929

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

1929

| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | BERNO | Paul | 5 | 1 | M | S | Portland Oregon, America 20/7/1924 | | Rob. Bruus, Owatonna, Minnesota |
| 2 | | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | 338, E. School St. |
| | | ALEXANDER | Hazel | 24 | 3 | F | S | 20/4/1906, Spokane, Washington.
27/8/1921, Orangeville, Idaho. | | 1041, Poplar Ave., |
| 3 | | ALLEN | Anna | 40 | 1 | F | W | 10/5/1889 Shire Oaks, Pennsylvania U.S.A. | | Fresno, Cal. |
| 4 | | " | Marion | 17 | 10 | F | S | 2/8/1911 Herdon, Calif. | | 2940, Grant Ave., |
| 5 | | Transferred to Sheet 5 line 3 | | | | | | 20/Mar./1928 Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. | | Fresno, Calif. U.S.A. |
| 6 | | HEALY | Jack | 21 | 3 | M | S | 1908 San Francisco, Calif. 16/5/1908. | | 5400, Michigan Ave., Chicago |
| 7 | | HERTWECK | Edward | 57 | 10 | M | M | 13/8/1872 Hickman, Kentucky | | 1908 N Cascade Ave., |
| 8 | | " | Margaret | 8 | 8 | F | S | 10/10/1920 Fresno, Calif. | | Colorado Spgs. Colo. |
| 9 | | Transferred to Sheet 5 line 27 | | | | | | 19/2/1903 | | 7404, Van Nes Blvd., |
| 10 | | OLSON | Harvey | 21 | 5 | M | S | 28/2/1908 Chicago, Ill. | | Fresno, Cal. |
| 11 | | Transferred to Sheet 6 line 4 | | | | | | Feb. 21 Chicago, Ill. | | " |
| 12 | | SMITH | Sarah | 58 | 6 | F | W | 2/2/1871 Orangeville, Idaho. | | 819, S. Marguerite Rd., |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 1673, St. Johns Ave., |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Bak'nia, Ill. |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 808, Monroe Street, |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Evanston, Ill. |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 1041, Poplar Ave., Fresno, Cal. |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Line 2. N.O.B.

Line 2. N.O.B.

" 5.9.11. Transferred

Research

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. APPROX OF BOOTLAND sailing from Southampton, 10th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of , 1929

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | QUACKENBUSH | Frederick | 46 | - | M | S | Albany, N.Y. July 8th, 1883. | | 1063, Forest Road.
Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 2 | REYNOLDS | Norman | 28 | 10 | M | M | Battle Creek, Mich: 9/27/1900. | | 1130, First Nat. Bank.
Detroit, Mich: |
| 3 | " | Dorothy | 36 | 3 | F | M | Cathag. N. Dak. 5/9/1903. | | " |
| 4 | RISCH | Genevieve | 28 | 4 | F | S | Evanston, Ill. 22/2/1902. | County Clerk.
Grand Rapids, Mich: 9/3/1894. | 806, Monroe Street.
Evanston, Ill:
1139, Davis Ave.,
Grand Rapids, Mich: U.S.A.
7336, Sheridan Road.
Chicago, Ill:
176, College Ave.,
Holland, Mich: U.S.A.
Byron Centre, Mich:
R.3. U.S.A. |
| 5 | RODENHUIS | Andries | 66 | - | M | W | | | |
| 6 | STEWEL | Margurite | 42 | 4 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 17/2/1907. | Grand Rapids, Mich: West District of Michigan. 16th Feb: 1929. | |
| 7 | SCHIEPERS | Henry | 48 | 11 | M | S | | Circuit Court.
Gr. Rapids. 1926. | |
| 8 | TIESINGA | Fred | 30 | - | M | M | | Circuit Court.
Gr. Rapids. 1912. | |
| 9 | " | Grace | 30 | - | F | M | | | |
| 10 | " | Christien | 8 | - | F | S | Byron Centre, Mich: 5/6/1923. | | |
| 11 | " | Wilma | 4 | - | F | S | Byron Centre, Mich: 1925, 28th July. | | |
| 12 | " | Andrew | 3 | - | M | S | " " 1926, 3rd Jan. | | |
| 13 | WHITE | Arthur | 25 | - | M | S | Chicago, Ill: U.S.A. 11-7-1904. | | 1803 N Park Ave.
Chicago, Ill:
427 N.E. 24th St.,
Miami, Florida. |
| 14 | Mc GAHEY | Lillian | 46 | 6 | F | S | Tennessee. 3-1-1883. | | |
| 15 | HERENDEN | James | 22 | 2 | M | S | Medina, N.Y. 7th June, 1907. | | Odesse, N.Y. |
| 16 | " | Alice | 24 | 7 | F | S | Youngstown, N.Y. 8th Jan. 1905. | | -do- |
| 17 | LEISENRING | John G. | 21 | 6 | M | S | S. Orange, N.J. 16th Feb. 1908. | | 2001 Illini Rd. Springfield, Ill. |
| 18 | MERCER | Sally Bartlett | 27 | 4 | F | M | Wakefield, Mass. 10th March, 1902. | | 59 Central St. Andover, Mass. |
| 19 | PANMELET | Jane | 38 | 11 | F | S | Rochelle, Ill. 20th Aug. 1890. | | 1709 E. 67th St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | SANDS | Granville | 19 | 11 | M | S | Elyria, Ohio. 15th Sept. 1909. | | 214 Franklin Street, Waukegan, Ill. |
| 21 | STAFFORD | Robert E. | 29 | 9 | M | S | Indianapolis, Ind. 26th Nov. 1899. | | 2434 N. Meridian St. Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 22 | PARKHILL | Bruce S. | 24 | 5 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 7th March, 1905. | | 630 Library Pl. Evanston, Ill. |
| 23 | ROE | Helen E. | 29 | 1 | F | S | Plymouth, Mich. 18th July, 1900. | | 624 Dodge St. Plymouth, Mich. |
| 24 | ROWE | Harriett | 26 | 6 | F | S | Milwaukee, Wis. 14th Feby. 1904. | | 817 - 53rd St. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

Number

19

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th August

1929, Arriving at Port of

W. S. S. 144

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ABERNATHY | Marietta | 44 10 | F | S | Pulaski, Tenn: U.S.A. August 26, 1884. | | 339, East Jefferson Ave.,
Pulaski. Tenn: |
| 2 | BEAN | Maude | 36 - | F | S | Rochester. N.H. 9-11-1892. | | 41, Alpine St.
Roxbury. Mass: |
| 3 | JONES | Philip | 66 - | M | S | Lunenburg. Mass: 23-11-1862 | | "
157, Belmont St.,
Brookton. Mass. U.S.A. |
| 4 | BORGARDYN | Antonia | 59 - | F | S | | Brookton. Mass.
24th June, 1927.
Clairion. Iowa.
1892. | "
Pipe Stone Company.
Edgerton. Min. AMERICA. |
| 5 | DE MOTTS | John | 63 3 | M | S | | Chattanooga. Georgia.
December, 1918. | Archer. Iowa.
U.S.A. |
| 6 | DE BOER | Hendrik | 42 2 | M | M | | Chicago, June, 1916.
Cook County Circuit Court. | 411, Clayton St.,
Waukegan. Ill: |
| 7 | DAWE | Eleanor | 44 6 | M | M | | | 5409, Michigan Ave.,
Chicago. Ill: |
| 8 | DAY | Bernice | 25 3 | F | S | Chicago. Ill: 20-3-1904. | | 976, Riverside Dr:
South Bend, Ind: |
| 9 | ELLIOTT | Gilbert | 17 7 | M | S | South Bend. Ind: 3-1, 1912. | | 976, Riverside Dr:
South Bend, Ind: |
| 10 | ELLIOTT | William | 66 7 | M | S | South Bend. Ind: August, 1885. | | 738, van der Veen St.
Grand Rapids. Mich: |
| 11 | FAHER | Jennie | 57 7 | F | M | | Grand Rapids. Mich:
May, 1925. | Bernice.
Louisiana. U.S.A. |
| 12 | FULLER | Hilda | 43 5 | F | S | Bernice La. U.S.A. 8-3-1906. | | 90, Durland Ave.
Elmira. N.Y. |
| 13 | GEISER | Marie | 43 8 | F | S | Elmira, N.Y. 5-8-1885. | | 23, Walnut Avenue.
Larchmont. N.Y. |
| 14 | GRANT | Norman | 27 - | M | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. 24-5-1902. | | 1139, Davis Avenue. N.W.
Grand Rapids. Mich: U.S.A. |
| 15 | HORJUS | Martin | 32 - | M | M | | County Clerk.
Buffalo. Minn: 10-12-1916. | |
| 16 | HORJUS | Nellie | 27 11 | F | M | Grand Rapids. Mich: 10-12-1902. | Buffalo, Minn 10/12/1916. | |
| 17 | | Marvin | 3 - | M | S | Grand Rapids. 3/7/ 1926. | | "
235, West 75th St.,
N.Y.C. |
| 18 | HOWELL | Henry | 25 11 | M | S | South Cliff. L.I. 18 August, 1893. | | 2740, Simpson Ave.
Hogwain. Wash: |
| 19 | HARDING | Henry | 55 9 | M | M | | Stevenson Wash. 29-6.1917.
Superior Court of Skamania. | 172 W 16 Street.
Holland. MICH: |
| 20 | HUIZENGA | Cornelius | 34 9 | M | M | Outleville. Mich: 8-9-1895. | | |
| 21 | " | Jacoba | 47 10 | F | M | | By Marriage. 11/11/1915. | |
| 22 | HICKOK | Mary | 25 - | F | S | Greensprings. OHIO: 7-10-1904. | | 2108, Fifth Ave.
Cedar Rapids. IOWA: |
| 23 | NOT ON BOARD. | | 65 - | M | S | | On Haven. Mich.
May, 1902. | 252, Iowa Realte Ave.
Holland. Mich. U.S.A. |
| 24 | LOTTERMAN | Aaltje | 56 - | F | M | | By marriage, Grand Rapids.
Genuivel. 13-4-1892. | 688, Hoganstr.
Grand Rapids. Mich: U.S.A. |
| 25 | MANSUR | Melvin | 21 6 | M | S | Groton. Mass: 5-12-1907. | | Groton. Mass: |
| 26 | MEYER | Walter | 25 10 | M | M | New York City. 6-10-1903. | | 361, Weirfield Street.
Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 27 | MULLANEY | Esther | 26 4 | F | S | Chicago. 19-2-1903. | | 219, Marguette Rd.
Chicago. |
| 28 | NIEUWENHUIS | Walter | 61 - | M | M | Northbrook. Illinois. 10-7-1870. | Armond S. Dak. November, 1889. | Corseica. S.D.
U.S.A. |
| 29 | " | Wilhelmina | 58 - | F | M | Northbrook. Illinois. 10-7-1870. | | |
| 30 | NYEUIS | Gerrit | 54 - | M | S | | Grand Haven. Ottawa.
County. Michigan. 8-8-1922. | 44E. 17th Street.
Holland. Mich. U.S.A. |
| | QUACKENBUSH | Vinita | 41 2 | F | S | Schenectady. N.Y. 11-5-1886. | | 1063, Forest Road.
Schenectady. N.Y. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussey, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 day of 1929,
at HALIFAX N. S.

Herman Skerlund
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | |
|---------------|----|
| Bergen fjord | |
| Aug 7 1929 | |
| Emigrant | 10 |
| Non-emigrant | 0 |
| U.S. Citizens | 0 |
| Total | 10 |

STAT

States, or a p
STEERAGE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

U. S. A. Via C A N A D A.

D. A.
Arrivin

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway

August 10th, 1929

| S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List | Th | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if complex claim, as what given) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mikkelsen | Alfred | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Cook | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | U.S.A. | Scand. | Norway | Fedje | <i>Chalmers</i>
District Court, Portland, Oreg. | Oregon, held at | Sep. 20, 1928 | U.S.A. Oreg. | Portland, | 1 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | do | Ellen | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Housewif | do | do | do | Norway | do | do | Herdla | U.S. Consulate at Bergen | July 1, 1929 | Norway | Herdla | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Skotheimsvik | Julie M. | 33 | ✓ | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kvernes | U.S. Consulate at Oslo | May 1, 1929 | do | Lygstad | 3 | L | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Slender 16</i> | | do | Jarle M. | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Child | da | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | G | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | do | Erling | 8 | ✓ | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | G | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | do | Henry J. | 6 | ✓ | M | S | do | No | Child | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | C | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -----

the end of the line on the right side of the page. The typewritten or printed.

C 2

19

94-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Smith
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUG, 1917
at HALIFAX N. S.

German Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Brennan, Surgeon of the ss Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ms. Bch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929,
at Quebec

J. B. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List
B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the list of passengers.

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 9 th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BURROWS | Francis | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Bristol | 20738 | London | 13/9/28 | Japan | Kobe | 1 |
| 2 | | BOLDING | Harry Alfred | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Mercantile Marine | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Hornsey | 31/7608 | Liverpool | 8/8/29 | England | Londonn. | 2 |
| 3 | | CARA | Howard | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 30/7607 | Liverpool | 8/8/29 | England | Liverpool | 3 |
| 4 | | DEVINE | Joseph Michael | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Irish Free State | Dublin | 34/7774 | Liverpool | 9/8/29 | England | Liverpool | 4 |
| 5 | | DUNN | William | 59 | ✓ | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | 459606 | Washington | 14/3/29 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | 5 |
| 6 | | DUNN | Pansy | 51 | ✓ | F | L | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | San Luis Obispo. | 456460 | Washington | 28/2/29 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | 6 |
| 7 | | ILLINGWORTH | Stewart Roy | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Chemical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Bradford | 57 | Cardiff | 30/7/29 | Wales | Cardiff | 7 |
| 8 | | ILLINGWORTH | Edith | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Chesham | 56 | Cardiff | 30/7/29 | Wales | Cardiff | 8 |
| 9 | | ILLINGWORTH | Sydney Ewart | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Bradford | 69 | Bradford | 30/7/29 | England | Harrogate | 9 |
| 10 | | KNOWLES | John | 52 | ✓ | M | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Preston | Re-entry Permit 469287 | | 12/4/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago | 10 |
| 11 | | KNOWLES | May | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Irish Free State | Castlebar, Co. Mayo. | Re-entry Permit 464811 | | 1/4/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago | 11 |
| 12 | | Did not embark | Jessie | 58 | ✓ | F | B | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | | | | | | U.S.A. | Buffalo. | 12 |
| 13 | | QUIRK | William | 72 | ✓ | M | M | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Isle of Man | Douglas | 136 | Liverpool | 9/8/29 | Isle Of Man | Douglas. | 13 |
| 14 | | BERNER | Julius | 48 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Poland | Przemysl | Re-entry Permit 511237 | | 8/7/29 | U.S.A. | Jamaica L.I. | 14 |
| 15 | | JOHANNESSEN | Emanuel | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Hotel Owner | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Moss | Re-entry Permit 480030 | | 30/4/29 | U. S. A. | Washington D.C. | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

1929

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

17th. August

1929

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Permanent residence

City or town | No.
on
List | The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether also paid for
one passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid by
any other person, or by any
corporation, society, association,
or government) | Whether in possession of \$5,
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition
of
health,
mental
and
physical | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes
or
No | If yes—
Year or
period of
years | | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a
resident of the United States |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master, of the ss Regina, from Liverpool via Belfast Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1927.
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Brennan, Surgeon of the ss Regina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929, at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

E

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at

NOT USED

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Albans | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE
or who die
of or while
the duty,
other

UNITED

of continental United
States for the listing of

, 1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

Quebec

17th. August

, 1929

List

E

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|------|------|
| Permanent residence
City or town | No.
on
List | The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid in
advance, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by any
corporation, society, association,
public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.
and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in
United States | Whether alien intends to become a
citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of
any organization or society, or is
engaged in any business, occupation,
profession, or trade, or is
employed by any person or
organization | Whether alien is a member of
any organization or society, or is
engaged in any business, occupation,
profession, or trade, or is
employed by any person or
organization | Whether alien is a member of
any organization or society, or is
engaged in any business, occupation,
profession, or trade, or is
employed by any person or
organization | Condition
of
health,
mental
and
physical | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | Yes
or
No | If yes—
Year or
period of
years | | Where? | Whether a
polygamist | | | | | | | | | Whether an
anarchist | Whether alien is a member of
any organization or society, or is
engaged in any business, occupation,
profession, or trade, or is
employed by any person or
organization | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes |
| Tunbridge Wells | 1 | Sister Mrs. E. Neve
Gallington,
St. Leonards-on-Sea. | England | Tunbridge Wells | no | Self | yes | yes | 1928 | Mass. | Daughter | Mrs. C. Turner,
Sharon, Mass. | yes | 2mnths. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | lgt. grey | grey | none |
| Tunbridge Wells | 2 | Sister-in-law Mrs. E. Neve,
Gallington,
St. Leonards-on-Sea. | England | Tunbridge Wells | no | Husband | yes | yes | 1928 | Mass. | Daughter | Mrs. C. Turner,
Sharon, Mass. | yes | 2 mnths. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | drk. brn. | brn. | none |
| Lenzie | 3 | Father R.D. Moore,
"Clunaline,"
Lenzie | Scotland | Lenzie | no | Parents | yes | yes | 1924 | Calif. | Uncle | R.S. Moore,
El Patio
Menlo Park, Calif. | yes | 6 mnths. | no | no | no | no | no | Normal | no | 5 5 | drk. blk. | grey | none |
| Lenzie | 4 | Husband R.D. Moore,
"Clunaline,"
Lenzie | Scotland | Lenzie | yes | Self | yes | yes | after | Calif. | Brother | R.S. Moore,
El Patio
Menlo Park, Calif. | Yes | 6 mnths. | no | no | no | no | no | Normal | no | 5 6 | drk. blk. | brn. | none |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, Master, of the ss Regina, from Liverpool via Belfast Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1929,
at Luebec.

Officer,
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Bch. BAO
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. Brennan
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

24

List

J

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A. VIA QUEBEC. (QUOTA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th AUGUST, 1929

STA

States, or
STEERAGE

Arriv

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | EDWARDS | LILLIAN | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Cornwall | 39745 | Liverpool | 8 Aug 1929 | England | Mil om. | 1 |
| 2 | | EDWARDS | ELSIE | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Cumberland | 39746 | Liverpool | 8 Aug 1929 | England | Mil om. | 2 |
| 3 | | EDWARDS | CHRISTOPHER | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | | | Gt. Britain | English | England | Cumberland | 39747 | Liverpool | 8 Aug 1929 | England | Mil om. | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-221

A handwriting sample of the letter 'J' on a three-line grid. The letter is written in a cursive style, starting with a horizontal stroke at the top line, followed by a vertical stroke that curves into a hook at the bottom line.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of YEREV, 17 AUG 1929, 1929

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards Master of the Reyna, from Swamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina Sailing Vessel, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.A. Rao
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

J. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGANA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th AUGUST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth
Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence
Country City or town | No. on List |
| 1 | | GREGORY GEORGE | 54 | ✓ | M | Govt. Official | Yes English | Yes Gt. Britain | English | England | Hortling Lino 111 | Birmingham | 3rd August 1929 | England Birmingham. | 1 |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES
Immigration and Naturalization Service
The listing of
1929

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **K**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17 AUG 1929, 19

| No. on list | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|--------------|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a secret society of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States |
| City or town | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a secret society of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a gang of the United States |
| 1 | 1 | James E. Gregory, (Brother)
250 Mansel Rd. Small Heath
Birmingham | Eng. | Birmingham | Yes | Corporation of Birmingham | No | No | a/- White Star Line
1 Broadway, New York City | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Black Brown None. |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards, Master of the Reina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regia Sailing Mermaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B. A. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

J. Brennan
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 17 AUG 1929, 19

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Permanent residence | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States |
| | | Friend Mrs Sargent Percy Terr. Alnwick Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wickliffe O. | 1 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Mother- 101 Ashton Rd. Glasboughton Castleford York. | Ohio | Wickliffe | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 1/2 | Wickliffe O. | Brother- G. Armstrong, Parkwood Drive, Stop 142 Lake Shore Blvd. Wickliffe Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Go d | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None. |
| Chicago Ill. | 2 | Mother- 16 Amelia St. Liverpool. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 6 | Chgo. | Husband- Mr. J. Johnson, 5748 S. P. Plaza St. Chicago Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Go d | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gandy | Gray | None. |
| Detroit Mich. | 3 | Mother- Mrs. A. Waterhouse, 6, Backhouse St. Oswaltwistle. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Detroit | Father-in-law W. Shepherd, 1246 Artillery Ave. Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| Detroit Mich. | 4 | Mother/law Mrs Scrutton Mother 16 Amelia St. Liverpool | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1 | Detroit | Father W. Shepherd 1246 Artillery Ave. Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Go d | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| San Francisco. | 5 | Mother- Mrs. A. Waterhouse, 6, Backhouse St. Oswaltwistle. | Calif | San Francisco | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | San Fran | Home- 28 Eleventh Ave. San Mateo Cal. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| Chicago Ill. | 6 | A. Sanders, 101, Ashton Rd. Glasboughton Castleford York. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Father | No | Yes | born | U S | Father J Johnson 5948 S Paulina St Chicago Home | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Detroit, | 7 | Mother Mary Atkinson 92 Thwaite Flat Barrow-in-furne | Mich | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1929 | Detroit | 9015 Barnett Ave. Detroit Mich | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bach BAO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 August, 19

Arrivi

NOT USED

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 AUG 1929

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards, Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. Rao, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

J. Brennan
Surgeon

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **N**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. **Regina**

Passengers sailing from **Belfast**

10th August 1929

STATE

Arriving

| TOURIST THIRD CABIN. | | | S.S. Regina | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | No. on List | The name relative | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Bothwell | William J | 43 | ✓ M | M | Pattern-maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Drumore | 491656 | Washington | 24th May 1929 | New York | Buffalo | 1 | Mother 38 L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Bothwell | Marion | 42 | ✓ F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | 491655 | Washington | 24th May 1929 | New York | Buffalo | 2 | Mother 38 L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Bothwell | Margaret | 8 | ✓ F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | 491654 | Washington | 24th May 1929 | New York | Buffalo | 3 | G/M 38 L | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGES IN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON BOARD~~

~~WITH ONE MANIFEST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 100, 101, AND 102~~

~~FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF~~

~~COMMERCE~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as provided in Section 12, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. A. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *Regina* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.B. BCh BAO.*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. A. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S.

Regina

Passengers sailing from **Belfast**

10th August....., 1929

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

17 AUG 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Color of—
Complexion
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Mother, Elaw Elizabeth Bennett
38 Llewellyn St
Lisburn. Co Antrim | N Y Buffalo | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1928 New York | Home
958 Kensington Av
Buffalo N Y | No Perm | Yes No No No | No No No Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh Brn Brn | None |
| 2 | Mother Elizabeth Bennett
38 Llewellyn St Lisburn
Antrim | N Y Buffalo | Yes Husband | Yes - 1924 New York | Home 958 Kensington Av
Buffalo | No Perm | Yes No No No | No No No Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh Brn Brn | None |
| 3 | Mother Elizabeth Bennett
38 Llewellyn St Lisburn
Antrim | N Y Buffalo | Yes Father | Yes - 1924 New York | Home 958 Kensington Av
Buffalo N Y | No Perm | Yes No No No | No No No Good | No | 4 - | Fresh Brn Brn | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. BAO.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST QUOTA

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 10th August, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | WALKER | Annie B. | 21 | | F | S | Machinist | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 23619 | Glasgow | 3/7/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1988

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of CHICAGO, 17 AUG 1929, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwards Mack, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TOURIST Non-Quota

I, J. A. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. A. B. Ch. R. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

J. A. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another lander possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MOBILE, ALABAMA

17 AUG. 1929

19

List *P*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Indicate before permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, public, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Shand
15 Brachelston St
Greenock. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | 1927 | Husband W Hamilton | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother Mrs Shand
15 Brachelston St
Greenock. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | No | Father W Hamilton | 5151 St. Lawrence St.
Detroit, Mich. | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr. | Brn | Grat | None |
| 3 | Mother Mrs Shand
15 Brachelston St
Greenock. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | yes | Self | 5151 St. Lawrence St.
Detroit, Mich. | U S Born | | | | | | | | U S Born | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father Mr. Smith
63 Menzies Rd.
Torry, Aberdeen.
3 Barker St.
Scalton, Yorks. | Mich | Detroit | yes | (Accompanying)
Husband | yes | Husband Mr. Wm. Wildes
4784 Lincoln Ave.
Detroit, Mich. | no | P'ment | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | frsh. | brn. | blue | none | |
| 5 | Brother/Law Wm. Moore
8 South Park Drive
Paisley Scotland | Ill. | Joliet | no | Self | yes | Aunt Mrs John Taylor
107 Westwood Ave.
Joliet, Ill. | no | P'ment | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | fr. brn. | blue | none | | |
| 6 | | Calif | Glendora | Yes | Self | Yes | Home, Girls College
Glendora Calif | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fr | Dark | Blue | None | |

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, immunity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} ~~Master~~, of the Reyna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Brennan, Surgeon of the Supia sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

H. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Lind

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOLL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th August, 1929

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

17 Aug 1929

19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by an organization, society, association, public, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage in advance of arrival in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife: Mrs Florence May Grange
2. Chetwynd Rd, Perthill, Stoke. | Mich | St. Clemens, Detroit. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Nephew: Mr John Hollingworth,
Detroit Creamery Farm, Mount St. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Brother: Mr James Davidson
5. Fenway St, Manchester | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | Husband: Mr. St. Clemens (Bennet)
178. Laird Av: Riverside Buff | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Father: Mr. Hanning (Bennet)
5. Fenway St, Manchester | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 7 | Father: Mr. Hanning (Bennet)
178. Laird Av: Riverside Buff | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Office

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read*) This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In this question the question is asked to read the language of the country of origin. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the question is asked to read the language of the country of origin. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the question is asked to read the language of the country of origin.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper name as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which care must be taken by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country of birth. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien at the head of race or people does not mean he was born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of such persons, no instructions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

"African (black)" refers to the continent of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)." "Italian (south)." 11

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; contrv. if outside the United States. The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)."
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
(If no money was paid, enter "concession of \$60, and if less, how much.") The answer should give the amount of money received from the passenger, if brought by the steamer.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much.*). Money brought by the head of each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) should also show whether or not (Yes or No) in Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are to be answered on the reverse side of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. In answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Bth. B.A.O.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

J. Brennan
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REGINA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 10th August, 1929

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration
Visa
Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No.
on
List | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (w.
if exemption claimed,
on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FRASER | Magdalene | ✓ 17 | 8 | F | S | Dress-
maker | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 27537 | Glasgow | 5/8/29 | Scotland | Edinbro' | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

92
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davis Master, of the Regia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Seaman (Other))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

E (employed).—The entry should state simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received from such employment.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

It would be a good idea to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire.
Steamship companies should make their selection on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors after reading the manifests under the heading "Remarks." This question
Column 8 (*Abilities to Read and Write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read," "Write," "Understand," and "Speak."
"Read," (If, for example it is claimed, upon what ground?) If an alien is unable to read and claim
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.
"Write," (If an alien is purported to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.)

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or other alien born in France would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether or not he is a descendant of the African Negro, Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and media) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory. intended residence of one year shall

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of permanent residence regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence independent of country of town or last residence therein. The entry under column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and place of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and place of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend. This column should show the intended future residence of the alien.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the ticket should be described in Column 20 (Name and address of friend).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such place destination).—Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—Money brought by the holder each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money of each member of the family. If a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (Where landed, and if so, when and where).—The entry

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend.—*T*

Column 23 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. —*S*

Column 24 (*Whether explanatory and the answers, like all others*)—

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Third Class
Non-Quota

I, J. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Regina sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. R.A.O.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1924

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 17, 1924

829

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| SS. <u>Regina</u> | <u>Aug 17, 1924</u> | |
| Emigrant | Male | Female |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female |
| Total | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

829

ST

States, STEEL

Arm

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

QUINCY

17 AUG. 1929

19

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(*Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to United States for employment | Whether coming to United States for other purpose | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien is to be employed in the United States | Whether alien is to be employed in the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | Father William W. Dorrans, Woodstock Pl., Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Mich. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs. | Detroit | Husband Robert R. Wright, 1411 Chapel Ave., Brightmoor, Detroit, Mich. | No | P'ment | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. brn. | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies Master, of the Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Davies
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Q

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 10-554)

8-8

REGINA

sailing from BELFAST

, 10th AUGUST

, 1939

, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

17 AUG 1939

1939

| C. List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | MARRIED
or
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | PHILAN | Patriot | 70 | M | M | | Cook County Court
Illinois Oct 1884
CHICAGO ILLINOIS | 4161, West 25th Place, Chicago Ill.
U S A. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **R**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-254

8. 8. "REGINA" sailing from Liverpool, 9th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec 17 AUG 1929, 1929

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HALLIS | GEORGE | 62 | M | Wd | | County Court Knox. 1894. 2nd November | 317 Public Squ: Galesburg Ills. |
| 2 | LOWERY | GEORGE H. | 43 | M | M | | Court Canton. 6th September 1918 | 228 N. Elm St: Galesburg Ills. |
| 3 | LOWERY | ELIZABETH | 43 | F | M | | Court Canton. 6th September 1918 | 228 Elm St: Galesburg Ills. |
| 4 | ASHWORTH | RUBY | 22 | F | S | 13th May 1907 Chicago. U. S. A. | Superior Court | 5717 Levland Av: Chicago Ills. |
| 5 | BORTO | STANLEY | 35 | M | M | | March 1926 Hammond. Ind. | 113. Sheffield Av: Hammond. Ind. |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "REGINA" sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 10th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 17 AUG. 1929, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | WRIGHT | James Wm. | 5 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich - 1924 | | Father:- Mr. R. Wright,
14111, Chapel Ave,
Brightmoor, Detroit, Mich.
Father:- Mr. R. Wright,
14111, Chapel Ave,
Brightmoor, Detroit, |
| 2 | WRIGHT | Lillian Mary | 3 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich - 1925 | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-284)

S. S. "REGINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 9th AUGUST 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

17 AUG. 1929

1929

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | HAMILTON | 21 | M | S | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX | By virtue of Parents' citizenship | Oneida N.Y. |
| 2 | ALLEN | HARRIET | 25 | F | S | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXX | By virtue of Parents' citizenship
U.S.C. by
Naturalization of parents, | Oneida N.Y. |
| 3 | JOTTRELL | FRED | 63 | M | M | | | Marysville Kans. |
| 4 | JOTTRELL | ROBERT | 71 | M | S | | By virtue of Parents' citizenship | Marysville Kans. |
| 5 | JOTTRELL | ALICE | 17 | F | S | Marysville Kans 29/5/22 | | Marysville Kans. |
| 6 | JOTTRELL | KATHARINE | 19 | F | S | Marysville Kans 2/1/10 | | Marysville Kans. |
| 7 | JOUE | GEORGE | 62 | M | M | | Chicago Circuit Court Sept 1918.
By marriage | 318 Elm Ave. Elmhurst Ill. |
| 8 | JOUE | MARY | 60 | F | M | | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 318 Elm Ave. Elmhurst Ill. |
| 9 | DAVISON | THOMPSON | 35 | M | M | | Circuit Co. Court Camp Meade 23.1.19 | 3241 4th Av S, MINNEAPOLIS Min.
MINNEAPOLIS Min. |
| 10 | DAVISON | ETHEL | 33 | F | M | Minneapolis Minn. 6th Sept 1896 | | |
| 11 | DREDLA | THOMAS | 36 | M | M | Grete Neb 21st Nov 1892 | | Grete Nebraska, |
| 12 | DREDLA | Elsie | 36 | F | M | Ravens Neb 1st March 1893 | | Grete Nebraska. |
| 13 | GRIERSON | CLARA | 60 | F | W | Wayne Ind. 5/10/69 | | 1615 N.Broad St. Mankato Minn. |
| 14 | HAAS | EDNA | 34 | F | S | Shelby Iowa Feb 1st 1896 | | Shelby Iowa. |
| 15 | HENDERSON | DAVID | 36 | M | S | | District Court Cleveland, Ohio,
5th February 1926 | 106 W Glendale Av, Bedford O. |
| 16 | HILL | WILLIAM | 63 | M | S | | Sept 1888
Circuit Co Court, Gratiot Co. Mich | Jarson City. Mich |
| 17 | MALLALIEU | ELIZABETH | 44 | F | S | Kearney Nebr. 24th January 1885 | | 1345 H. St. Lincoln Nebr. |
| 18 | PARKER | JOSEPH | 68 | M | S | Portsmouth Va. 9th November 1860 | | 528 Warren Coes, Norfolk Va. |
| 19 | SUNDERMAN | RUTH | 26 | F | S | Southbend Ind. 26th July 1904 | | 342 Winchester St. Decatur Ind. |
| 20 | WATERHOUSE | WALLACE | 41 | M | M | | 4th Feb 1929.
District Court of San Francisco | 23 Eleventh Ave. San Mateo Calif |
| 21 | WATERHOUSE | WALLACE | 11 | M | S | | By virtue of Parents' citizenship | 23 Eleventh Ave. San Mateo Calif |
| 22 | WATERHOUSE | LOIS | 9 | F | S | | By virtue of Parents' citizenship | 23 Eleventh Ave. San Mateo Calif. |
| 23 | ZIEGENHAUEL | ALMA | 29 | F | S | Lehr N.Dak. 1st January 1900 | | Lehr N.Dak. |
| 24 | GIDDINGS | ARTHUR | 26 | M | S | Anoka Minn 3/12/04 | | 1615 N.Broad St. Mankato Minn. |
| 25 | GIDDINGS | ELIZABETH | 24 | F | M | Jalunet Mich 11/7/04 | | 1615 N.Broad St. Mankato Minn. |
| 26 | DAVISON | HENRY | 63 | M | M | Blountsville Ind. 14 April 1866 | | 331 West Fontenac St. Fort Wayne Ind. |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

97

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. REGINA

sailing from BELFAST

, 10th AUGUST, 1929 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

17 AUG. 1929

1929

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOURIST class. | Edward J. | 23 | M | S | Buffalo N. Y. August 26th 1905 | | 357 Louisiana St. Brittany. U S A |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **H**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"REGINA"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 10th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Quebec

17 AUG. 1929

, 19

| No.
or
Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GERST | Cecilia | 29 | 5 | F | M | | Married U.S. Citizen 18th May, 1922 | 1041 - 3rd Ave.,
Oakland, Calif. |
| 2 | GERST | Marjorie | 4 | 2 | F | S | Oakland, Calif. 26th March 1925 | | 1041 - 3rd Ave.,
Oakland, Calif. |
| 3 | HUGHES | Kathryn | 24 | 11 | F | S | Winside - August 16th
1904 | | Wymore, Nebr. |
| 4 | MAXWELL | James G. | 59 | | M | M | | Fremont Co. Colo. 18th August, 1919
Canon City, Colo. | Canon City, Colo. |
| 5 | MAXWELL | Mattie | 50 | | F | M | Kansas City, 1878 Jan-8th | | Canon City, Colo. |
| 6 | HORR | Esther | 25 | 11 | F | S | Douglas, Wyoming, 5th August, 1903 | | Douglas, Wyoming |
| 7 | SHEARER | Elsie | 33 | 4 | F | M | | Superior Court, San Francisco 19th May, 1929 | 336 Winchester St.,
Daly City, Calif. |
| 8 | STAMBACH | Fred. G. | 48 | | M | M | Oskaloosa, - 25th October, 1880
Kans. | | Osborne, Kans. |
| 9 | STAMBACH | Carrie I | 45 | | F | M | Neosho County, Kansas 9th Jan 1884 | | Osborne, Kans. |
| 10 | ANDERSON | James | 33 | 7 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Will County, Illinois.
23rd February, 1929 | Aunt Mrs. John P. Taylor,
107 Westwood Ave.,
Joliet, Ill. |
| 11 | BELL | Edith May | 40 | | F | S | Milton, Ia. 19th June, 1889 | | Milton, Iowa |
| 12 | EDGECOMBE | Hattie | 69 | | F | M | Pawnee, Ill - 11th April, 1860 | | Geneva, Nebr. |
| 13 | GREIG | Alexander | 42 | 6 | M | M | | 19th February, 1919
Hartford, Conn. Federal Court - | 14606 Robson Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 14 | Edmund | James | 30 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Saginaw, July 1926 | 915 State St
Saginaw E. Mich |
| 15 | Edmund | Flossie | 28 | | F | M | Owensdale Mich, 9th March 1901 | | 915 State St
Saginaw E, Mich |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *6*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

REGINA

sailing from BELFAST

10th AUGUST

1929, Arriving at Port of

Quebec 17th August

1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RAMSEY | Ortharine O. | 34 | - | M | W | | Citizen by marriage | 2508 South 20th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 2 | RAMSEY | David J. | 34 | - | M | M | 5th July 1894, Philadelphia. | | 2508 South 20th Street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | Did not embark | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | See Sheet A | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

8.8.

"REGINAR"

sailing from

GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

10th August, 1929.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

17th August

1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McDOUGALL | Colin | ✓ | 46 | M | M | Heary Prairie, Wis. 4/3/1883 | | 1391 Murray Av. |
| 2 | McDOUGALL | Jessie | ✓ | 42 | F | M | Milwaukee, Wis. 11/7/1887 | | Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 3 | McDOUGALL | Jean | ✓ | 14 | F | S | Milwaukee, Wis. 10/3/1914 | | 1391 Murray Av. |
| 4 | McDOUGALL | Colin, Jr. | ✓ | 5 | M | S | Milwaukee, Wis. 11/14/1925 | | Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 5 | TURNER | Arthur, W. | ✓ | 8 | M | S | Tueson, Arizona - 1921 17th April | | 1391 Murray Av. |
| 6 | TURNER | Le Baron | ✓ | 6 | M | S | Ill. October, 1923 7th Oct. Geneva | | Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 7 | ALLEN | Catherine A. | ✓ | 48 | F | S | San Francisco Cal. April 3rd. 1881 | | Mother, Mrs. C. Turner |
| 8 | McLEAN | Agnes R. | ✓ | 55 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 26th November, 1873 | | Sharon, Mass. |
| 9 | McLEAN | Sydney R. | ✓ | 29 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 8th August, 1900 | | Mother: - Mrs. C. Turner |
| 10 | McLEAN | Nelly S. | ✓ | 20 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 17th January, 1909 | | Sharon, Mass. |
| 11 | CLEAVER | Mary L. | ✓ | 27 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 3/12/02 | | W.S. Allen |
| 12 | Dodd | Harriet P | ✓ | 55 | F | S | New York, N.Y. May 5th. 1874 | | 1712 9 35th Ave., |
| 13 | Menzies | Robert | ✓ | 23 | M | S | Hickory N.C. Apr. 3rd 1906 | | Seattle. |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 4316 Chestnut St., |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 4316 Chestnut St., |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 4316 Chestnut St., |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 712 Fayette St., |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Cousbobaeken, Pa. |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"REGINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

9TH AUGUST 1929

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Quebec 17th. August

1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAILEY | Mary | 68 | F | Wd | Brooklyn, N.Y., 7/1/1860. | | 310 N. Duluth Av, Sioux Falls, S.D. |
| 2 | BAILEY | Charles | 39 | M | S | Sioux Falls, S.D., 18/4/1890. | | 310 N. Duluth Av, Sioux Falls, S.D. |
| 3 | BASSETT | Laverne | 63 | M | M | Saline, Mich., 23/4/1865. | | 1133 Griswold St, Detroit, Mich. |
| 4 | BASSETT | Arda | 62 | F | M | Saline, Mich., 7/1866. | | 1133 Griswold St, Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | BOND | Arthur | 43 | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio., 28/2/1886. | | 823 Board of Trade Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 6 | BOND | Lois | 24 | F | M | Scranton, Pa., 23/11/1904. | | 823 Board of Trade Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 7 | CAIN | Ada | 53 | F | M | | Naturalized by Marriage, 1922. | 3986 16th St., Setroit, Mich. |
| 8 | CHRISTIE | Isabel Elaine | 24 | F | S | Chicago, Ill., 26/4/1904. | | 3543 W Adams St. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | CASE | Anna | 68 | F | M | Rockford, Ill., 6/11/1860. | | Rockford, Ill. |
| 10 | LATHROP | Robert A. | 19 | M | S | Rockford, Ill., 1/6/1910. | | Rockford, Ill. |
| 11 | LATHROP | Julia | 71 | F | S | Rockford, Ill., 29/6/1857. | | Rockford, Ill. |
| 12 | FARMER | Benjamin | 51 | M | M | Saginaw, Mich., 20/4/1878. | | 1233 S. Jefferson Av, Saginaw, Mich. |
| 13 | FARMER | Mary | 50 | F | M | Saginaw, Mich., 5/11/1878. | | 1233 S. Jefferson Av, Saginaw, Mich. |
| 14 | FORBES | Henry | 61 | M | M | Mass., New Bedford. March 20th 1868 | | 1140 5th Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | FORBES | Jean | 61 | F | M | N.Y., New York, Nov. 24th, 1867 | | 1140 5th Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | FORBES | John | 23 | M | S | New York, N.Y., April 24th, 1905 | | 1140 5th Av., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | GILL | Helen | 29 | F | S | Madison, Wis., 20/9/1899. | | 512 N. Henry St., Madison, Wis. |
| 18 | LATTA | William | 14 | M | S | El Paso, Tex., 15/10/1914. | | 1180 Longwood Av, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 19 | LAPSLEY | Gaillard | 57 | M | S | New York, N.Y., 14th Nov. 1871 | | C/o A. Stickley
Stonington, Conn.
2707 Fairfield Av.
Fort Wayne Ind. |
| 20 | REED | Althea | 61 | F | S | Lansing, Iowa., 15/12/1867. | | |
| 21 | SHEATSLEY | Clarence V | 55 | M | M | Paris, Ohio., 25/11/1873. | | 2325 Sherwood Av, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 22 | SHEATSLEY | Rosa | 65 | F | M | Sugar Grove, Ohio., 10/10/1863. | | 2325 Sherwood Av, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 23 | SHEATSLEY | Elizabeth | 18 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa., 4/1/1911. | | 2325 Sherwood Av, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 24 | SHEATSLEY | Alise | 15 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa., 24/11/1914. | | 2325 Sherwood Av, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 25 | STUB | Jacob | 51 | M | M | Utica, Wisc. Aug. 6th 1877 | | 2016 Emerson Av, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 26 | SPERRY | Lavon | 54 | F | S | Fayette, Iowa., 13/8/1874. | | 2707 Fairfield Av.
Fort Wayne Ind. |
| 27 | WARD | Jessie | 54 | F | M | Newark N. J. 20/6/1874. | | 569 Mount Prospect Av.,
Newark, N.J. |
| 28 | Vance | James Nelson | 60 | M | S | Wheeling W. Va. Jan. 8th. 1869 | | 933 Main St. Wheeling W. Va. |
| 29 | Ward | Ellen F | 66 | F | M | | Naturalized by marriage | 217 South Central Park Blvd.
Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.V. HOWELL, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. H. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG. 1926, 19

at **QUEBEC**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Handwritten: Received
of [illegible]
[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Cousin Mrs. Robt. Davies
East Leigh Southampton | ILL. | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919-1929 | CHICAGO | Home: 434 ALDINE AV. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK. | GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | Sister: Miss Florence Joyce
8, Chelmsdaley Rd. Tufnell Park | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1929 | Chicago | Home: 2668 Orchard St. Chicago Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Brn. | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.A. MURCHIE** Master, of the "**AUSONIA**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18** day of **August**, 1929
at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.V. BOWELL, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. V. BOWELL
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19 29
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-20

Ausonia

U.S.

In transit.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH AUGUST, 1929

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCHIE Master of the "AUSONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1929

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. V. Howell, Surgeon of the "ANSONIA", willing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. V. Howell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 29.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Immigration
Forest
Montreal
Sept 1st 1929*

STA

**States, or a
STEERAGE**

Arriviamo

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "AUSONIA"

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTHAMPTON

10TH AUGUST, 1929.

NOT USED

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alors . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

18th August,

19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States |
| 1 | Father, A. Corker
61, PRIORY RD.,
EXETER, DEVON. | MICH | DETROIT | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1926
DE-
TROIT | Home
3380, COLLINGWOOD AVE.,
DETROIT, MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FR. BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | DO. | MICH | DETROIT | NO | HUSBAND | AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1926
DE-
TROIT | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FR. BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | 171, DARTMOUTH HILL,
HIGHGATE, LONDON, ENGLAND | MINN | BALD EAGLE LAKE | YES | HUSBAND | SEE 23 | YES | YES | 1927
BALD EAGLE LAKE | HUSBAND. MR. PEEL,
BALD EAGLE LAKE, MINN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR. GREY | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER. G. H. BRIGHTON, MOUNT
VIEW, BERE ALSTON, DEVON. | MICH | DETROIT | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1907
DE-
TROIT | HOME 9631, PRAIRIE AVE.,
DETROIT, MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FR. GREY | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | UNCLE. DOL | MICH | DETROIT | NO | FATHER | YES | YES | 1907
DE-
TROIT | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FR. BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER. MR. ELLIOTT, 125, HART-
INGTON ST. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE | N.Y. | BUFFALO | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | NEW
YORK | HOME. 167, PORTER AVE.,
BUFFALO, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER DO. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | YES | HUSBAND | AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BUFF-
ALO | DO | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FR. FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bald Eagle Lake, Min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie, Master, of the "AUSONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 23.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. V. Howell, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", 3d class therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. V. Howell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 29.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ausonia
Journalist
Montreal
C. E. Vinton

ST
State
STE
A

S. S. "AUGONIA"

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTHAMPTON

10TH AUGUST, 1929

| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS
<small>(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration
Visa
Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or,
if exception claimed,
on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SMITHERS | BLANCHE | 60 | | F | M | HOTEL
PROPR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEYTON | 16333 | LONDON | 7.8.29. | ENG LAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | ALLDAY | HILDA MAY | 36 | | F | M | MANAGER-
ESS. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LYME REGIS | 16269 | LONDON | 1.8.29. | ENG LAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | FULLER | Walter | 55 | | M | W | Director | yes | English | yes | S.Africa | English | C.Islands | Jersey | 16812 | London | 8.8.29. | S.Africa | Capetown |
| 4 | | KAMESKY | Anna | 62 | | F | S | Dr. Phil | yes | English | yes | Russia | Russian | Pavlovsk | Russia | 40 | Brussels | 29.7.29. | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 5 | | MUNRO | Alistair G. | 21 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | India | Calcutta | 16759 | London | 7.8.29 | En gland | Lewis |
| 6 | | Lines 6 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 18th August, 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 35 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Marohis, of the "AUSONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Marohis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1929.
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. V. Howell, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", ^{Sailing therewith} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. V. Howell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1929.

at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AUS ONTAR"

Passengers sailing from Southampton

August 10th

1928

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Albans | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th August, 1929.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Marohie, Master, of the "AUSONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred A. Marohie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 29
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. V. Howell, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. V. Howell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 29.
at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ausonia
Good
for visit

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH AUGUST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BARRETT | MARY A. | 39 | - | F | S COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | EDGEFIELD | 16371 | London | 2.8.29 | ENGLAND | EDGEFIELD |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. <i>H. Brough</i> Parser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of XXXXXXXXX Quebec, 18th August, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie, Master, of the "AUSONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 28.
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **R.V. HOWELL**, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1929, at Quebec.
R.V. Howell
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

829

Aug. 18, 1929

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| SS. Ausonia | |
| Emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Non-emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| U.S. Citizens | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Total | _____ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 10th August, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | CARD | William | 38 | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Biltown, N.S. | 496004 | Washington | 28.5.29 | U.S.A. | Windsor |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TED

al United
listing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quelma, 18th August, 1929.

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.A. MURCHIE**, **Master**, of the "**AUSONIA**", from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **August**, 19 **29**

at **Quebec**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E.B.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH AUG, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 18 AUG. 1929, 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|---|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CASSELL | WINNIE | 64 | | F | W | BLOOMFIELD, KY. 10TH MAY 1865 | | MR. GEORGE R. CASSILL, NICHOLASVILLE PIKE, FAYETTE CO. LEXINGTON, KY. |
| 2 | COCHRANE | JOHN | 41 | | M | M | | Circuit Ct. P.P. 85858 CHICAGO 1912 | 525 S. CLINTON AV. OAK PARK, ILL. |
| 3 | FRERKSEN | ALBERTUS H. | 66 | | M | M | | P.P. 20341 SUPREME COURT Chicago 1887 | 3052 N. CALIFORNIA AV. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | FRERKSEN | ALBERTINE | 66 | | F | M | | -DO- By Parentage. P.P. 20341 | -DO- |
| 5 | MC GARVEY McGANNLEY | SARAH | 64 | | F | S | LEXINGTON, KY. 3RD JUNE 1865 | | BRO. IN LAW, DR. J. A. STUCKY, 905 RICHMOND RD. LEXINGTON, KY. |
| 6 | MAJOR | ANNA | 34 | | F | M | CHICAGO ILL. 19TH SEPT. 1894 | | 2600 WILSON AV. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 7 | MARTIN | LIDA | 69 | | F | W | CYNTHIANA, KY 2ND OCT. 1860 | | MRS. N. J. LAFFERTY, STATE UNIVERSITY, LEXINGTON KY. |
| 8 | MEAGHER | ELIZABETH | 26 | | F | S | FRANKFORT, KY. Feb. 16th 1903 | | MR. M. J. MEAGHER, 521 ST. CLAIR ST. FRANKFORT, KY. |
| 9 | RAND | MARGARET | 53 | | F | S | NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. 1ST SEPT. 1875 | | 26 ALLSTON ST. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 10 | BISHOP | HELEN | 23 | | F | S | Concord, N.H. 3rd. May 1906 | | 213 W. ALLEGAN ST. LANSING MICH. |
| 11 | SEYMOUR | MILDRED J. | 28 | | F | S | DETROIT, MICH. 19TH NOV. 1900 | | Lansing 717 Moores River DRAWSING MICH. |
| 12 | SMALL | LEON | 51 | | M | M | BOSTON MASS. 22ND FEB. 1878 | | 212 W. DIMSON ST. SYRACUSE N.Y. |
| 13 | SMALL | ETHEL L. | 54 | | F | M | BOSTON MASS. 2ND MAR. 1874 | | -DO- |
| 14 | TAPPING | MARY E. | | | F | M | MILWAUKEE | | HUSBAND, E. J. TAPPING, 6042 PLANKINTON BLDG. MILWAUKEE. |
| 15 | TAPPING | FIELD H. | | | M | M | MILWAUKEE | | FATHER -DO- |
| 16 | THOMAS | Carrie H. | 67 | | F | W | WINCHESTER KY. 26TH JULY 1862 | | BROTHER, CHARLES HANSON, 473 E. MAIN ST. LEXINGTON KY. |
| 17 | TIFFANY | GEORGE | 70 | | M | M | BALTIMORE Jan 22nd 1859 | | 133 W. Lafayette Ave. Baltimore Md. |
| 18 | TIFFANY | MABEL A. | 63 | | F | M | NFW BEDFORD Feb 4th 1866 | | do. |
| 19 | VAN METER | May | 51 | | F | M | FT. BUFORD, N. DAK. 13TH JAN. 1878 | | HUSBAND, DR. B. J. VAN METER, 273 E. MAXWELL, LEXINGTON KY. |
| 20 | WILLIAMS | Alfred 0111e | 25 | | F | D | LANCASTER KY. 5TH NOV. 1903 | | MRS. J. L. NEWMAN, 505 SHELBY ST. FRANKFORT KY. |
| 21 | WILLIAMS | LORENA | 29 | | F | S | BARBOURVILLE, KY. 23RD DEC. 1899 | | -DO- |
| 22 | MATHEWS | GEORGE N. | 38 | | M | M | | NORTHERN DISTRICT OR TEXAS. P.P. 66916 9TH MAR. 1929 | 2219 BENNETT AV. DALLAS, TEX. |
| 23 | MATHEWS | DOROTHEA | 29 | | F | M | PALESTINE, TEX. 26TH JAN. 1900 | | -DO- |
| 24 | NOT USED | Sheet 1 lines 24 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | Lines 14 and 15 Mary E. and Field H. Tapping see sheet 5 lines 4 and 5. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. **AUSONIA**

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 10th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **Quebec**

18th August, 1929.

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | NELSON | Louis | 50 | | M | S | | Circuit Ct. Beulah, Mich, 8.1.18. | 826, Mc Clellan, Flint, Mich. |
| 2 | WADMAN | Caroline | 54 | | F | M | | By Marriage P.P. 35022 4.5.29 | 3301 Hennipin Av. Minneapolis, Min. |
| 3 | WADMAN | Effie | 28 | | F | S | Hasty, Min 8.11.99 | | -do- |
| 4 | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. <i>W. Hough. Purser</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-514)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19 29

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | TRELOAR | THOMAS | 55 | | M | M | | CIRCUIT COURT, MARQUETTE, MICH. 9.2.13. | 339 1/2 PURITAN AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN. |
| 2 | TRELOAR | EMILY | 52 | | F | M | | CIRCUIT COURT MARQUETTE, MICH. 9.2.13. | DO. |
| 3 | Lines 3 to 30 are Blank | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 18th August, 1929.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GROS | Charles | 22 | M | S | Los Angeles Cal. 6.7.07 | | 1132 5th ave. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 2 | LOVELESS | William | 23 | M | S | Cleveland Ohio. 17th February 1906 | | 1443 Burling ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 3 | BERNER | GOTHIFF | 56 | M | M | | Dist. Ct. Buffalo, N.Y. 1905 | 201 Ideal str. Buffalo NY |
| 4 | BERNER | Marie | 54 | F | M | | Dist. Ct. Buffalo, N.Y. 1905 | -do- |
| 5 | Lines 5 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

AUSONIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

11TH AUGUST

1929

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

18th August, 1929.

W. & A. 124

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | O'LEARY | Edward | 31 | | M | S | Ohio Ashabula 12.2.98 | | 74, Lake St., Ashabula, Ohio. |
| 2 | BEARD | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Ohio Ashabula 12.2.98 | | 74, Lake St., Ashabula, Ohio. |
| 3 | SHIITS | Edgar | 20 | | M | S | Ohio Akron 9th October 1908 | | Hudson Ohio |
| 4 | HUBBARD | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Ind. Indianapolis 3rd November 1909 | | 318 Auburn Ave Wand Rapids Mich.
761, Connecticut St., Gary, Ind. |
| 5 | LESLIE | Vivian | 23 | | F | S | Indiana Glen Park 15.4.01. | | Grand Rapids Mich. |
| 6 | SALCHOW | Elsie | 32 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich 5.10.96 | | 3519, 28th St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 7 | KERR | Mayne | 27 | | F | S | Plym, Mich 10.3.02 | | 180, S. Algouquin, Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | MAREK | Felice | 51 | | F | S | Minn. Minneapolis 19.10.97 | | Crystal Bay Lake Minnetonka Minn. |
| 9 | ANDERSON | Anna | 49 | | F | M | | by Marriage 29.6.02 - PP. 23518 - 23.4.29 | 3440 Portland Avenue Minneapolis Minn. |
| 10 | ANDERSON | Andrey | 16 | | M | S | Minn. Minneapolis 31st August 1912 | | -do- |
| 11 | ROBISON | Euphenia | 47 | | F | S | Pa. Port Royal 12th February 1872 | | 328 S. 17th street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 12 | BEURKET | Jeannette | 25 | | F | S | Pa. Homestead 32nd March 1904 | | 16 Baker Ave Johnson City NY. |
| 13 | BEYER | Ella | 38 | | F | S | N.Y. New York 17th April 1891 | | Pelham Gables Pelham NY.
77, Clarkes Hill, Stamford, Conn. |
| 14 | JOHNSON | Hillegard | 25 | | F | S | Conn. Stamford, Conn 25.9.03 | | Stamford, Conn. |
| 15 | HOTCHKISS | Mabel | 58 | | F | S | Conn. Cheshire 26th December 1870 | | 61, Huntington St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 16 | KIRK | Alice | 30 | | F | S | Pa. Pittsburgh 24th March 1899 | | 703 Arlington Ave Mt. Oliver Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 17 | BERRY | Dorothy | 24 | | F | S | Bathurst, N.B. 22.1.05 | | 2 De Bary Pl. Summit NJ. |
| 18 | BURR | Elizabeth | 48 | | F | M | Conn. Bridgeport 5th January 1881 | | 59 East Eaton street Bridgeport Conn. |
| 19 | STERLING | Grace | 40 | | F | S | Conn. Monroe 30th April 1889 | | 59 East Eaton str. Bridgeport Conn.
367, Elm St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 20 | HARRIS | Lydia | 38 | | F | S | Mass. Ipswich 12.6.91 | | Stamford, Conn. |
| 21 | WATERHOUSE | Ruth | 26 | | F | S | Maine Old Town 17th May 1902 | | 7 Bradbury str. Old Town Maine |
| 22 | BUZZELL | Marion | 36 | | F | S | Maine Old Town 26th January 1893 | | 222 No. Brunswick str. Old Town Maine |
| 23 | SMITH | Sura | 53 | | F | M | Indiana Sandborn 11.7.73 | | Haneyland Ranch, R. 7 Box 416,
Phoenix, Arizona. |
| 24 | SMITH | Aubrey | 54 | | M | M | Ind. Milford 21st November 1874 | | Dunsmuir, Calif. |
| 25 | REYNOLDS | Dorothy | 27 | | F | S | Butte Mont 20.3.02 | | Stamford, Conn. |
| 26 | HODGES | Mabel | 25 | | F | S | Tenn. Nashville 2.8.03.
Weston, Mo. 13.3.83 | | 2132 Porters str. Enumclaw Wash.
16 W. 8th St., Reno, Nev. |
| 27 | CASE | Mabel | 46 | | F | M | Mass. Ipswich 12.6.91 | | Stamford, Conn. |
| 28 | GRAY | Virginia | 23 | | F | S | Conn. Watertown 20th January 1906 | | 1527 Battersby str. Enumclaw Wash. |
| 29 | RUSSELL | Cora | 34 | | F | S | Amerella, Tex. 26.10.95. | | 1019, Taylor St., Armiillo, Tex. |
| 30 | RUSSELL | Louise | 36 | | F | S | Amerello, Tex. 8.11.93 | | -do- |

No 2, Beard Mary did not embark.

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 5

S. S.

AUSONIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH AUGUST

1929

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

18th August,

1929.

W. & A. 124

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Transferred to Canadian Sheet 4 Line 7
LAMONT | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ELVE | Wina | 49 | ✓ | F | S N.S. Keatville | | Students Travel Club New York City NY |
| 3 | FRANCES | Maude | 53 | ✓ | F | S Williamson, N.Y.
Cleveland | 18.2.80 | 213 W Maple Av., Newark, N.Y. |
| 4 | LANZ | Charles | 63 | ✓ | M | M Ohio 3rd January 1876 | | Marquette University.
Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 5 | JENCK | Nellie | 26 | ✓ | F | S Ind. Charlestown | 17.6.66 | 1717 W. street Bradford Ind. |
| 6 | NEWINS | Dorothea | 26 | ✓ | F | S Wisc. Mineral Point 23rd May 1903 | | Mineral Point Wisc. |
| 7 | WOODHAM | Emma | 53 | ✓ | F | S Minn. St. Paul 18th May 1803 | | 1216 Bankers Bld. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 8 | MERSMAN | Rosa | 56 | ✓ | F | M Penn. Loop 26th April 1876 | | 718, Central Ave., Minneapolis, Min. |
| 9 | FORSYTHE | Edith | 27 | ✓ | F | S Ohio Delphos 15th April 1873 | | E.R. Heraman Celina Ohio |
| 10 | SMITH | Walter | 33 | ✓ | M | S Kans. Newton 1900 | 28.2.02 | 406 South Main street Wagnoketa Iowa |
| 11 | WHEELER | Charles | 18 | ✓ | M | S Ohio Galion 22nd September 1895 | | 423 S. Marion street Cardington Ohio |
| 12 | WHEELER | Alfred | 58 | ✓ | M | S Mass. Lenington 13rd December 1910 | | 69 West st. Leninster Mass. |
| 13 | BALDWIN | Helen | 41 | ✓ | F | S N.H. Claremont 20th August 1870 | | -do- |
| 14 | ELMERSON | Ruth | 28 | ✓ | F | S Mass. Springfield 7th January 1900 | | 200 W. Springfield Center Mass. |
| 15 | WATSON TALBOT | Evelyn | 29 | ✓ | F | S New Hampshire Milford 19th May 1901 | | 4 Soulegan street Milford N.H. |
| 16 | ROGERS | Anna | 27 | ✓ | F | S N.H. Peterboro 19th February 1900 | | Rutland Heights Mass. |
| 17 | ZESLER | Helen | 25 | ✓ | F | S Mass. Tisbury | 6.10.01 | 43, School St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 18 | PORTER | Edith | 26 | ✓ | F | S Mass. Worcester 3rd August 1903 | | Worcester, Mass. |
| 19 | BACON | Ethel | 26 | ✓ | F | S Mass. Cambridge 30th July 1902 | | 3 Roseland Road Worcester Mass. |
| 20 | PERRY | Barbara | 27 | ✓ | F | S Mass. Somerville | | 18 Darleton Road Newton Center Mass. |
| 21 | GRANT | Junius | 27 | ✓ | M | S Mass. Arlington 10th November 1902 | | 86 Morrison Avenue W. Somerville Mass. |
| 22 | MELTIS | Grace | 52 | ✓ | F | S Claverack, N.Y. | 4.5.67 | 44 Josephine Avenue W. Somerville Mass. |
| 23 | MILLER | Jennie | 58 | ✓ | F | M Cohoes, N.Y. | 9.5.71. | Waverly, Col Co., N.Y. |
| 24 | MATHUSA | Chasper | 61 | ✓ | M | M Cedar Hill, N.Y. | 16.5.68 | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 25 | MOORE | William | 35 | ✓ | M | M Ghent, N.Y. | 28.9.93. | 243, Mohawk Av., Scotis, N.Y. |
| 26 | GEORGE Selber | George Glenn | 19 | ✓ | M | S Alberkeque, New Mexico. | 3.9.09 | 202, Glen Ave., Scotis, N.Y. |
| 27 | WILSON | Gardner | 78 | ✓ | M | S | | 4424 Baker, Ave., Bell, Calif. |
| 28 | JORDAN | Margaret Marion | 37 | ✓ | F | S Old Town, Main | 2.6.92 | Willow, Old Town, Main. |
| 29 | DOUGLAS GEORGE | George Lowell | 25 | ✓ | M | S Ohio North Star 13rd February 1904 | | 240 W. Main St. Waukegan Ohio |
| 30 | SCHLITT | Arthur | 22 | ✓ | M | S Ill. Chicago 16th June 1907 | | North Star Ohio |

No. 1, Lamont Lois, see Canadian Sheet 4 Line 7.
No 21, Grant Junius, did not embark.
No. 13, Baldwin Helen, did not embark.
No 27, Wilms, Gardner, See Sheet 2 Line 11

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **6**

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-414)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 18th August, 1929, 19

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MONTAGUE | Eleanor | 26 | F | S | So. Dakota 1903 5.3.03 | | Farmers National Bank Oklahoma Okla. |
| 2 | BRADLEY | Lillian | 33 | F | S | N.Y. New York City 19th October 1895 | | 9605 92nd Avenue Woodhaven LI.NY. |
| 3 | SMITH | Flora | 49 | F | W | Iowa Guesgveton 14.10.79 | | 832, Grinnell (East Street), Iowa. |
| 4 | GOGGIN | Verna | 32 | F | W | Kansas 12/1/17 17.3.97 | | 222, East Street, Grinnell, Iowa
2226, Lime Ave., Long Beach, Calif. |
| 5 | FREELAND | Grace | 41 | F | S | Kansas 17.3.97 | | 2226, Lime Ave., Long Beach, Calif. |
| 6 | ROBINSON | Mabel | 41 | F | S | Kansas 17.3.97 | | 548, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | ARMSTRONG | Mary | 24 | F | S | New York 2.11.04 | | 267, W. 70th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | WELCH | Julie | 33 | F | M | N.Y. Kingston 19th September 1895 | | 121, Summit Ave., Summit, N.J. |
| 9 | FREELAND | Grace | 41 | F | S | N.J. Montclair 15th July 1888 | | Students Travel Club New York City |
| 10 | TROMBRIDGE | Mildred | 28 | F | S | Krumville, N.Y. 17.2.01 | | 1017, 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. |
| 11 | CLARKE | Katherina | 40 | F | S | S.C. Lexington 2nd November 1898 | | 17, Dupont Circle Washington DC. |
| 12 | STOREY | Charlotte | 22 | F | S | Ga. Columbus 24.9.28 | | 2917, Beacon Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 13 | CLAPP | Roselle | 22 | F | S | Maine Sedgewick 7.6.07 | | Students Travel Club New York City
Sedgewick, Me. |
| 14 | HURST | Anna | 60 | F | W | Mo. Savanah 25th December 1868 | | 226 No. 22 St. Joseph Miss. |
| 15 | MC NAB | Constance | 64 | F | W | 13.11.07 | | 240, Strathmore Ave., Hamilton, Ont. |
| 16 | BURKHARDT | Lester | 22 | M | S | Chicago Ill. 13.11.26 | | 3434 Wendenah Ave Berwyn Ill. |
| 17 | BENNETT | Gordon | 25 | M | M | Ohio Toledo 8th February 1904 | | 641 Oxford Avenue Dayton Ohio |
| 18 | ACKERMANN | Alfred | 23 | M | S | Pa. Swisovale 28th February 1906 | | 193 Mc. Lean Ave Highland Park Detroit Mi |
| 19 | THOMAS | Elizabeth | 26 | F | S | Tempe, Ariz. 12.2.03 | | Teachers' Club, Westbury, L.I., N.Y. |
| 20 | HARTWIG | Caroline | 29 | F | S | Mo. St. Josef 10th December 1899 | | 418 S. 9th street St. Joseph Mo. |
| 21 | FALKER | Blanche | 62 | F | M | Mo. Columbia 15th September 1867 | | 405 South 6th street Columbia Mo. |
| 22 | NORTON | Aidan | 29 | M | M | N.Y. New York 18th August 1899 | | 43-31 63 street Woodside NY. |
| 23 | NORTON | Margaret | 30 | F | M | N.Y. New York 23rd November 1898 | | -do- |
| 24 | DA PRATO | Helen | 50 | F | W | Mess. Lowell 25th April 1879 | | Home: Pigeon Cove Mass. |
| 25 | HURST | Anna | 60 | F | W | 18.7.97 | | 2239, Jile St., St. Joseph, Mis. |
| 26 | SAMMONS | Gertrude | 27 | F | S | Albany, Kansas 24.6.62 | | Minomous, Wisc. |
| 27 | SCRISTMEER | K.A. | 27 | F | S | Co. of Chipena, Wisc. 29.12.72 | | Fayette, Mis. |
| 28 | TRULY | Merrick | 21 | M | S | Fayette? Mo. 29.11.07 | | 476, 21st Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 29 | Kenny | Helen | 32 | F | S | Pittsburg, Pa. 18.7.97 | | |
| 30 | No. 5. FreeLand Grace see Line 9.
No. 25, Hurst, Anna See Line 14 | | No 15, Mc Nab, Constance
Line 30 is Blank. | | See Sheet 1 Line 11 | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. **AUSONIA**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 10th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

18 AUG. 1929

19

| No.
OF
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BEHAN | Abbie | 24 | F | S | March 9. 1898 New York N.Y. | | 9135 - 87th str. Woodhaven
Long Island N.Y. |
| 2 | BRENNAN | Ambrose | 58 | M | S | Chicago Ill. - 6.6.1871 | | Chicago
70 Sawgler Tours Washington str. |
| 3 | BUSH | Maybell | 50 | F | S | Chicooper
Springfield Mass. - 25.2.1879 | | 41 Washington str.
Malone New York |
| 4 | WILLINGHAM | Archibald | 19 | M | S | Tennessee Chattanooga July 14th 1909 | | Look-out Mount Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 5 | WEINSTOCK | Daniel | 48 | M | S | | Dist Crt. Toledo O. 1904
P.P. 65635 | Leland Hotel Detroit Mich. |
| 6 | GYGER | John | 43 | M | M | Pikaland Pa. - 1.12.1886 | | Public School Portland Me. |
| 7 | GYGER | Miriam | 39 | F | M | Chelsea Mass. 12.1.1892 | | -do- |
| 8 | HINSDALL | Oliver | 39 | M | M | Elgin Ill. - 15.9.1889 | | 4224 Fairfax Dallas Texas |
| 9 | HINSDALL | Glenn | 29 | F | M | Willington Ill. - 20.4.1890 | | -do- |
| 10 | HINSDALL | Oliver | 10 | M | S | Evanston Ill. - 23.11.1919 | | -do- |
| 11 | HUNKELLER | Anna | 59 | F | W | | By Parentage. P.P. 37136.
Amiral Court Chicago Ill. Oct. 1896 | 2600 Wilson ave Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | LUNDINE | John | 51 | M | S | Cal. Bueklin 1878 Feb 14th 1878 | | 1027 St Wellington Ave.
Los Angeles Cal. |
| 13 | Mc.CARTHY | Cleo | 44 | F | M | Chicago Ill 1885 Dec. 1st. | | 5246 Magnolia ave Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | MOORE | Florence | 37 | F | S | Philadelphia Pa. 17.8.1891 | | 2734 Hampshire Rd. Cleveland Ohio |
| 15 | PRICE | Irvie | 51 | F | M | Philippi Va. 1878 August 29th | | 312 E. Davis St.
Burlington North Carolina |
| 16 | PRICE | Mary | 17 | F | S | Columbus Ga. 1912 Aug. 6th 1911 | | --do-- |
| 17 | PRICE | Billy | 14 | M | S | Burlington N.C. 1915 Oct. 22nd 1914 | | --do-- |
| 18 | REED | J. Albert | 41 | M | S | Coal Carder Pa. Sept. 3rd 1887 | | Wood St.
California Pa. |
| 19 | SOUTHWORTH | Dorothy | 18 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1911. | | 1 W. 72nd str. New York N.Y. |
| 20 | VANDERBLUE | Frank | 67 | M | M | Chicago Ill. 1861 Nov. 11th 1861 | | 2629 Stewart ave Evanston Ill. |
| 21 | VANDERBLUE | Lillie F. | 66 | F | M | Chicago Ill. 1863 January 5th. 1863 | | -do-
1128 S. 1st St. Louisville Ky. |
| 22 | WILLIAMSON | Marion | 42 | F | S | Danville Va 1.5.1887 | | 1604 18th ave So. Nashville Tenn |
| 23 | WOODARD | Roy | 29 | M | S | Springfield Tenn. 10.10.1899 | | --do-- |
| 24 | MOOREFIELD | John | 28 | M | S | Clarksville Tenn. 25.2.1901 | | 3120 Gaylord ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 25 | BLOWER | Daniel | 53 | M | W | | Dist. Crt. Alligator Co. Pittsburgh Pa.
P.P. 96743 | Box 354 Fort Huron Mich. U.S.A. |
| 26 | COPELAND | Laura | 19 | F | S | Castana Iowa Oct. 7th 1892 | | Signal Mount
Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 27 | JAMES | Samuel G. | 15 | M | S | Chattanooga Tenn Feb 25th 1910 | | -do- |
| 28 | JAMES | Elbert | 15 | M | S | do. June 6th 1914. | | 910 Memorial Dr. Cambridge Mass. |
| 29 | SILVER | Marime | 18 | F | S | Cleveland Oh. 1911 March 27th | | |
| 30 | KINGSMILL | John | 58 | F | W | Carthage Mo. 1871 | | |

Sheet 4 line 30 Kingmill Ines Transferred to Canadian Sheet 6 line 6

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
19

S. S. **AUSONIA** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **10th AUG.**, **1920**, Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MALLINGRODT | Lawrence | 38 | - | M | S | St. Louis Mo. 13rd March 1909 | | 5067 Westminster Pl. St. Louis Mo. |
| 2 | SOLOMON | Nellie | 52 | - | F | S | Savannah Ga. Dec. 15th 1875 | | 310 W. 72nd str. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | SOLOMON | Mary | 21 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. Nov. 26th 1907 | | -do- |
| 4 | TAPPING | Mary E. | 63 | - | F | M | Milwaukee Wis Feb'y. 1st. 1866 | | 5012 Franklin St. -do- Wis - Milwaukee 572 Marshall St Milwaukee |
| 5 | TAPPING | Field H. | 24 | - | M | S | Milwaukee Wis 29th. Dec. 1905 | | Coy. "D" U.S.C.C. West Point N.Y. |
| 6 | CLARK | Blanche | 53 | - | F | M | Stowe Vt. May 8th 18876 | | Morrisville Vt. |
| 7 | CLARK | May | 21 | - | F | S | Morrisville Vt. May 4th 1908 | | do. |
| 8 | ELIOT | John | 79 | - | M | M | Auburn Me. April 15th 1850 | | Boothbay Me. |
| 9 | ELIOT | Lucretia | 51 | - | F | M | W. Harwich Mass. Dec. 4th 1877 | | do. |
| 10 | HOLLAND | Dorothea | 36 | - | F | S | Walpole N.H. July 8th 1893 | | 11 Waverly St. Brookline Mass. |
| 11 | MURPHY | Mary A. | 68 | - | F | M | Clinton Iowa Jan. 25th 1861 | | 6634 Bosworth Ave., Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | MURPHY | Calre | 32 | - | F | S | do. do. Sept. 26th 1896 | | do. |
| 13 | MURPHY | Marice | 26 | - | F | S | do. do. June 19th 1902 | | do. |
| 14 | WILLIAMSON | Ben | 64 | - | M | M | Pike County Ky. Oct. 16th 1864 | | Catlettsburg Ky. |
| 15 | WILLIAMSON | Ceres | 62 | - | F | M | Catlettsburg Ky. April 24th 1867 | | do. |
| 16 | HUBBARD | Nancy H. | 47 | - | F | M | Walpole N.H. April 18th 1882 | | Walpole N.H. |
| 17 | HUBBARD | Leda L. | 22 | - | F | S | Brookline Mass. July 16th 1907 | | do. |
| 18 | NOT USED | Sheet 5 lines 18 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 18th August, 1929

| No.
OF
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | |
| 1 | EMPKIE | GRETCHEN | ✓ 26 | - | F | S | CO. BLUFFS IA. | 31.12.1902 | | FATHER.
FRED D. EMPKIE. 216 BLUFF ST.
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA.
4115 COUNTRY CLUB BLVD.
SIOUX CITY, IA. |
| 2 | LAMAR | ELIZABETH | ✓ 28 | - | F | S | SIOUX FALLS S.D. | 29.11.1900 | | |
| 3 | LAMAR | CONSTANCE | ✓ 26 | - | F | S | SIOUX FALLS S.D. | 24.9.1902 | | -DO-
SAND EAGLE LAKE
MINN. |
| 4 | PEEL | FREDERICK H. | ✓ 64 | - | M | M | | | DISTRICT COURT
RAMSEY ST. 10.1.1922 | 774 MARSH ST. SAN LUIS OBISPO
P.O. BOX 355. CAL. |
| 5 | SHARPSTEEN | KATHARINE C. | ✓ 41 | - | F | S | TACOMA WASH. | 18.3.1888 | | 16 W. 8TH ST.
RENO NEV. |
| 6 | GAZE | MABEL | ✓ 46 | - | F | M | WESTON MO. | 13.3.1883 | District Court,
Port Huron, Mich. P.P. 94592 | 117 WINDERMERE
HIGHLAND PARK, MICH. |
| 7 | BROWN | THOMAS | ✓ 72 | - | M | M | | | | 122, W. Linwood St., Kansas City. Mo. |
| 8 | JEWETT | MABEL | ✓ 28 | - | F | S | EMPORIA NEB. | 22.10.1890 | | 1932, Marnie Ave., Berkeley, Calif. |
| 9 | BURNHAM | LOUISE | ✓ 18 | - | F | S | PORTLAND ORE. | 18.1.1911 | | SON HOWARD YOUNG, 739, NORTH CHURCH
RD., RACKFORD, ILL. |
| 10 | YOUNG | ADELIA MAY | ✓ 61 | - | F | W | LINDENWOOD, ILL. | 18.11.1867 | | 2703, Strathmore Ave., Hamilton, Md. |
| 11 | McNab | Constance | ✓ 64 | - | F | W | Richmond, VA. | 16/11/64 | | 3437, Carrollton Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 12 | McCLURE | Donald | ✓ 32 | - | M | M | Huntington, Ind. | 29.7.97 | | -do- |
| 13 | McCLURE | Irma | ✓ 26 | - | F | M | Michigan City, Ind. | 11.10.02 | | -do- |
| 14 | McCLURE | Donald | ✓ 8 | - | M | S | Indianapolis, Ind. | 19.2.21. | | |
| 15 | MACK | Elizabeth | ✓ 36 | - | F | S | Hawkesville, Ga. | 31/3/93 | | 333, S. Camdker St., Decada, Ga. |
| 16 | WINN | Gardner | ✓ 18 | - | M | W | Fusan, Korea. | 23.1.11. | | 401, Market St., Emporia, Kansas. |
| 17 | CLAIBORNE | Margaret | ✓ 66 | - | F | W | Buffalo, N.Y. | 2.8.63 | | p2, Inwood Pl. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 18 | No. 4. Peel Frederick, Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No. 6 Case Mable, Transferred to Sheet 4n Line 27. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lines 18 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perest. P. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of G M C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of August, 1929,
at QUEBEC


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
S.S. "ATHENIA"
Passengers sailing

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

9th August....., IQ 29

[illegible]

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|---|--|--------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is engaged in business or profession in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in agriculture or fishing in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. James McLellan,
23 Parkburn Road,
Kilguth,
Nephew:- William Archer,
10 Hawthorn Place,
Elgin. | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1922 De- | Friend:- Mr. Thomas Dempster,
5115 Thirtieth St.,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk. Brn | Scar under left eye |
| 2 | | N.J. | East Orange | No | Self | \$200 | Yes | 1889 East | B/Law:- Mr. David Morris,
248 So. Burnett St.,
East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Grey Blue | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES BLACK**, **MASTER**, of the "**ATHENIA**", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **18 AUG 1928** day of **19**
at **QUEBEC**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demot D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 9th August, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | 3636 | CHARLES W. | 26 | | M | | Linen Business | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Northern Ireland. | Belfast | 42 | Belfast | 30/7/29 | Northern Ireland. | Belfast | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to United States to engage in any other business, profession, occupation, or pursuit, or to reside in the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes |
| 1 | William
Father. Mr. W. H. Webb,
Redlands,
California. | Northern
Ireland. | Redlands to me. | Yes | Self. | \$100 | Yes | 2
months
New York. | "Old Bleach" Linen Co., Ltd.,
44-6, East 25th Street,
New York. | No | less
than
60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely in general terms, such as "mechanic," "laborer," "carpenter," etc., or indefinite designations, such as "other," "various," "several," "etc."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is to state the language he is able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the word "None" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the word "None" should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" does not mean "Hebrew" by race or people.

the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

... rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race of
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — These are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of being the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

constitute permanent residence. The last country in column 14 shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the permanent residence of passengers. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the permanent residence of passengers. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report the permanent residence of passengers.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who have resided abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Indicate definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (with or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the amount of money brought by the holder of the ticket.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer to this question should be given for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where, and for how long; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, name of, and, the answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory. However, the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerard D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST, 1929.

ST

States, or
SECOND

Arrive

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | No. on List |
| | | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Douglas 3637 | Barbara Thomson Mason | 20 | | F | S | Medical Student | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14 | Glasgow | 8/8/29 | Scotland | Hamilton | | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280

ATED

United States
Shipping of

29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**, **18 AUG 1929**, **19**

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|----|---|-------------|--|-----|------|------|-------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|-----|------|---|------------------------------------|------|
| | | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | State | City or town | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | |
| 1 | Father:- Dr. David Douglas,
The Hollies, Hamilton. | Scotland | Hamilton | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | In Transit to Scotland | In | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

James Black
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof"; in the case of the latter, state the name of the person or persons.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James D. Dale

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spaniah. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|------|-------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet | | Inches |
| 1 | Sister:-Mrs Mary Struthers, Carron, Stirlingshire. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Son:- Peter Charleston, 16 Parkhurst Avenue, East, Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father:- David Gourlay, 2 Register Road, Kilsyth. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Husband Accompanying | \$100 | No | Husband:- George McLelland, 5115, 30th St., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.B.M.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demet D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

11

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | Head Tax Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Anderson 3608 | Jane | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 478861 | Washington | 30.4.29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 2 | | Braithwaite 3599 | James | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Auto Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Linlithgow | 467896 | Washington | 10.4.29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 3 | | Gole | William | 44 | ✓ | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gole | Mary | 39 | ✓ | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Forbes 3606 | Margaret | 55 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Charleston | 506410 | Washington | 21.6.29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 6 | | Forbes 3607 | Grace | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 506401 | Washington | 20.6.29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 7 | | Gillan 3601 | James | 67 | ✓ | M | M | School Janitor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 479981 | Washington | 1.5.29 | U.S.A. | Highland Park |
| 8 | | Gillan 3602 | Mabel | 65 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Ardershaig | 479982 | Washington | 1.5.29 | U.S.A. | Highland Park |
| 9 | | Gordon - | Agnes | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Uphall | 482571 | Washington | 6th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 10 | MAC | Gordon 3605 | George | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Detroit | | U.S. Born | Detroit 15.11.28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 11 | | Kuchel 3638 | Gertrude Cecilia | 53 | ✓ | F | Wd. | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | American | U.S.A. | Clinton | 491345 | Washington | 24th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles |
| 12 | | Kennedy 3589 | Mary | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 452031 | Washington | 7th Feb. 1929 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Lancashire | William | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Tool maker | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Stockport | 483732 | Washington | 8th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 14 | | Lancashire | Alice | 50 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | 482545 | Washington | 16th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 15 | | Morris 3596 | Jean | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 487458 | Washington | 16th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 16 | | McIsaac 3612 | Dugald | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Oban | 497538 | Washington | 4.6.29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 17 | | McKenzie 3600 | John | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Auto Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Linlithgow | 467680 | Washington | 9.4.29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 18 | | Stirling 3609 | William | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Woodworker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 485325 | Washington | 11th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 19 | | Stirling 3610 | Elizabeth | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Falkirk | 485326 | Washington | 11th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 20 | | Taylor 3611 | Christina | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | 480177 | Washington | 2.5.29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 21 | | Waugh 3588 | Ann | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | East Calder | 478864 | Washington | 30th Apr. 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 22 | | Waugh - | George | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | East Calder | 478863 | Washington | 30th Apr. 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 23 | | Keighley 3639 | Selina | 60 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | England | England | Heaton | 509754 | Washington | 29.6.29 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

certified erasure Page 11 Lines 3 & 4 Wm. & Mary Cole Not on Board.

certified erasure Page 11 Lines 13 & 14 Wm & Alice Lancashire, transferred to Page 12 Lines 1 & 2.

R. H. McElmid.
purser.

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

| | | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Residence
City or town | No.
on List | The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid by
any other person, or by any
corporation, society, associa-
tion, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.
and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intended to become a
citizen of the United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes
or
No | If yes—
Year or
period of
years | | Where? | Length of time since last
visit to the United States | Whether alien is at present in the
United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is at present in the
United States |
| Detroit | 1 | Sister:- Mrs Annie Hepburn,
16 Hillbank Road, Dundee. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1924 | De- | Husband:- Thomas Anderson,
18649 Russell Street,
Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| Detroit | 2 | Mother:- Mrs Isabella
Braithwaite, "Granrag",
Bo'ness Road, Linlithgow. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1925 | De- | Friend:- James Paterson,
9783 American Avenue,
Detroit, Michigan. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | 3 | | Fla. | Orlando | | Self | | | | | 619, Harwood Avenue,
Orlando, Florida. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | Fla. | Orlando | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleveland | 5 | S/Mother:- Helen Walker,
South Road,
Charleston, Fife. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1923 | Cleve- | Husband:- William Forbes,
2204, Harley Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| Cleveland | 6 | | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Mother | | Yes | 1923 | Cleve- | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| Highland Park | 7 | Sister/Law:-/Susan McCorquodale,
87 Belhaven Street, Port
Glasgow. | Mich. | Highland Park | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1923 | High- | Son:- James Gillan,
22 Sturtevant
Highland Park, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| Highland Park | 8 | | Mich. | Highland Park | No | Self | | Yes | 1923 | High- | Son:- James Gillan,
22 Sturtevant
Highland Park, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| Detroit | 9 | Mother/Law:- Mrs Isabelle/
5 King Edward Street,
Fraserburgh. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1924 | De- | Home/Husband :- Jas. Gordon,
2611 Carter Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Brown | None |
| Detroit | 10 | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Born | there | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Brown | Brn | None |
| Los Angeles | 11 | Nil | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Born | there | Home:-
457, So. Oxford Street,
Los Angeles, California. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| Cleveland | 12 | Sister:- Mrs Jessie McFarlane,
1 Eassons Angle, Dundee. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self | \$500 | Yes | 1913 | Cleve- | Husband:- John Kennedy,
1274, East 103rd Street,
Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| Detroit | 13 | Mother/
Mrs. Lancashire,
44 Dorset Road,
Levenshulme,
Manchester. | Mich. | Detroit | | Self | | Yes | 1920 | De- | Brother-in-law,
Jager,
8831, Prairie Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None |
| Detroit | 14 | | Mich. | Detroit | | Husband | | Yes | 1920 | De- | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | right hand
amputated. |
| Detroit | 15 | Uncle:- Daniel Morris,
9, Etterby Bds., Carlisle. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$60 | Yes | 1923 | De- | Father:- Andrew Morris,
12659 Cloverlawn Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| Detroit | 16 | Sister:- Miss Mary McIsaac,
1 Albany Street, Oban. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$50 | Yes | 1921 | De- | Friend:- Murdo Campbell,
4327 Toledo Ave. Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None |
| Detroit | 17 | Father:- John McKensie,
1 Blackness Road, Linlithgow. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1925 | De- | Friend:- James Paterson,
9783 American Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None |
| Detroit | 18 | Sister:- Mrs Mary Johnston,
220, Carsaig Drive,
Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1926 | De- | Son:- Jack Stirling,
67, Margaret Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| Detroit | 19 | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 1926 | De- | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| Detroit | 20 | Aunt:- Mrs Annie McCourt,
46 Stewartfield, Broxburn. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | \$30 | Yes | 1927 | De- | Husband:- George Taylor,
815 Glinnair Ave. Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | azel | None |
| Detroit | 21 | Father/
William Hutson,
16 Letham Park,
Pumpherston, M. Calder. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | \$35 | Yes | 1926 | De- | Husband/
Andrew Waugh,
19988 Welland Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| Detroit | 22 | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Mother | | Yes | 1926 | De- | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Lt | Brn | Brn | None |
| Pittsburgh | 23 | Nil | Pa | Pittsburgh | No | Self | \$100 | Yes | 1885 | Pitte- | Fr:- Mr Harry Hallis,
213, Grand View Ave. Pittsburgh. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Bld | Grey | Blue | None |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dermot D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19 29

List **12**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, union, club, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
| 1 | Elisabeth
MOTHER, MRS. LANCASHIRE, 34,
DORSET RD. LEVENSHULME, M/C | MICH | DETROIT | NO | SELF, \$100 | YES | 1920 DE-
1929 TROIT | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. BRN | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER/LAW, DO.
Mother:- Mrs Marie Hansen,
Reventlowsgade 5, Nakser. | MICH | DETROIT | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | 1920 DE-
1929 TROIT | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. DRK | RT. HAND AMPUTATED. |
| 3 | MOTHER:- Mrs Clara Thompson,
51, N. Seale, Barrow/Furness. | MINN | ST. PAUL | YES | SEE 23 \$40 | YES | 1928 ST. PAUL, MINN.
1929 CLEVE | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. FR. | GREY |
| 4 | Sister:- Mrs Gladys Edmonston,
2088, West 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self \$200 | Yes | 1929 Land | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr | brn grey |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dermot D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATHENIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

10TH AUGUST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----|----------|---|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| | | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | | | Sex | Calling or occupation | | | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | | | | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | Married or single | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | No. on List | | |
| 1 | | MORRIS 3396 | SYDNEY | 34 | | M | S | TOOLMKR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DONCASTER | 459075 | WASHINGTON | 13.3.29 | U.S.A. | DETROIT | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUEBEC

18 AUG 1929, 19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demet D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by private interest," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if composite, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Grierson 3598 | Thomasina | 50 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Dumfries | 174 | Glasgow | 6.8.29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | Robertson 3597 | Isobel Graham | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 189 | Glasgow | 9.8.29 | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

List **14**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--------|-------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever been in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of law, or for any violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or to perform any service, or to receive any education, or to study, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful activity? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | Feet | | Inches | Hair |  | Eyes |
| 1 | Husband:- James Grierson, 184, Keppochhill Road, Springburn, Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Sister See 23 | 120 | No | - | Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Kennedy, 17853, Brush St., Detroit, Michigan. | No | Six Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | | |
| 2 | Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Robertson, Hope Bank, Rutherglen. | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Mother See 17 | 160 | No | - | Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Donald, 2549, Kenilworth Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. | No | Six Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Demot D. Dace, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

18 AUG 1920, 19

List **15**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------|--------|-----|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(*Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States | | | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | MOTHER.
BANNY LLOYD, GLINTEG.
CLANBRYNMAN | Ohio | Lima | No | SELF | \$100 | No | - | - | COUSIN
GWENDOLEN Olevenger. 1535
OAKLAND B'WAY. LIMA, OH. | NO | Six Months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 1/2 | Frs | Blk | Hazel | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Herbert D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

17

S
&
S
A

ST

E.M.F.

S. S. "ATHENIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

9TH AUGUST, 1929

[illegible]

NOT USED

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person or organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization | Whether alien is a member of any labor organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (Father:-
Mr. John Breadie,
45 Ferguson Avenue,
Milngavie. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | \$80 | Yes | 1925-
1929 | Detroit | (Home:-
4637 Mead,
Fordson,
Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Blk | Brown | None |
| 2 (| Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | 1929 | Detroit | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Demetrius D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medicine
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ATHENIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10TH AUGUST

19 28

NOT USED

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ QUEBEC

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demetrius D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "mastered by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medicine
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

19

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RHENIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 9th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | JONES. | 3829 | WILLIAM. | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish. | Northern Ireland. | London | N.C. 29 | Belfast. | 1st August 1929. | Northern Ireland. | Belfast. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 18 AUG 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Extended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father. Mr John Jones, Florenceville, Springfield Road, Belfast. | Ill. | Chicago. | Yes | Self. | \$60 | No | - | - | Friend. Mr Thos. Mofatt, C/o Baptist Seminary, 3040 West Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Drk. Fresh Brown Brown None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dermot D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____ **QUEBEC**

18 AUG 1929

19

List 20
e entries on this page

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demet D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

18 AUG 1929, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

James D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **22**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 AUG 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Indicated future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of stay when alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Feet | | | Inches | | | |
| 1 | Elizabeth
Mother. Mrs/Smyth,
The Turpike,
Rushertown,
Co. Astria. | Pa. | Philadelphia. | Yes | Self. | \$5.00 | Yes | 9 days | Philadelphia. | Friend. Mrs/Simpson,
900, Bulloch Avenue.
Yeadon, Pa. | Perman-
ently. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

18 AUG 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

James Black
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dermot D. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. ATHENIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10TH AUGUST, 1929

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of _____ QUEBEC

[illegible]

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19____
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demost J. Dale, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST

State-
STEP

9TH AUGUST, 1929

Ar

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular P
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~18 AUG 1929~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arnost D. DARE, Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Aliens, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of Aug, 1929

at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Aug 18, 1929

829

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. <u>Athenia</u> | |
| Date <u>Aug 18, 1929</u> | |
| Emigrant | Male <u>1</u> Female <u>1</u> |
| Non-emigrant | Male <u>1</u> Female <u>1</u> |
| U.S. Citizens | Male <u>1</u> Female <u>1</u> |
| Total | <u>4</u> |

829

25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATHENIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH AUGUST, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name
Head Tax Card No. | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BLAKEY 3834 | ALEXANDER G. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | STORE-KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GATESHEAD | 16095 | LIVERPOOL | 17.7.29 | ENGLAND | GATESHEAD |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1929 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

Number

1

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

18 AUG 1929 19

| No.
OF
PASS. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bowman | Mary Rives | ✓27 | 2 | F | S | Greenville, Texas, 27th December 1901. | St. Louis Court of Criminal Correction,
15th October 1900. | Father:- Mr. Lucas Bowman,
4008, Wesley
Greenville, Texas. |
| 2 | Hampson | Frederick | ✓37 | | M | M | | | 5224, Wells Avenue,
St. Louis,
Mo. |
| 3 | Hampson | Lucy | ✓56 | | F | M | Highland, Ills., 27th April, 1873. | | |
| 4 | Chambers | Beulah Hampson | ✓30 | | F | Wd. | St. Louis, Mo., 5th Decr., 1898. | | 2632, Jeffries Street,
Dallas, Texas. |
| 5 | Jewell | Frances | ✓43 | | F | S | Pottsboro, Tex., 16th January 1886. | | Father:- Mr. Lee Matthews,
Clarksdale, Miss. |
| 6 | Gilmore | Jessie | ✓44 | | F | S | Paris, Texas, 20th August 1885. | | Father:- Mr. Henry Murff,
137 Catalpa Street,
Clarksdale, Miss. |
| 7 | Matthews | Eva Greer | ✓19 | | F | S | Ripley, Miss., 22nd November 1909. | | Husband:- Mr. Henry Murff,
137 Catalpa Street,
Clarksdale, Miss. |
| 8 | Murff | Elizabeth | ✓20 | | F | S | Clarksdale, Miss., 25th April 1909. | | Husband:- William Moore,
2930, N. Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 9 | Murff | Bessie | ✓43 | | F | M | Hazlehurst, Miss., 5/8/1886 | | Home:- Golden Hill Dr.,
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 10 | Moore | Helen Todd | ✓48 | | F | M | Indianapolis, Ind., 27/9/1881 | | 447, Allan Street,
Hudson, N. Y. |
| 11 | Shank | Evangeline | ✓49 | | F | Wd | Kendalville, Ind., 14/8/1880 | | |
| 12 | McLaren | John | ✓56 | | M | M | North Adams, Mass. 14/7/1873 | | |
| 13 | McLaren | John | ✓17 | | M | S | Hudson, N. Y. 13/7/1912 | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH AUGUST 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 18 AUG 1929, 1929.

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIES | OLIVE MAUD | 36 | - | F | M | | Circuit Court, of Chicago, 1913 | Husband:- Mr. Percy Davies.
9612 Seeley Avenue,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | PETERSON | ELLEN | 52 | | F | M | Ogden, Ill. 14/6/1877 | | 7150, Yates Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST, 1929

2-2

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

18 AUG 1929

19

W. S. R. 124

| No.
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|--------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Barth | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich., 27th. February 1904. | | Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Mallen, 8781 Courtland Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | Bechand | Marilou | 23 | | F | S | Bellingham, Wash., 31st May 1906. | | Daughter:- Miss Armand Bechand, Box 14, Issaquah, Washington. |
| 3 | Chute | George | 71 | | M | M | | County Court of Erie | Home:- Babson Park, Florida. |
| 4 | Chute | Grace | 61 | | F | M | | Buffallo. 1888 | |
| 5 | Darden | Eva | 24 | | F | S | Endicott, Wash., 22nd January 1905. | | Father:- Marshall Darden, La Crosse, Washington. |
| 6 | Derrigan | Kathleen | 23 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich., 12th December 1906. | | Father:- Charles Derrigan, 727, Emdle Avenue, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 7 | Dudley | Lois | | | F | M | | | Calais, Maine |
| 8 | Dudley | Lois | | | F | S | | | Calais, Maine |
| 9 | Elton | Clara | 45 | | F | S | Allegheny, Pa., 8th January 1884. | | 1525 Tolma Avenue, South Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa. (ld. Home:-404, Kingsbard Ave, Springfie |
| 10 | Humrichouser | Carol | 31 | | F | S | Pierceton, Ind. 25th. Decr., 1897 | | Sister:- Harnet Barnscroft, 1813, Middlesex Street, Lowell, Mass. |
| 11 | Humphrey | Katherine | 64 | | F | Wd | Lowell, Mass., May, 1868. | | 2105 West 83rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | Lamb | James | 35 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Cleveland. 7th November 1928. | |
| 13 | Lilley | Lionel William | 42 | | M | M | | 6th May 1920. | 1525 George Street, Orlando, Fla. |
| 14 | Miller | David | 37 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Wayne County, May, 1926 | 11619, Fenbuck Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | MacCalla | Willard | 20 | | M | S | Spokane, Wash., 23rd October 1908. | | Mother:- Mrs. Agnes McCalla, 279 Alameda Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 16 | MacCalla | Sylvia | 22 | | F | S | Spokane, Wash., 18th August 1907. | | Mother:- Mrs. Agnes McCalla, 279 Alameda Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 17 | McDonald | Elizabeth Thomas | 48 | | F | M | Cincinnati, Ohio, 13th. Oct., 1880 | | Home:- 404, W. Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | McDonald | Elizabeth Pearl | 18 | | F | S | Seattle, Wash., Feb, 22nd., 1911. | | Home:- 404, W. Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | McDonald | Donald | 48 | | M | M | Napa, Cal., 13.10.1880 | | Home:- 404, W. Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 20 | McDonald | Frederick | 20 | | M | S | Seattle, Wash., 20th. Sept., 1908. | | Home:- 404, W. Highland Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | MacLay | Jean | 38 | | F | S | Edgewood Park, Pa., 16th. Feb, 1891 | | 1525 Tolma Avenue, (Home) S.H.S., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 22 | Rich | Martha | 25 | | F | S | Detroit, Mich. 21st August 1904. | | 1 Fallen Street, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 23 | Sanborn | Alberta | 26 | | F | S | Bozeman, Mont. 2nd. Jan., 1903 | | Home:- 604, N. Genesa St., Syracuse. |
| 24 | Shank | Evangeline | 49 | | F | Wd | | | |
| 25 | Smith | John Campbell | 65 | | M | M | | Probate Council 7 Hamilton, County 2nd January, 1897. | Home:- 3026, Woodside Place, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 26 | Smith | Joanna | 69 | | F | M | Cincinnati, Ohio, 16th November 1862. | | Father:- Wilfred Smith, 140, Highland Street, West Newton, Mass. |
| 27 | Smith | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | S | Newtonville, Mass., 21st. Jan. 1906 | | Home:- 44 East Catherine Avenue, Washington, Pa. |
| 28 | Stenhouse | Thomas | 67 | | M | S | | Coy. Council, Penn. Beaver County, ? 1894 | Father:- Joseph Wiggan, 55 Clarendon Street, Malden, Mass. |
| 29 | Wiggin | Barbara | 24 | | F | S | Malden, Mass., 4th July 1905. | | Father:- Joseph Wiggan, 55 Clarendon Street, Malden, Mass. |
| 30 | Wiggin | Dorothy | 27 | | F | S | Malden, Mass., 2nd. July, 1902. | | |

Certified erasure Page 7 Lines 7 & 8 Dudley & Lois Dudley. Not on Board.

Certified erasure Page 7 Line 13 Lionel Lilley. Not on Board.

Certified erasure Page 7 Line 24 Evangeline Shank transferred to Page 1 Line 11

NOT USED

NOT USED

H. H. McQuinn
purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

9th AUGUST

1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

18 AUG 1929

19

| No.
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Thomson | John | 59 | M | M | | County Court, Davenport, Ia.,
November 1916. | Home:-
5210, Wayne Avenue,
Chicago, |
| 2 | Thomson | Agnes | 48 | F | M | | | |
| 3 | Thomson | Hector | 21 | M | S | | Father Natrlsd. do. do. | |
| 4 | Wiggin | Ruth | 22 | F | S | Malden, Mass., 8th September 1906. | | Ills.
Father:- Joseph Wiggin,
55 Clarendon Street,
Malden, Mass. |
| 5 | HOBURE | MARY | 49 | F | S | Pittsburg, Penn. 30th. Dec., 1879 | | Home:- 1518, Tolina Ave.,
Dormont. |
| 6 | HLAVIN | NELL | 27 | F | S | Pasadena, Cal. 10th. Decr., 1908 | | 1806 Maine Ave.,
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 7 | LAWRENCE | FREDERICK | 22 | F | S | Montreal P.Q. 2nd. Nov., 1907. | | Home:-
3776, Maybury Ave., Detroit |
| 8 | UBER | BESS | 46 | F | S | Johnstown, Penn. 1.5.1883 | | Home:- 915, Euclid Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Number

9

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "ATHENA"

sailing from BELFAST.

9th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

18 AUG 1929

19

W. & S. 124

| No.
in
Party | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BELK. | FRIEDA. | 36 | F | S | Forbestown, Cal..
30th May 1893. | By marriage. August 7th 1907.
Superior Court, Chicago. December 1927 | 106, Sinden Avenue,
Oroville, (Home)
Cal.,
1411, W. 64th Street,
Chicago, Ill., (Home)
1411, W. 64th Street,
Chicago, Ill.,
1409, W. 64th Street. Husband
Chicago, Ill., Mr. Hugh Cameron,
1409, W. 64th Street,
Chicago, Ill.,
1409, W. 64th Street,
Chicago, Ill.,
120, Grant Ave.,
St. Clements, Mich.
Home Box 296,
Stepping Rock, Penn.
12, McCordless Avenue,
Pittsburg, Pa.,
412, Pine Street. (Home)
Oroville, Cal., |
| 2 | CAMERON. | THOMAS. | 40 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. 17th September 1888. | | |
| 3 | CAMERON. | JEAN. | 43 | F | M | | | |
| 4 | CAMERON. | MARY. | 44 | F | M | | | |
| 5 | CAMERON. | GORDON. | 18 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 12th December 1910. | | |
| 6 | CAMERON. | JOHN | 16 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 28th October 1912. | | |
| 7 | CRAWFORD. | IRENE. | 45 | F | S | North Branch, Mich. 30th. August, 1883 | | |
| 8 | GRAY. | EDNA. | 45 | F | S | Blue Mound, Ill. 19th. Feby., 1884 | | |
| 9 | HUSTON. | MAME E. | 39 | F | S | Pittsburg, Pa. 21st May 1889.
Cal. | | |
| 10 | MARTIN. | MILDRED F. | 48 | F | S | Bidwell Har., 8th October 1880. | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

142

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

ATHENIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10TH AUGUST 1929

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
18 AUG 1929, 19

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CLEVINGER | GWENDOLEN A. | 32 | F | S | Dola, Ohio
4th Feby 1897 | | Father:- Richard Clevenger,
1535 OAKLAND PARKWAY,
LIMA OH.
7017 RUGBY AVE.
HUNTINGTON PARK, CAL. |
| 2 | FLETCHER | HORACE I.M. | 29 | M | S | P.P.61296 | District Court of
Los Angeles 2nd Feby 1929
Circuit Court of
Oakland. Pontiac, Mich. 7.12.25 | Husband:- Mr R.J.Green,
5348 Kipling, Berkeley, Mich
Father:- MR.R.J.GREEN.3348
KIPLING, BERKELEY, MICH, |
| 3 | GREEN | MINNIE | 51 | F | M | | | |
| 4 | GREEN | JOSEPHINE | 15 | F | S | | PONTIAC MICH P.P.248756 DEC.1924 | |
| 5 | GREEN | JOSEPHINE | 13 | F | S | | | FATHER:- DO:- |
| 6 | HIBBOTT | DAVID C. | 50 | M | M | | CIRCUIT COURT
COOK CO. ILL. 5.11.1900 | HOME.7442 RHODES AVE.
CHICAGO ILL. |
| 7 | HIBBOTT | MARGARET | 54 | F | M | | Through Marriage | Father:- Stanley Kazmierski,
3514 BUTLER ST.
PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 8 | KAZMIERSKI | GENEVIEVE | 20 | F | S | PITTSBURGH PA. 7.5.1909 | Circuit Court of
CHICAGO 2.8.1922 | Home:-
6739 DORCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO |
| 9 | KEAY | FREDERICK P. | 65 | M | M | | DO. | -DO- |
| 10 | KEAY | E.PRISCILLA | 49 | F | M | | | HOME.132 H.STREET,
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. |
| 11 | KELSEY | SAMUEL O. | 58 | M | S | Tovell, Utah. 19.9.1870 | | Home:- -DO-
7017 RUGBY AVE.
HUNTINGTON PARK, LOS ANGELES. |
| 12 | KELSEY | ELLA M. | 47 | F | S | Salt Lake City, Utah. 19.8.1881 | | Home:-
211 E.MAIN ST.FLUSHING MICH |
| 13 | LEWIS | EDITH A. | 26 | F | S | | District Court of
Los Angeles Feby.1929
Circuit
COURT OF FLINT MICH. 15.2.1918 | -DO- |
| 14 | McINTOSH | JOHN WILLIAM | 49 | M | M | | Through Marriage | Father:- Abraham Heaman,
910 LOCUST ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.
Home:- Box 225,
LAWRENCEVILLE N.J. |
| 15 | McINTOSH | FLORENCE G. | 47 | F | M | P.P.17283 | | -DO- |
| 16 | NEAMAN | JANET RUTH | 13 | F | S | PITTSBURGH PA. 27.10.1915 | | |
| 17 | SHIELDS | LILLIAN M. | 53 | F | S | CAPE MAY N.J. 18.4.1876 | | 2088 WEST-95TH ST.CLEVELAND OH. |
| 18 | THOMPSON | FRANCIS P. | 28 | M | S | | District Court of
Connecticut, New Haven 30.12.1915 | Home:-
1204, Michigan Ave., Albion, Detroit Mich.
Wife:-Charlotte Young,
2611, Church Ave,Pittsburg,Pa. |
| 19 | WILLIAMS | ROBERT D. | 45 | M | M | | | Home:-
2956, Esby Ave., Dormont, Pittsburg, Pa.
Apt:516, |
| 20 | YOUNG | GEO K. | 34 | M | M | Parnassus, Pa. 30.1.1895 | | |
| 21 | LAPPE | ADELAIDE | 61 | F | M | Kilmanning, Pa. 13.11.1868 | | |
| 22 | RICKABAUGH | HELEN E. | 42 | F | S | Altoona, Pa. 10.6.1886 | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

certified erasure Page 10 Line 5 Josephine Green appears on same Page Line 4

certified erasure Page 10 Line 18 Francis Thompson, transferred to Page 12 Line 4

H. H. McQuid
purser

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-214)

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

9TH AUGUST

, 19 29, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC 18 AUG 1929

, 19

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ross | Malcolm | 52 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Newport, Ind., Nov., 1922. | Home: Mrs. Esther Ross, 3528 Merrick Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | Lannon | John | 59 | | M | M | | Passport No. 81566. 14th June, 1929.
District Court, Boston, 1911. | Home: 15 Bulfinch Street, Lynn, Mass. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-11-1929

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-18-1929

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE-3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

P. C. Cushman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~REVENUE~~ ~~DEPARTMENTS~~

~~UNRELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1707 AND 1708~~

~~FORMS 1707 AND 1708~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AT BORDEN, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

3. REEL NO.

THROUGH DISSEMINATED MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-18-1929

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-24-1929

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

838

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

| SHIPS | DATE | PAGE NO. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| GRIPSHOLM | AUGUST 187 1989 | 1 |
| CA ₂ GAROC | 19 | 4 |
| EBLN | 18 | 16 |
| NIEUW AMSTERDAM | 21 | 17 |
| DUCHESS OF BEDFORD | 22 | 21 |
| MONTCLARE | | 38e |
| ANDANIA | 24 | 59 |
| MINNEDOSA | | 83 |
| MONTROYAL | | 96 |
| ARABIC | | 113 |
| DAURENTIC | | 116 |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

10. AUG. 1929

19

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

18. AUG. 1929

19

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Carlson | Edward | 52 | ✓ | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Wapello Co. Ottumwa, Ia., Nov. 1. 1899, No number. | 1632 Maple Str. Des Moines, Ia. |
| 2 | Swanson | Charles | 58 | ✓ | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Polk Co. Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 16. 1894, No number. | 3812 9th Str. Des Moines, Ia. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Karner, Surgeon of the m.s. "Gripsholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG, 1929
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|-----|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian | 829 |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. | |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). | |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. | |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. | |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. | |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. | |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. | |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. | |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. | |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. | |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). | |
| French. | Polish. | | |
| German. | Portuguese. | | |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--|
| SS | <i>Lisschalm</i> | |
| | <i>Aug 18, 1929</i> | |
| Emigrant | Male | |
| Non-emigrant | Male | |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | |
| Total | | |

Stowage, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18. AUG. 1929

19

List **12**

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the m.s. "Gripsholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1929, at HALIFAX, N. S.

Percy Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Karner, Surgeon of the M.S. "Gripsholm", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Karner

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 1929 day of AUG 1 1929, 19
at HALIFAX, N. S.
HALIFAX, N. S.

Perry G. Sel.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

HALIFAX

18, AUG. 1929

19

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advises or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S. "Gripsholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1929, at HALIFAX, N. S.

AUG 13 1929

AUG 13 1929

Master Svenlundmark

Percy Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

" CALGARIO "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10TH. AUGUST

, 1929, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

19TH. AUGUST

, 1929

Number A

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SLAUGHT | Mario | 49 | F | S | Ithaca N.Y. 19th. May 1880 | | 38 Edmonds Street, ROCHESTER N. Y. |
| 2 | BRINING | John | 65 | M | M | | District Court Mount Vernon July 1890 | MOUNT VERNON Ohio. |
| 3 | BRINING | Eliza | 68 | F | M | | By marriage Circuit Court, Ionia Mich 15th. November 1915 | MOUNT VERNON Ohio. |
| 4 | BUSSELL | Harold | 41 | M | M | | By marriage | RFD 3 BALDING MICH. |
| 5 | BUSSELL | Ethel | 42 | F | M | | | RFD 3 BALDING Mich. |
| 6 | SWAN | Isabelle | 66 | F | M | Shannon City Iowa 28th. July 1863 | | 601 West Mills Street, CRESTON Iowa. |
| 7 | POSS | Kathryn | 64 | F | M | | By virtue of parents citizenship | ASHLAND Neb. |
| 8 | RICE | George | 30 | M | S | Worcester Mass. 22nd. February 1899 | | 25 Institute Road, WORCESTER Mass. |
| 9 | CONLEY | Edgar | 22 | M | S | Manila Philippine I. 6th. February 1907 | | SILVERSPRING Md. |
| 10 | CONGDON | Norman A. | 26 | M | S | Providence R.I. 24th. January 1904 | | 6 Queens Street, PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 11 | HEISS | Irene | 38 | F | M | Albion Mich. 14th. July 1891 | | Black Road, JOLIET Ill. |
| 12 | PAUL | Edith Dudley | 32 | F | S | Camden N.J. 28th. August 1896 | | 711, 3rd. Avenue, Joliet Ill. |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet A Lines 13 to 30 inclusive - blank

FURSER.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

CALGARY

sailing from

XXXXXXXXXX HAVRE

AUGUST 10th, 1929

Arriving at Port of Quebec

19 AUGUST

1929

B

Number

749

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CARPENTER | William | 35 | | f | s | Minneapolis Min. XXXXXXXX 10th. May 1889 | | 262 W 107th Str New York, NY. |
| 2 | KROEGER | Florence | 37 | | f | wd | 22nd Aug. 1892. Glen Ellyn, Ill. | | 415 Anthony Str Glen Elly, Ill. |
| 3 | PUGH | Kathryn | 46 | | f | s | 18th Sept, 1882. Mason City, Ill. | | 323 E. Chestnut Str Mason City, Ill. |
| 4 | BEALE | Myrtle Joy | 49 | | f | m | 21st June, 1889. Carroll, Ill. | | 1614, Columbus, Ave. |
| 5 | KING | Reverend | 53 | | m | m | | | 57, Brighton Str, Rochester, NY. |
| 6 | KING | Edith | 48 | | f | m | | | do. |
| 7 | KING | Ronald | 23 | | m | s | 19th. September 1905 Williamstown Mass | | 57 Brighton Street, Rochester, N. Y. |
| 8 | KING | Donald | 9 | | m | s | 7th. August 1929 Rochester NY | | 57 Brighton Street, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 9 | MOORE | Clara | 61 | | f | m | 13th July, 1868. Memphis, Miss. | | 532 W. 35th Strm Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 10 | MOORE | Charles | 61 | | m | m | 2nd June, 1868 Lewistown Ill. | | do. |
| 11 | McDEVITT | James | 73 | 10 | M | M | Cincinnati Ohio 13th. October 1855 | | 2517 May Street, CINCINNATI OHIO. |
| 12 | McDEVITT | Margaret | 67 | 6 | F | M | Vinton Co. Ohio 8th. March 1862 | | 2517 May Street, CINCINNATI OHIO. |
| 13 | DOERING | Alfred | 63 | 7 | M | S | Newport Ky. 23rd. January 1867 | | 9th. Pike, COVINGTON Ky. |
| 14 | FESS | Gilbert | 43 | | M | S | Fargo N.Y. 7th. October 1886 | | 1108 Pasquin St. COLUMBIA Mo. |
| 15 | FRENCH | Agnes E. | 67 | 3 | F | W | Alameda Calif. 14th. February 1901 | By marriage | 1306 Euclid Ave. BERKLEY Calif. |
| 16 | FRENCH | Lucy E. | 28 | 6 | F | S | Alameda Calif. 14th. February 1901 | | 1306 Euclid Ave. BERKLEY Calif. |
| 17 | HECK | Jean | 43 | 8 | F | S | Osgood Ind. 22nd. November 1885 | | St. Thomas Home, SILVERTON Ohio. |
| 18 | MEYER | John Henry | 59 | 11 | M | M | | Probate Court, Cincinnati Ohio. 27th. April 1898 | LOVELAND OHIO. |
| 19 | TASKE | August | 73 | | M | W | | Common Pleas Court, Cincinnati Ohio. 4th. October 1878 | 1019 Monastery Street, CINCINNATI Ohio. |
| 20 | KAMLER | Henry | 44 | | M | M | Shickley Neb. 28th. February 1885 | | GRAFTON Neb. |
| 21 | KOFF | Anne | 22 | | F | S | Gouverneur N.Y. 25th. December 1906 | | 549 W 113th. Street, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 22 | HECK | Hilda | 21 | | F | S | Virokna Wis. 27th. Juny 1908 | | VIROKNA Wis. |
| 23 | PORTERFIELD | Ruth | 46 | | F | M | Chicago Ill 25th. September 1882 | | 1347 Estess Ave. CHICAGO Ill. |
| 24 | KELLY | Elizabeth | 38 | | F | S | Ashland Ky. 11th. December 1890 | | ASHLAND Ky. |
| 25 | DeWITT | William | 26 | | M | S | White River Vermont 13th. November 1902 | | WATERLOO Ont. |
| 26 | BEALE | Myrtle Joy | 49 | | F | M | Carroll Ill. 21st. June 1889 | | 1614 Columbus Avenue, CHICAGO Ill. |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet B Line 4 deleted in error see Line 26
Sheet B Lines 5 & 6 KING transferred to Sheet E Lines 14 & 15
Sheet W Lines 27 to 32 inclusive - blank.

82
TOURIST THIRD CABIN

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82
TOURIST THIRD CABIN
Number 82
19/8/1929

S. "CALCARIO"

sailing from C.O.R.H. (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 11th, 19

Arriving at Port of

Amherst

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Drethorst | Marguerita | 32 | 10 | F | | Lennox, S.D., August 23rd 1889. | Chicago Ill March 1884 | Home 5555 - 33 North East
Seattle Washington |
| 2 | Cornish | Erma | 35 | | F | | Pugalluc, Wash., April 6th 1894. | | Home, 1519, Iron Street,
Bellingham, Wash. |
| 3 | Fay | Goleman | 43 | | M | | | Supreme Court Chicago Ill
March 1884 | 5441 Warbush Ave.
CHICAGO Ill. |
| 4 | Moran | Michael | 38 | | M | | | Federal Court Cleveland Ohio
March 1922 | Home 3151 West 121 Street
Cleveland Ohio |
| 5 | Moran | Annie | 35 | | F | | | Husband Naturalized Federal Court Cleveland
Ohi March 1922 | Home 3151 West 121 Street,
Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | Moran | Mildred | 9 | 6 | F | | Cleveland Ohio October 30th 1919 | | Home 3151 West 121 Street
Cleveland Ohio |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Sheet C Lines 7 to 30 inclusive - blank

[Signature]
FORSEY

- 6
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALGARIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~YANKEE~~ Quebec AUGUST 19th 1929 19 29.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BACON | Ruth | 79 | | f | m | Oct. 26th. 1850. Newton. Mass. | | 170, Oakleigh Road, Newton. Mass. |
| 2 | BACON | Florence | 47 | | f | s | August 12th. 1881. Newton. Mass. | | do. |
| 3 | DUNCKLER | Helen | 32 | | f | s | Nov. 27th. 1867. Brighton. Mass. | | 59, Chesnut Hill Avenue, Brighton. Mass. |
| 4 | DERBY | Hasket | 51 | | m | m | Dec 25th 1877 Boston. Mass. | | 465, California St. S. Francisco. |
| 5 | DERBY | Nora P | 35 | | f | m | Dec 30th 1893 Richmond. Va. | | do. |
| 6 | ENSIGN | Gertrude | 58 | | f | s | Aug. 28th. 1871. Brooklyn. N. Y. | | 48, Billings Park, Newton, Mass. |
| 7 | PERNIE | Eliza Angeline | 58 | | f | m | Apr. 25th. 1876. Milwaukee. Wis. | | |
| 8 | PERNIE | Marion Wallace | 19 | | f | s | June 2nd. 1909. Hutchinson. Kans. | | |
| 9 | GOLDE | Walter | 42 | | m | m | Jan. 4th. 1887. Brooklyn. N. Y. | | 113, West 57, New York City. |
| 10 | GOLDE | Edith | 39 | | f | m | Aug. 7th. 1890. New York. N.Y. | | do. |
| 11 | GOLDE | Doris | 7 | | f | s | Sept. 24th. 1921. New York. N.Y. | | do. |
| 12 | HART | Mary Alma | 28m | | f | s | Sept. 9th. 1900. Burlington. N. C. | | Burlington. North Carolina. |
| 13 | LITTLEJOHN | Thomas Broster | 70 | | m | m | 19th. May. 1859. Brooklyn. N. Y. | | 250, Lincoln Road, Brooklyn. N. Y. |
| 14 | LITTLEJOHN | Jennie Ward | 69 | | f | m | Sep. 21st. 1859. Evanston. Ill. | | do. |
| 15 | MURDOCK | Mary | 73 | | f | m | Oct. 16th. 1856. Newton. Mass. | | Centre
261, Lincoln Street, Newton Mass |
| 16 | MUDGE | Hope | 45 | | f | s | May 16th. 1885. Newton. Mass. | | 68, Pembroke Street, Newton. Mass. |
| 17 | MOHR | Benjamin Franklin | 66 | | m | m | Oct. 9th. 1862. Salina. Ill. | | 724, Hayes Street, Evanston. |
| 18 | OVERMASS | Sam E | 56 | | m | m | 30th. Nov. 1873. Fort Douglas. Utah. | District Court.
June 9th 1898. Mitchell. S. D. | Gordon. Nebr. |
| 19 | OLMSTED | Ernest S | 55 | | m | m | Jan. 7th. 1874. Newark. N. J. | | 4331, Woodland Ave. Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 20 | OLMSTED | Alice L | 55 | | f | m | Dec. 7th. 1922. Des Moines. Iowa. | | do. |
| 21 | OLMSTED | Aleda | 26 | | f | s | Sept. 11th. 1910. Los Angeles. | | do. |
| 22 | PETERS | William Ayer | 18 | | m | s | 1882. Boston. Mass. | | 2625, Hearst Ave. Berkeley. Calif. |
| 23 | SEWERS | Ruth | 46 | | f | m | 1914. Washington. D. C. | | 2029, Connecticut Ave. Washington. D. C. |
| 24 | SEWERS | Dorothea | 15 | | f | s | 1916. Washington. D. C. | | do. |
| 25 | SEWERS | Ruth | 18 | | f | s | 1916. Washington. D. C. | | do. |
| 26 | VAN ZANDT | Frances | 59 | | f | s | Philadelphia 1870. Feb 10th. Philadelphia | | North Charter Street, Madison. Wis. |
| 27 | SMITH | E. Otis | 58 | | m | m | Feb. 2nd. 1871. Rushville Ind. Philadelphia | | Cincinnati
2218, Highland Ave. Madison Ohio. |
| 28 | SMITH | Eugenia B. | 56 | | f | m | June 3rd. 1873. Cincinnati Ohio | | do. |
| 29 | SMITH | Bradley E | 22 | | m | s | Oct. 21st. 1906. Cincinnati Ohio | | do. |
| 30 | SMITH | Eugenia J. | 14 | | f | s | Oct. 17th. 1914. Cincinnati Ohio | | do. |

Line 7 Pernie Eliza. Duplicated Sheet B Line 3
do 8 Pernie Marion do do B do 2
do 16 Mudge Hope to sheet E Line 25
do 17 Mohr Benjamin do do E do 26
do 23 Sewers Ruth do do do
do 24 Sewers Dorothea do do do
do 25 Sewers Ruth do do do

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 3. " CALGARIO "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 10th,

1929

Arriving at Port of

Quebec August 19th 1929, 19 st.

W. S. S. 124.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVIS | Benjamin O | 52 | | M | | July 1st. 1877. | Washington, D. C. | |
| 2 | PERNIE | Marion W | 20 | | F | | June 2nd. 1909. | Hutchinson, Kansas. | |
| 3 | PERNIE | Eliza A | 53 | | F | W | Apr. 29th. 1876. | Milwaukee, Wsn. | 641, Rake Drive, Milwaukee, Wsn. |
| 4 | HARWOOD | Catherine | 20 | | F | | | | do. |
| 5 | PRICE | Eliza | 51 | | F | | Jan. 29th. 1878. | Atchison, Kas. | 969, Park Avenue, New York City. |
| 6 | SCOTT | Helen | 61 | | F | M | Apr 17th 1868 | Chawano Wis. | C/o Luce Trunk Co. .026, Main Street, Kansas City, MO. |
| 7 | Davidge | Elizabeth | 41 | | F | M | | | 1448, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Betts | Theom | 32 | | M | M | Apr 30th 1897 | Chicago Ill. | 290 Park Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Betts | Ruth | 28 | | F | M | Sept 9th 1901. | Chicago Ill. | 204 E 109th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Betts | Daniel | 4 | | M | S | Aug 22nd 1925 | Chicago Ill. | 204 E 109th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Cline | Joseph | 36 | | M | M | | | 204 E 109th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Cline | Hattie | 36 | | F | M | Nov 21st 1893 | Pittsburgh Pa. | 22 East 4th St. Dayton Ohio. |
| 13 | Walker | Rollin M. | 63 | | M | S | Dec 19th 1865 | Columbus Ohio. | 22 East 4th St Dayton Ohio. |
| 14 | Kirk | Elizabeth | 63 | | F | S | Feb 25th 1866 | Waterbury Conn. | Delaware Ohio. |
| 15 | Stahl | Charles | 66 | | M | S | | | 141 Grove St Waterbury Conn. |
| 16 | Schanfarber | Jane | 11 | | F | S | May 12th 1918 | Columbus Ohio. | 939 Golden Gate. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 17 | Hirsch | Rose | 58 | | F | Wd. | Jan 20th 1871 | Evansville Ind. | 1835 Oak St. Columbus Ohio. |
| 18 | Jones | Sally | 64 | | F | S | July 19th 1865 | High Shoals Ga. | Brown Hotel. Louisville Ky. |
| 19 | Lewis | Lewis | 58 | | M | S | Feb 3rd 1871 | Binghamton N.Y. | High Shoals Ga. |
| 20 | Reid | Robert R. | 28 | | M | S | Nov 24th 1900 | Alpena Mich. | 28 Oxford St. New Hartford N.Y. |
| 21 | Rogers | Mildred | 34 | | F | S | Jan 10th 1895 | Union Iowa. | R.D.2. Derborn Mich. |
| 22 | Mason | Jeanette | 33 | | F | M | Apr 25th 1896 | Union Iowa. | 1631 Euclid St. N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 23 | McCabe | George K. | 29 | | M | S | Mar 25th 1900 | Chicago Ill. | 1631 Euclid St. N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | 1118 Albion Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Davis Benjamin to Sheet Line

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

E

SARVES CLASS U.S.A. CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALGARIO sailing from HAVRE, August 10th, 1929, Arriving at port of QUEBEC August 18th 1929, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | O'KEEFE | Anastasia | 68 | 6 | F | M | - | June 1886
Saratoga Springs - Circuit Court, N.Y. City | 335, W. 85th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | CONFEY | John F. | 41 | 7 | M | M | New York, N.Y. XXXXXX Jan 28th 1888 | - | 756, Pelham Parkway South, N.Y. |
| 3 | CONFEY | Ann V. | 32 | 8 | F | M | New York N.Y. Dec 22nd 1896 | - | do |
| 4 | DANFORTH | Geo. L. Jr. | 49 | 10 | M | M | American Louisville Nov 8, 1879 | - | 2100, So. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | do | Jessie M. | 49 | 3 | F | M | Shelly Co. Ala. May 25, 1880 | - | do |
| 6 | DAVIS | Benjamin O. | 52 | - | M | M | Washington D.C. July 1st, 1877. | - | 2216, E. 85th St. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 7 | DANES | Tadie O. | 49 | - | F | M | Max Macon, Miss. April 23, 1880,
Ohio. | - | do
15 Anderson Place. |
| 8 | FEATHERSTONHAUGH | Alvie M. | 61 | - | F | M | Cleveland May 21st, 1868. | - | XXXXXX Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9 | FRANK | Hermine | 39 | - | F | W | - | By Marriage. | 1760 61st St.
Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | FRANK | Beatrice | 15 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. XXXXXX Sept. 7th 1913 | - | 1760 61st St.
Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | HAGEDORN | William | 65 | 8 | M | M | Covington. XXXXXX Ohio Ky. Dec. 3, 1863. | - | 469 Conditine Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 12 | HAGEDORN | Elizabeth | 64 | 2 | F | M | do Cinc.O. June. 22. 1864. | - | do do |
| 13 | HART | Thomas P. | 66 | 11 | M | M | Sept 7, 1862. Cincinnati, Ohio. | - | 446, East 5th, St., Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 14 | HART | Mary | 62 | 8 | F | M | XXXXXX Ohio. | By Marriage. | do do |
| 15 | KRAE | August L. | 46 | 1 | M | S | Cincinnati. Oct 2, 1882. | - | 1745 Madison Road. East Hainut Hill's
Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 16 | KRONE | Catherine R. | 34 | 8 | F | S | St. Bernard, Ohio. May 19, 1905. | - | 4241 Bertus St. St. Bernard, Ohio.
Hamilton Country. |
| 17 | LANG | Katchen | 60 | - | F | W | XXXXXX . | By Marriage. -- | XXXXXX , 734 Noyes St.
Evanston, Ill. U.S.A. |
| 18 | LOCKWOOD | Stephanie | 50 | 8 | F | W | - | American Citizen Febr. 18, 1899. | 5211 Kingshark Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | QUINN | Mayme | 50 | 7 | F | S | Toledo, Ohio. January 10, 1879. | 403 Anthony St. T - | 408, Winthrop St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 20 | RAPP | Louis B. | 28 | 4 | M | S | St. Louis Mo. July 14, 1900. | - | c/o Mrs. C.W. Rapp. 1429 E. 57 Str. Chicago |
| 21 | SUDOWICK | Henrietta | 23 | 1 | F | S | New York City 1906. May 13th | - | 14 Walnut St. Boston. Mass. |
| 22 | SHERRY | Jas. Fredk. | 55 | 8 | M | M | Port Henry, N.Y. Dec. 4. 1873. | - | 7233, South Shive Drive. Chicago. Ill. |
| 23 | SHERRY | Kathelyn | 49 | - | F | M | Jersey City N.Y. Sept 30th 1880 | - | do |
| 24 | SHERRY | Kathryn E. | 19 | - | F | S | Chicago Ill. Dec 18th 1909. | - | do |
| 25 | MUDGE | HOPe | 45 | - | F | S | Newton Mass May 16th 1883. | - | 68 Pembroke St. Newton Mass. |
| 26 | MOHR | Benjamin | 66 | - | M | Wd. | Salvia Ill. Oct 9th 1862. | - | 724 Noyes St. Evanston Ill. |
| 27 | LEWE | Louise | 77 | - | F | Wd. | Milwaukee Wis. Feb 16th 1852. | - | 3125 Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee Wis. |
| 28 | SCHMID | Carl | 29 | - | F | S | - | Circuit Ct.
Sioux City Iowa Mar 15th 1928 | Sioux City Iowa
1318 Grandview Blvd. |
| 29 | O'Neill | George P. | 41 | - | F | S | - | Erie County Court.
Buffalo N.Y. July 1915. | 134 East Utica St.
Buffalo N.Y. |
| 30 | Livingston | Grace | 23 | - | F | S | Camden N.J. July 15th 1906 | - | 774 North Washington St.
Rome N.Y. |
| | Line 4 Danforth | George. | Did not embark | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | do 5 Danforth | Jessie | do do do | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | do 18 Lockwood | Stephanie | do do do | | | | | | |

Amis
PURSER

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

F
1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "CALGARICE" sailing from LE HAVRE AUGUST, 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Aug 19th 1929

| | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Henry A. | 57 | M | M | June 6th 1872 New York N.Y. | | 225 Westend Ave New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Smith | May | 57 | F | M | Sept 18th 1872 New York N.Y. | | 22 5 Westend Ave New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Gleason | Martin J. | 67 | M | S | April 28th 1862 Erie Pa. | | 109 E. Dubois Ave. Dubois Pa. |
| 4 | Cashman | Jahn | 67 | M | S | Mar 1st 1862 Fernsville Pa. | | St. Mary's Pa. |
| 5 | Derck | William P. | 62 | M | M | Oct 12th 1866 Medina Co. Ohio. | | Port Huron Mich. |
| 6 | Derck | Margaret | 48 | F | M | Sept 28th 1880 Detroit Mich. | | Port Huron Mich. |
| 7 | Pytlowany | Walter | 39 | M | M | | Circuit Ct. Chicago Ill Feb 1927 | 5510 Windsor Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Hay | Norman | 27 | M | S | Aug 5th 1902 Jersey City N.J. | | 1069 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | Holmes | Alfred | 24 | M | S | Aug 25th 1904. St. Paul Minn. | | 1165 Ashland Ave. St. Paul Minn. |
| 10 | Longstreth | William | 24 | M | S | Oct 22nd 1904 Philadelphia Pa. | | Whittier Apts. Detroit Mich. |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CALGARIO"

sailing from C. O. R. E. (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 11th, 1922

Arriving at Port of

Quebec Aug 19th

1922

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | William | 75 | ✓ | M | | Good Hope Ohio July 14th (1854) | | Park Manor Apts.
San Diego, Cal. |
| 2 | Campbell | Mary | 61 | ✓ | F | | Chicago Ill July 7th 1869 | | Park Manor Apts.
San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | Stucke | Agnes | 53 | ✓ | F | | Chicago Ill November 27th 1875 | | Home,
Garrison N.D. |
| 4 | McGray | Winifred | 57 | ✓ | F | | Cedar Mills Minn August 8th 1875 | | Home,
Garrison N.D. |
| 5 | Keeler | Ruth | 21 | ✓ | F | | North Salem N.Y. November 1st 1908 | | Home, North Salem
Westchester N.Y. |
| 6 | Sherrill | Edwister | 24 | ✓ | M | | Louisville Kentucky February 7th 1904 | | Home 988 Memorial Drive,
Cambridge Mass |
| 7 | Sherrill | Ashryn | 22 | ✓ | F | | North Salem March 29th 1907 | | Home, 988 Memorial Drive,
Cambridge Mass. |
| 8 | Keeler | Floyd | 44 | ✓ | M | | North Salem N.Y. January 21st 1885 | | Home,
North Salem, New York |
| 9 | Knowlton | Isabel | 28 | ✓ | F | | Boston Mass March 21st 1901 | | Home 120 East 31st Street
New York City N.Y. |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | Line 3 McGray Winifred duplicated line 5. | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | | NOT USED | | |

NOT USED

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Galgarie sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.H. RCP(D) RCSI(Ir), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1929
at Quebec P.Q. Chas. H. Wilson
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S
S
SE

SE

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

10th August, 1920.

A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of London, France

AUGUST 19

1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | | | Feet | Inches |
| 1 | Daughter Mrs. Hilda Ingham, 22, Stanley Road, Croydon, Surrey. | Eng. | London | No | self | yes | no | Friend Mr H. Lee - Benton, 283, Linwood Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | bl | none |
| 2 | p/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. 13 St. James St. London S.W. | Eng. | London | No | self | yes | yes | Sister Mrs. H. L. Chapman Hotel Deshler Columbus Ohio. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | gr | none |
| 3 | Father Mr C.B. Russell Ashdon Essex. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Friend. Mrs E. Sedgwick Long Hill Beverley Mass. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 4 | Brether W.E. Childerstone Esq. 24 Polewell Port East Sheen London. | Eng. | London | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | Hotel Roosevelt. Madison Ave & 45th N.Y.C. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | None. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Banks Master in ste Calaneo, from Santhampendo
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Banks
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1929
 at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten signature/initials on the right margin.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the Tealganic, sailing thereunto,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.H. RCA (Re) LCS (Re), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 19 29
 at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. H. Nelson
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALGARY"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 10th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BARROW | Mary Eleanor | 55 | | f | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Ryde | 476936 | Washington | Apr. 26th. 1929 | U. S. A. | Philadelphia | 1 |
| 2 | | GARDNER | Mary S | 32 | | f | teacher | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | USA. | Garden City | 485316 | Washington | May 14th. 1929 | U. S. A. | BrynMawr Pa. | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STA

States, or SECOND-

Arriv

19 23

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SAVING. Quebec

AUGUST 1951

19 29.

| 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Permanent residence | | No. on List | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | | Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any member of the Communist Party | | Whether alien is a member of the National Youth Administration, or is in contact with any member of the National Youth Administration | | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board, or is in contact with any member of the National Labor Relations Board | | Whether alien is a member of the National Education Association, or is in contact with any member of the National Education Association | | Whether alien is a member of the National Teachers Association, or is in contact with any member of the National Teachers Association | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Manufacturers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Manufacturers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Retail Druggists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Retail Druggists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Chain Store Druggists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Chain Store Druggists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Businessmen, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Independent Businessmen | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Manufacturers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Manufacturers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Retailers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Retailers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Distributors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Distributors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Importers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Importers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Exporters, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Exporters | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Producers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Producers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Consumers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Consumers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Citizens, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Citizens | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Residents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Residents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Visitors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Visitors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Travelers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Travelers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Tourists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Tourists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Explorers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Explorers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Adventurers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Adventurers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Discoverers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Discoverers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Inventors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Inventors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Patents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Patents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Trademarks, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Trademarks | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Copyrights, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Copyrights | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Patents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Patents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Trademarks, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Trademarks | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Copyrights, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Copyrights | |
| City or town | | | | | | State City or town | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | | Whether in possession of \$25 and if not, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any member of the Communist Party | | Whether alien is a member of the National Youth Administration, or is in contact with any member of the National Youth Administration | | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board, or is in contact with any member of the National Labor Relations Board | | Whether alien is a member of the National Education Association, or is in contact with any member of the National Education Association | | Whether alien is a member of the National Teachers Association, or is in contact with any member of the National Teachers Association | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Manufacturers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Manufacturers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Retail Druggists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Retail Druggists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Chain Store Druggists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Chain Store Druggists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Businessmen, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of Independent Businessmen | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Manufacturers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Manufacturers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Retailers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Retailers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Distributors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Distributors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Importers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Importers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Exporters, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Exporters | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Producers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Producers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Consumers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Consumers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Citizens, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Citizens | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Residents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Residents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Visitors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Visitors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Travelers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Travelers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Tourists, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Tourists | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Explorers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Explorers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Adventurers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Adventurers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Discoverers, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Discoverers | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Inventors, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Inventors | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Patents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Patents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Trademarks, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Trademarks | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Copyrights, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Copyrights | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Patents, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Patents | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Trademarks, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Trademarks | | Whether alien is a member of the National Association of American Copyrights, or is in contact with any member of the National Association of American Copyrights | |
| Philadelphia | | 1 | | Messrs. Grindley & Co.,
Parliament Street,
LONDON. | | Pa Philadelphia | | yes | | self | | yes | | yes | | 1923 to 1929 Phil. Philadelphia | | Society to Protect Children from Cruelty
415 S 15th Street,
Philadelphia | | no | | perman | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | good | | no | | 5 1 | | med | | wh | | hazel | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bryn Maur Pa. | | 2 | | Father Clement Gardiner,
Cacketts. Brasted. Sevenoaks.
LONDON | | Pa Bryn Maur | | yes | | see Q 23 father | | yes | | yes | | Born Bryn Maur | | Bryn Maur College, Bryn Maur. Pa | | no | | perman | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | good | | no | | 5 9 | | fr | | br | | br | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, nationality, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Berke Master of the Calgarie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Berke

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1917
at Quebec P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. Wilson, Surgeon of the Coalgario, Pichuigheewit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.M., R.C.P. (Ire), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929
at Quebec Chas. H. Wilson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 10th, 1929

Sheet B lines 7 to 30 inclusive - blank

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, as a part of further border processing, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19th AUGUST, 1921.

The entries on this sheet must
be rewritten or printed.

D

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is or appears to espouse government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, normally, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks, of the Calgaric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929
at Amherst

John W. Binks
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Charles Wilson, Surgeon of the Calgaric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.P. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929
at Chicago

Aug. 19, 1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | |
|-------|-------|
| NAME | DATE |
| PLACE | PLACE |
| DATE | DATE |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | |
|-------|-------|
| NAME | DATE |
| PLACE | PLACE |
| DATE | DATE |

829

COAST THIRD CLASS

S. S. " CALGARIO "

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

11TH.AUGUST 1929

Sheet E Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19th AUGUST, 1929

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks, of the Caegaris, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 19th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

John W. Binks
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cabin Class

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-544)

8.8.

" E 8 1 n "

sailing from BREMERHAVEN

, August 6th

, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 18 1929

19

V. S. 124

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | GOSTZ | BRWIN | 33 | | M | | | District Court of North Ill. Chicago
17. April 1929 | Own Home:
211 Florimond St. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Maeth, Surgeon of the "NIJW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Maeth

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 19 29

at Halifax N.S.

Norman Sherburne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Had Wm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--------|
| Nieuw Amsterdam | | |
| Aug. 21, 1929 | | |
| Emigrant | Male | Female |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female |
| Total | | |

829

829

829

829

829

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

FOURTH THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "NIKKU AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 14th, 1929

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|
| Total passengers | • • • • | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | 100 |
| Aliens | • • • • | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of every nationality, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., AUGUST 21st, 1929.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether subject to military service in his native country or in any other country, or whether he is exempted from such service | Whether subject to military service in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Mr. Fritz H. Spengler 33 Copenhagen Denmark</i> | N.Y. | New York | Self | 50
yes 1924-1929
New York N.Y. | Home: 115 E. 53rd Street
New York N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blo. | blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert A. Sherman
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Liewen, Master, of the "NIJH AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Liewen
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929
at Halifax N.S.

Herman Skerbind
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number _____

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

RUVR ANTWERP *Sailing from* **SOUTHAMPTON**

Germano Skerlund
D. S. Immigrant Inspector

18

should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. In cases where members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest as to those of these members who claim citizenship.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

, AUGUST 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S. AUGUST 21st, 1929.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bowditch | Sarah H. | 24 | | F | S | Milton Mass. Febr. 3rd 1905. | P.P. 27331 4/29/29 Wash. D.C. | Milton Mass. 366 Adams Str. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-224)

S. S. "NEUV AMSTERDAM"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, AUGUST 14th, 1922,

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N.S.

AUGUST 21st,

1922.

W. S. 124

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McEachen | Angus D. | 56 | ✓ | M | M | | U.S. passport 2560 July 13-29
Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal.
June 1926. | Pasadena Cal. 1231 E. Colorado Str. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

James O. Sherland

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McGrath, Surgeon of the V. R. D. Bedford, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McGrath
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. 1/BERMUDAPassengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16th August, 1929

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
| No. of List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (w. if question asked, on visit ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Adams | Alice | 24 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Affidavit | Glasgow | 11.7.29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | Boyd | Leslie | 37 | | M | M | Director | " | " | " | British | English | N.Zealand | Christchurch | 17307 | London | 12.6.29 | N.Zealand | Wellington |
| 3 | | Boyd | Grace | 29 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wangmin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Carr | Walter | 31 | 9 | M | S | Garage Prop. | " | " | " | " | " | England | Carlisle | | | | Africa | Nairobi |
| 5 | | Cater | Arthur | 49 | 1 | M | S | M'turer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stradbroke | 16 | Bristol | 16.7.29 | England | W.S.Mae |
| 6 | | Collins | Una | 33 | 7 | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | Australia | Sydney | 16206 | London | 1.8.29 | Australia | Sydney |
| 7 | | Guy | Mary | 47 | | F | M | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Frankfort | 17043 | " | 2.8.29 | England | London |
| 8 | | Green | George | 46 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | English | England | Glasgow | 88 | Belfast | 8.8.29 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | | Gilbert | Kenneth | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | English | England | Leicester | 16668 | London | 7.8.29 | England | London |
| 10 | | Green | Herbert | 46 | | M | M | Director | " | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | 17128 | London | 10.8.29 | " | " |
| 11 | | Green | Bertha | 48 | 3 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17130 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Harbison | John | 45 | 8 | M | M | Accountt. | " | " | " | " | " | Australia | Melbourne | 17067 | " | 9.8.29 | Australia | Mt Gambier |
| 13 | | Harbison | Florabel | 39 | | F | M | H'anties | " | " | " | " | " | " | Robe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Jordan | Claud | 40 | 10 | M | M | Manager | " | 2 | " | " | " | England | London | 507261 | Washington | 24.6.29 | America | Rutherford |
| 15 | | Jones | Sarah | 29 | 11 | F | S | Steno. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Birkenhead | 473007 | " | 18.4.29 | " | Seattle |
| 16 | | McGregor | John | 39 | 3 | M | M | Buyer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Liverpool | 453832 | " | 15.2.29 | " | Wesetka |
| 17 | | McGregor | Millicent | 37 | 7 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | 352437 | " | 29.3.29 | " | " |
| 18 | | McGregor | Donald | 5 | 1 | M | S | Child | No | None | No | " | " | " | " | 352440 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Marks | Millicent | 28 | 7 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australian | " | Australia | Melbourne | 162012 | London | 1.8.29 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 20 | | Pearson | Constance | 27 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 472903 | Washington | 18.4.29 | America | Beverley |
| 21 | usc | Pearson | Marmaduke | 8 | 8 | M | S | School | " | " | " | " | " | America | Chicago | " | U.S. CITIZENS | " | " | " |
| 22 | ✓ | Pearson | Freddie | 6 | 5 | M | M | " | No | None | No | " | " | " | Williamport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | Pearson | Pamela | 5 | 4 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Hawlings | Herbert | 38 | | M | M | Decorator | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | Coleford | 516533 | WASHINGTON | Unknown | America | Los Angeles |
| 25 | | Riddell | John | 55 | 5 | M | M | Principal | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 14200 | London | 15.7.29 | England | London |
| 26 | | Wilson | John | 44 | 11 | M | M | Manager | " | " | " | English | English | England | Sunderland | 479317 | Seattle | 1.8.29 | America | Seattle |
| 27 | | Wilson | John | 17 | | S | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Victoria | 477637 | " | 27.8.29 | " | " |
| 28 | | Wilson | Minnie | 41 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | England | Sunderland | 477636 | " | 27.8.29 | " | " |
| 29 | | Walters | Gladys | 26 | | F | S | B'keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | 489149 | Washington | 20.5.29 | " | Bakersfield |
| 30 | | Willis | Barbara | 31 | 4 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 330892 | London | 6.7.29 | England | Sutton |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC, 22 AUG. 1929, 1929

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------|---------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|--|---|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches |  | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Arthur Murray, brother Woodbank, Partickhill Rd. Glasgow | N.Y. | Ithaca | Yes | Self | Yes | 6th Memphis, Tenn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | Mr. R. Emmerson - uncle The Mount, Corbridge-on-Tyne | New Zealand | | " | " | No | In Transit to N. Zealand | " | 13days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Uncle, Theodore Carr Greystead, Carlisle | " | " | " | " | Yes | 1928 N. York 90 West St. New York, N.Y. | " | 1mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | " |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Carter Fronges, Queens Rd. Weston | N.Y. | New York | No | " | No | Messrs. Dunlop & Lyon 231 Fulton St. New York | " | 14days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | Br. | Scars rt side face |
| 6 | Sister, Drieda Mary Monpelier, Arden, Clavally | Australia | | Yes | " | " | In Transit to Australia | Yes | 25 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br. | Grey | Nil |
| 7 | Sister, Mrs. Warren (Rosa) 66 Addison Rd. Kensington | England | | No | " | " | C/o Christian Service Soc. Back Bay St. Boston, Mass. | " | 6mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | " |
| 8 | Wife, Mrs. M. Glass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Father, Mr. O. Gilbert 5 Walegreen St. Moseley Birmingham | England | | Yes | Self | No | Black Hawk M'turing Co. Milwaukee, Wis. | No | 1mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | Scars on chin |
| 10 | Brother - Howard, Detroit, Mich. | N.Y. | New York | No | " | " | Messrs. Boswell & Sons 210 Weston Buren St. Chicago | Yes | 60days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | " | " |
| 12 | Father, Mr. J. Harbison Winmalles Rd. Balwyn, Melbourne, Aust. | Australia | | Yes | Self | " | In Transit to Australia | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Emma - Editor "Daily Sketch" London | N.J. | Rutherford | " | Firm | Yes | 1928 Rutherford 184 Irving Place, Rutherford N.J. | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Br. | Gray | " |
| 15 | Cousin, Mrs. Challinor 29 Bickerton Avenue, Birkenhead | Wash. | Seattle | " | Self | " | 12yr. Seattle 6835 18th N.E. Seattle, Wash. | " | Always | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Br. | " | " |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. G. Clarke 123 High Park St. Liverpool | Okla. | Waleetka | No | " | " | 1910 1929 Okla. Waleetka, Oklahoma | " | Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scars on forearm |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1922/29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | " | Hazel | B. mark forearm |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | Parents | " | 1924/29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nil | |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. Sara Marks 45 Alma Rd. Caulfield, Victoria | Australia | | Yes | Self | No | In Transit to Australia | " | 25days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Blk. | Br. | " | " |
| 20 | Hubert Marmaduke Pearson 1130 Woodway, Beverly, Mass. | Mass | Beverley | " | " | Yes | 1920/29 Chicago. Woodway, Beverly, Mass. | Indef. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Dk. | Grey | " |
| 21 | Uncle J. Miller, 25 Cleveland Rd. North Shields | " | " | " | mother | " | 1929 Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Father, Marmaduke Pearson Woodway, Beverly, Mass. | Cal. | Beverley | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Father, Mr. Fred Rawlings 211 Abingdon Rd. Bristol | Cal. | Los Angeles | " | Self | " | 1910/29 1130 Woodway, Beverly, Mass. | Yes | Always | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br. | Hazel | Nil |
| 25 | Mrs. Bidwell (Margaret) 1000 Broadway, New York | England | " | " | " | " | 1908 Boston C/o T. Cook & Son, New York | No | 60days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | Grey | " |
| 26 | Father, Mr. Samuel Wilson Fulwell W. House Newcastle Rd. Sunderland | Wash. | Seattle | " | J. Wilson | " | 1917/29 4406 W. Atlantic St. Seattle | No | Indef. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 14 | Med. | Br. | Blue | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Sister, Mrs. J. Howlett 7 Park Rd. New Cross, London | Cal. | Beverley | " | Self | " | 1925/29 4yr. Cal. | Yes | Always | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Olive | Br. | Br. | " |
| 30 | G'mother, Mrs. Soller Craigie, Stanley Rd. Sutton | Wash. | Seattle | " | Father | No | Father, Mr. C. Willis 607 Lowell Ave. 8th Avenue Spring St. Seattle, Wash. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med. | " | " | Scars on neck |

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons Master, of the S.S. Bedford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Mc Grath, Surgeon of the S.S. "D. Bedford", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

H. Mc Grath
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D/BEDFORD Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Faultless | Harold | 31 | 11 | M | S Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | London | 17367 | London | 13.8.29 | Cuba | Havana | 1 |
| 2 | | Hooper | Edith | 38 | 11 | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | London | 17367 | London | 13.8.29 | Cuba | Havana | 2 |
| 3 | | Burgin | Edward L. | 42 | ✓ | M | M Solicitor | " | English | " | English | English | England | Finchley | 17672 | London | 15.8.29 | Eng. | Harpenden | 3 |
| 4 | | " | Dorothy | 40 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17674 | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | | Tushingham | Henry | 51 | ✓ | M | M Brick Mfr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | 37/7901 | Liverpool | 12.8.29 | " | Liverpool | 5 |
| 6 | | " | Ellen | 56 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36/7902 | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | | Jones | Kate | 61 | ✓ | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Birkenhead | 463071 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 25.3.29 | U.S.A. | Seattle | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

D/BEDFORD QUEBEC

22 AUG. 1929

19²⁹

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended before permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid by any person, whether by relative, friend, or by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Complexion | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------------------|
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. J. Faultless
3 Ickburgh Rd. Upper Clapton
London | Cuba Havana | Self | Yes Yes 1 day
1929 N. York | C/o Ingersoll-Rand Co.,
11 Broadway, New York | No 1mth | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fr. Br. Grey | Nil | |
| 2 | Father, Mr. H. Hoeggar
Felding West, Calif. | Orinini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father, Edward L. Purgin,
5 Gray's Inn, London. | Eng. Harpenden | | No | Hotel Commodore, New York. | 2 mths. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on forehead |
| 5 | Brother, Jonathan Tushingham,
Sunayside, Banta X., Liverpool. | Liverpool | Self | Yes 1928 | San Francisco & C.P.R., Madison Av., New York. | 3 wks. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Niece, Mrs. P. Challiner,
22 Bickerton Ave., Bellingham, Ches. Wash. Seattle | | | 18 1/2 | Seattle | Husband, John W. Jones
6635 16th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. No | Permut. | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons Master, of the S.S. Bedford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Brath, Surgeon of the Chelsea of Bedford sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of August, 1929, at Quebec.

H. M. Brath
Surgeon.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

16th August, 1929.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | Race or people | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Not on Board | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ASHTON. | ELIZABETH | 30 | F | | H'wife | | | English | English | England | Warrington | Re-entry 478462 | Washington | 25.4.29. | U.S.A. Crosspoint |
| 3 | | " | Albert | 36 | M | | Scholar | No | No | " | " | " | " | Re-entry 478640 | do | 30. 4. 29 | Detroit. |
| 4 | | KILLARY | ROBERT | 85 | M | | Retired | | | " | " | " | Oakham | Re-entry 507426 | do | 30. 4. 29. | " |
| 5 | | CHARLES | WILLIAM | 50 | M | | Boiler Maker | | | " | " | " | " | Re-entry 453559 | do | 21. 6. 29 | Jackson |
| 6 | | " | CHARLOTTE | 46 | F | | H'Wife | | | " | " | " | Burnley | Re-entry 454024. | Washington. | 14.2. 29 | St Louis. |
| 7 | | " | GLADYS | 20 | S | | Stenog | | | " | " | " | Concrete | Re-entry 453643 | " | 16. 2. 29. | " |
| 8 | | DAMSON | EMILY | 48 | M | | H'Wife | | | " | " | " | Burnley | Re-entry 473243 | " | 14. 2. 29. | " |
| 9 | | " | MADGE | 9 | S | | Scholar | | | " | " | " | Leeds | Re-entry 473242 | " | 19. 4. 29 | San Pedro. |
| 10 | | HOWLAND. | HILDA | 33 | F | | Teacher | | | Scotch | Scotch, | Chile | Valparaiso | N.Q.103 | " | 19. 4. 29. | " |
| 11 | | " | GEORGE | 62 | M | | Factory | | | English | English | England | Ashford | Re-entry 488793 | Liverpool. | 12. 8. 29 | Minneapolis |
| 12 | | IRVINE | ANGELA | 48 | F | | H'Wife | | | " | " | " | Rotherham | Re-entry 485254 | Washington | 20. 5. 29. | DeFlint. |
| 13 | | LANIER | KATE | 46 | F | | " | | | " | " | " | " | Re-entry 469460. | " | 11. 5. 29. | Detroit. |
| 14 | | " | ROBERT | 47 | M | | Rancher | | | " | " | " | Reading. | Re-entry 469459. | " | 12. 4. 29. | Seape |
| 15 | | LEWIS | ANNE | 22 | F | | Teacher | | | Scotch | Scotch. | Scotland. | B'Ham. | Re-entry 459600. | " | 12. 4. 29. | " |
| 16 | | MOSE | ELIZA | 56 | F | | H'Keeper | | | English | English. | England | Ballachy. | Re-entry 459130. | " | 14. 3. 29. | Dirvall. |
| 17 | | NOBLE | ALEXANDER | 43 | M | | Newspaper Manager | | | " | " | " | Bollington | N.Q.127 | Washington | 13. 3. 29 | Wyandotte. |
| 18 | | " | NINA | 42 | F | | H'Wife | | | " | " | " | Handforth | N.Q.127 | Liverpool. | 9. 8. 29. | England Formby |
| 19 | | STEVENSON | MAUD | 34 | F | | " | | | " | " | " | Manchester | N.Q. 127. | do | 9. 8. 29 | " |
| 20 | | " | MAUD | 9 | S | | Scholar | | | " | " | " | Stoke-on-Trent. | Re-entry 471247. | Washington | 16. 4. 29. | U.S.A. Chicago. |
| 21 | | " | BERYL | 4 | F | | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Re-entry 471248. | " | " | " |
| 22 | | VANBEEKUM | CORNELIO | 65 | M | | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | Dutch | Leowaard. | 471249 | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | HENDRIKA | 65 | F | | H'Wife | | | " | " | " | Spykenisse | 2865 | Rotterdam. | 5. 8. 29 | Holland Rotterdam. |
| 24 | | " | HENDRIKA | 28 | F | | " | | | English | " | " | " | 2864 | " | 5. 8. 29. | " |
| 25 | | " | PETER | 24 | M | | Clerk | | | " | " | " | Amsterdam. | Re-entry 460191. | Washington | 2. 5. 29. | U.S.A. Berwyn. |
| 26 | | KAPPERT | ALFRED | 28 | M | | Salesman | | | English | " | " | Rotterdam. | 2856 | Rotterdam. | 9. 8. 29 | Holland Rotterdam. |
| 27 | | HOWLAND | MARY | 52 | F | | H'Wife | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Re-entry 475957 | Washington | 25. 4. 29 | U.S.A. Detroit. |
| 28 | | ROSS | AGNES | 50 | F | | H'Wife | Yes | | British. | English | England | Egerton | Re-entry 490400. | do. | 22. 5. 29. | do Flint. |
| 29 | | SUTTON | ETHEL | 32 | F | | Jannitress | | | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath. | 479984 | do. | 1. 5. 29. | U.S.A. Berkley Mich |
| 30 | | " | MARGARET | 29 | F | | Schoolgirl | | | English | English | England | Widness. | Re-entry 465168. | do. | 2. 4. 29. | England Widness. |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-224

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

22nd August, 1929

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the Duchess of Bedford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of August, 19 29,
at Quebec.

Master H. Gibbons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McGrath, Surgeon of the Duchess of Bedford, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentysecond day of August, 19 20 at Quebec. H. McGrath Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST

State
STEEL

Ar

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 16 | No. on Line | 1 |
| | | 2 |
| | | 3 |
| | | 4 |
| | | 5 |
| | | 6 |
| | | 7 |
| | | 8 |
| | | 9 |
| | | 10 |
| | | 11 |
| | | 12 |
| | | 13 |
| | | 14 |
| | | 15 |
| | | 16 |
| | | 17 |
| | | 18 |
| | | 19 |
| | | 20 |
| | | 21 |
| | | 22 |
| | | 23 |
| | | 24 |
| | | 25 |
| | | 26 |
| | | 27 |
| | | 28 |
| | | 29 |
| | | 30 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the Duchess of Bedford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of August, 1929, at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. McGray, Surgeon of the Duchess of Bedford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had personal experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of such persons, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

London

Surgeon

Aug 22, 1929

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

829

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SS <u>Duchess of Bedford</u> | |
| <u>Aug 22, 1929</u> | |
| Emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Non-emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| U.S. Citizens | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Total | _____ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

829

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH. AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 |
|----|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, what good) | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Not on board | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | POWELL | John | 38 | 6 | M | | Machinist | English | | English | English | England | Hill Top | Re-entry 484155 | Washington | 9. 5. 29 | U.S.A. | Detroit | 1 |
| 3 | | TAYLOR | Edith | 25 | 1 | F | | Capstan Hand | | | | | | Yardley | 18194.Q | London | 8. 7. 29 | England | Hill Top | 2 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sillars, Master, of the "Duchess of Bedford", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sillars
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1929
at Dubois

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "BUSINESS OF BUREAU"
TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH. AUGUST

, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22

19

W. S. S. L. A.

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mths. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLEN | Alice | 42 4 | F | S | Chelsea, Mass. Feb. 25th. 1887 | | 27, County Road, Everett Mass. |
| 2 | Transferred to Aliens B/3 | John | 1 4 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 1928. | | 204, Emerson Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | BALLARD | Elizabeth | 51 | " | " | Belvidere, Ill. June 5th. 1878. | | Belvidere, Ill. |
| 4 | AUSTIN | Laura | 21 5 | " | " | Cornish, N.H. March 18th. 1908. | | Claremont N.H. |
| 5 | BARNHART | Mabel Olive | 44 8 | " | " | Mansfield, Ill. Aug. 10th. 1884. | | 1502, S. Race Street Urban a, Ill. |
| 6 | RAYLEY | Louise | 56 1 | " | W | Washington. 19/4/73 | | 1021, West Garfield, Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | RAYLEY | John | 68 11 | M | M | | Circuit Court of Grant County Oregon. at Canyon City Nov. 7th. 1887. | John Day, Oregon. |
| 8 | " | Edna | 57 5 | F | " | John Day, Oregon. Oct 11th 1871. | | -do- |
| 9 | BECKWITH | Mary Helen | 67 6 | " | S | Chicopee, Mass. Oct. 15th. 1862. | | 38, Mason Street, West Somerville, Mass. |
| 10 | " | Alice | 52 6 | " | " | Sutton, Oct. 17th. 1877. | | -do- |
| 11 | BISSELL | Walter | 50 5 | M | M | New Milford, Ohio, Feb. 1879. | | 3397, Bradford Road, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | " | Louise | 47 5 | F | " | Baltimore, Feb. 19th. 1882. | | -do- |
| 13 | BROWN | David | 52 9 | M | M | | Rutland, Vermont, District Court. July 1925. | 241, Lincoln Avenue, Rutland, Vermont. |
| 14 | " | Robert | 14 10 | F | " | Jersey City, N.J. July 21st. 1914. | | -do- |
| 15 | BURFORD | Hilda | 26 10 | " | S | E. Liverpool, Ohio. Aug. 19th. 1902. | | 504 - East Street, Minerva, Ohio. |
| 16 | BURHAM | Marion | 41 | " | " | Revere, Mass. June 20th. 1938. | | 35, Congreve Street, Roslindale, Mass. |
| 17 | BYRLEY | MARY | 60 1 | " | " | South Bend, Ind. May 10th. 1879. | | 114, S. Chapin Street South Bend, Ind. |
| 18 | CARTER | Laura | 27 7 | " | " | Spring Arbor, Mich. Oct. 4th. 1901. | | 2469, Military, Fort Huron Mich. |
| 19 | " | Lemora | 26 6 | " | " | Concord, Mich. Jan. 12th. 1903. | | 232, W. Wilkins Street, Jackson, Mich. |
| 20 | COE | Helen | 30 10 | " | " | Erie Pa, August 2nd. 1908/ 5th May 1888. | | 611, W. 9th. Street, Erie, Pa. |
| 21 | COMMAN | Lissie | 41 1 | " | " | Hyannis Town of Barnstable, Mass. | | 27, Gardner Street, Chelsea, Mass. |
| 22 | COLLINGS | John | 24 3 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Waukegan Co. Wis. May 29th. 1903. | Box 56, Waukegan, Winnebago, Wis. |
| 23 | " | Rachel | 54 9 | F | " | | -do- | -do- |
| 24 | Transferred to Cabin Manifest. GRAHAM | Josephine | 50 7 | F | S | Chicago City, Ill. Nov. 12th. 1878. | | 200, Seymour Avenue, Lansing, Mich. |
| 25 | DANIELS | Bethel | 50 5 | " | M | | Husband's Naturalization Supreme Court of Detroit 25. 4. 22. | 2194, Lyocastle, Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | " | Gladys | 20 10 | " | S | | by Father's Naturalization. 25th April 1922. | -do- |
| 27 | DAY | Charles | 57 9 | M | W | | Flint, Mich. March 2nd. 1911. | 926, Walcott Street Flint, Mich. |
| 28 | " | Marguerite | 18 5 | F | S | Flint, Mich. April 6th/ 1911. | | -do- |
| 29 | " | Horace | 15 1 | M | " | Flint, Mich. June 12th. 1914. | | -do- |
| 30 | DECKER | Elmie | 46 6 | F | M | | Through marriage. | Claremont, N.H. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 10-224)

6. 8

"DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"
TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH. AUGUST, 19 29, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22 AUG 1929

19

| No.
or
Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Manner of
Surrender | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DOWNY | Juliet | 24 | 7 | F | S | Lincoln, Ill. Sept. 1st. 1904. | | 351, Linden Place,
Decatur, Ill. |
| 2 | DUFFY | Margaret | 65 | | W | | Cincinnati, Ohio. Oct. 5th. 1864. | | Apt. 11th. Lytle Bldg.
1628-9th. St. Cincinnati. |
| 3 | " | Marie | 36 | | S | | " Dec. 12th. 1893. | Supreme Court.
Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 7th. 1917. | -do- |
| 4 | EGGELTON | James | 69 | 5 | M | M | | | 201, Big Tree Rd.
Lackawanna, N.Y. |
| 5 | " | Mary | 56 | 7 | F | " | | -do- | -do- |
| 6 | FEATH | Carrie | 47 | 3 | " | " | Pittsburgh, Pa. May 24th. 1882. | | 7036, Lemington Ave.
E.E. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 7 | FOX | Dora Bella | 30 | | S | | Enon, Valley Penn. 22/3/1899. | | 21 E. Chalmers Avenue,
Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 8 | HOMANS | Ruth | 21 | 8 | " | " | Cleveland Ohio. Oct. 30th. 1907. | | 1824, Milton Road,
Cleveland Heights, Ohio. |
| 9 | HOWARD | Harriet | 50 | | M | | Chicago. Ill. 16. 7. 1879. | | 9620, S. Winchester Ave.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | Naturalized by reason of Father's naturaliza-
tion in 1912 at Indianapolis, Ind. | 313-2nd. Street N.
Great Falls, Mont. |
| 11 | HOWARD | Kenneth | 21 | 11 | M | " | Chicago. Ill. 7. 8. 1907. | | 9620, S. Winchester Ave.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | " | Everett | 18 | | " | " | Chicago. Ill. 9. 7. 11. | | -do- |
| 13 | Transferred to Aliens D/5 | | | | | | Detroit, Mich. 1918 | | 3000 Michigan Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 14 | KAMMER | Pauline | 23 | 6 | F | " | Butler Co. Penna. 14. 1. 1906. | | 520 E. Pearl St.
Butler, Pa. |
| 15 | KENNING | Gyneth | 23 | | " | " | Willoughby, Ohio. 5/7/1906. | | 7, Prospect Street,
Willoughby, Ohio. |
| 16 | LUND | Anna | 46 | | " | " | Dresden, N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1882. | | 1577, Harrison Avenue,
Portland, Ore. |
| 17 | MACHES | Marjorie | 23 | 11 | " | " | Great Falls, Montana. 29. 5. 29. | Naturalized through Father's By Marriage
Citizenship Jan 1906. | 904 - Fourth Ave. North,
Great Falls, Montana. |
| 18 | MC DONALD | Kellie | 24 | | W | | | | Dickinson, N.D
Arkinal. |
| 19 | MAHAN | Walter | 24 | 8 | M | M | Erath Co, Texas, 4. 8. 1899. | | Payetteville. |
| 20 | " | Walden | 20 | 4 | F | " | Denton Co. Jan. 2nd. 1899. | | -do- |
| 21 | " | Wayne | 4 | 8 | M | S | Payetteville, Ark. 31. 8. 1924 | | -do- |
| 22 | " | Robert | 4 | 8 | " | " | -do- -do- | | -do- |
| 23 | MC COY | Marie | 29 | 11 | F | " | Brimfield Ill. June 18th. 1889. | | Whiting Hall, Knox
College, Galesburg, Ill. |
| 24 | MC LEAN | Lucy | 22 | 8 | " | " | York Pa. Oct. 26th. 1906. | | 846, S. George Street,
York, Penna. |
| 25 | MOORE | Margaret | 41 | 3 | " | " | Detroit, Mich. April 8th. 1898. | | 474 1. Second Blvd.
Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | MOSS | Evelyn | 23 | 10 | " | " | Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 8th. 1905. | | 615, S. Dallas Avenue,
Pittsburgh, Penna. |
| 27 | NEWELL | Irene | 40 | 9 | " | " | Chelsea, Mass. Sept. 23rd. 1888 | | 27, County Road,
Everett, Mass. |
| 28 | ORCHARD | John | 30 | | M | W | | Cass County District Court Fargo N.D
1896. | Dickinson, N.D |
| 29 | PALMER | Madge | 26 | 2 | F | S | Greeley, Kansas, Anderson Co. Jan. 13th. 1903. | | 225 W. 10th Street,
Wellington, Kansas. |
| 30 | PATERSON | Henry | 23 | 3 | M | " | Rochester N.Y. March 20th. 1906. | | 30, Lake View Park,
Rochester, N.Y. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 15-516)

S. S. "BUCHER OF BEDFORD"
TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH AUGUST

1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22 AUG 1929

19

| No.
or
Last. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PEPPER | Helen | 50 4 | F | S | Severy, Kansas, Feby. 6th. 1899. | | 614-E. 7th Street,
Hure ka, Kansas |
| 2 | POOLE | Frederick | 82 8 | M | " | | Naturalized through Father's papers,
Common Pleas Court, Medina. 1857. | 10201. Hampden Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 3 | RAMSAY | Robert | 29 7 | " | " | Calumet, Mich. Aug. 13th. 1904. | | 237, Goldwin Smith,
Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 4 | ROBB | John | 45 1 | " | M | Wakarusa, Kansas. 16. 5. 1884. | | Hanna Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 5 | " | Stella | 44 9 | F | " | Fairfield, Iowa. 18. 9. 1884. | | 3095, Yorkshire Rd.
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 6 | " | John | 18 10 | M | S | Washington D.C. 8. 4. 1910. | | -do- |
| 7 | " | Frank | 16 1 | M | " | " 10. 5. 1913. | | -do- |
| 8 | " | Winifred | 12 1 | F | " | " 13. 5. 1917. | | -do- |
| 9 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SMITH | Frederick | 39 | " | " | | Providence, R.I. 1887.
Superior Court of Oakland.
Dec. 11th. 1928. | 29, Frank Street,
Providence, R.I.
2917, Coolidge Avenue,
Oakland, Calif. |
| 11 | " | Lela | 29 | F | " | | -do- | -do- |
| 12 | SMITH | Laurence | 25 5 | M | S | Freeville, N.Y. Feb. 10th. 1904. | | 104, Hancock Street,
Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 13 | SHYDER | Elizabeth | 23 4 | F | " | Bellevue, Pa. Feby. 7th. 1906. | | 5312, Harriet Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 14 | STARICK | Joseph | 58 6 | M | W | Saginaw, Mich. Feby. 16th. 1871. | | 5286, Turnbull.
Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | TERVILLIGER | Maria | 73 | F | W | Bathurst | Married Dec. 25th. 1878, | Belvidere,
Illinois. |
| 16 | " | Cora | 47 11 | " | S | Belvidere, Ill. July 19th. 1881. | | -d o - |
| 17 | THOMAS | Mary | 67 7 | " | W | Oswego, N.Y. Sept. 19th. 1861. | | 1201, Tennessee Street,
Lawrence, Kansas. |
| 18 | VINSON | Helen | 32 11 | " | S | Austin, Texas. July 9th. 1906. | | 2039, Cornell Road,
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 19 | WAKE | Helena | 46 | " | M | | Marion County, Ohio. March 29th. 1920. | 912, Hendrickson Blvd.
Crawson, Mich. |
| 20 | " | Chrystal | 23 7 | " | S | | Naturalized through Father 1921. | 2750, Kingsford Ave.
Toledo, Ohio. |
| 21 | Transferred to Cabin Manifest | | | | | | | |
| 22 | DAYLEY | Madeline | 25 8 | " | " | Portland,
Oregon, U.S. Jan. 8th. 1904. | | 733, Seymour Avenue,
Lansing, Mich. |
| 23 | COWGILL | Clara | 47 11 | " | M | | Circuit Court of Detroit. Mich.
30th. September 1919. | John Day, Oregon.
128, George St.
Wyandotte, Mich. |
| 24 | RYE | Florence | 28 2 | F | M | | By Marriage 19/5/12. 19/5/12 Aberdeen So Dakota | 3049, Field Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | LACK | Francis | 42 | " | " | | 19/5/14 Aberdeen So Dakota | 109, Dorian Apts.
Aberdeen, S.D. |
| 26 | " | Dorothy | 13 3 | " | S | Aberdeen, S.D. 1916. May 6th
Circuit Court of Michigan | | -do- |
| 27 | THOMAS | Ernest | 44 3 | M | " | 17th Novr 1916. | Circuit Court of Michigan. | 1546, Chippawa St.
Flint, Mich. |
| 28 | Transferred to Aliens D/4 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | HELM | Arthur | 21 1 | M | " | New York City, Feby. 10th 1908. | | 1370, Ridgeland Avenue,
New York, Ill. |
| 30 | MOORE | Henry | 45 1 | " | " | Gano, Ill. June 5th. 1883. | | 257, Westminister Rd.
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-254)

8. 8.

BUSINESS OF BEDFORD

sailing from LIVERPOOL 16th August, 1929

19

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

22 AUG. 1929

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHNSON | William | ✓ 50 | 5 | M | M | Eastern-district-of-Michigan-Detroit.
7th-December-1918 | Eastern District of Michigan, Detroit.
7th December 1918 | 17 Josephine Street,
Ecorse, Mich. |
| 2 | " | Lily | ✓ 46 | 5 | F | M | | - do - | do. |
| 3 | PIERCE | Charles | ✓ 47 | 3 | M | M | May 16th 1892. Tyler, Texas. | | 3112 Fairview Street,
Dallas, Texas. |
| 4 | " | Elsie | ✓ 39 | 1 | F | M | July 28th 1890. Floresville. Texas. | | do. |
| 5 | " | Charles | ✓ 11 | 11 | M | S | Sept 24th. 1917. Narra, Texas. | | do. |
| 6 | SKEFFINGTON | Arthur | ✓ 39 | | M | M | 28th August. 1890. Kansas City. Mis. | | Chicago. Ill.
c/o Southside Trust & Savings Bank. / |
| 7 | " | Mary Jane | ✓ 35 | | F | M | 18th April 1896. " " " " | | " " " |
| 8 | SMITH | Samuel | ✓ 45 | 11 | M | S | | Summit County Court, Akon, Ohio.
9th November 1922 | 145 Scolleg Street,
Akon, Ohio. |
| 9 | STONE | Dallas Victoria | ✓ 21 | 11 | F | S | Columbus, Ohio. 6th September | 6th-September-1 | 567 W. 8th Avenue,
Columbus, Ohio. |
| 10 | ZAHNISER | Chalmers | ✓ 24 | 8 | M | S | Pittsburg S.A. 3rd Decr 1904. | | 253 So. St. Clair, Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 11 | ELSON. | ELENA | ✓ 49 | | F | S | | Macomb Ill. | 209 Normal Street
Macomb. Ill. |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

(Printed in English 14-554)

8. 8.

STOWAGE OF NEWPORT
THIRD CLASS.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

16TH. AUGUST

1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec.

22nd August

1929
W. & A. 124

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RANNEY | Robert | 52 | | M | M | | Federal Court, Detroit, Minn. Wayne Co. 25. 3. 1926. | 4232. Larchmont, Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | HEWETT | William | 42 | 10 | " | " | | District Court of United States at Los Angeles, Sept. 10th. 1926. | 7116, Angelos Mesa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 3 | JUHL | Els | 44 | | " | " | | October 1917. Chicago Circuit Court. | 743, Oakwood Bank, Chicago. |
| 4 | " | Mathilde | 44 | | F | " | | do | -do- |
| 5 | SDM | Alice | 36 | | F | M | | Rochester City. N.Y. February 1927. | 800 Flower City Park, Rochester city. N.Y |
| 6 | SDM | Harry | 9. | | M | S. | | do | do. |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-29

Number 1

S. S. DUCHESS of BELFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th Aug., 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22 " 1929, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnold | Ann | 20 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. 15.11.09 | | 26 Bedford Tce., North Hampton, Mass. |
| 2 | Armstrong | Anna | 21 | 4 | F | S | Jackson, Ohio. 25.2.08 | | 39 S. Parkview Avenue, Bexley, Ohio |
| 3 | Andrews | Lisbeth | 54 | | F | W | Chicago, Ill. 22.9.75 | | 515 S. Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | Andrews | Harriet | 26 | | F | S | Los Angeles, Cal. 25.9.03 | | " |
| 5 | Atlass | Pauline | 27 | 1 | F | M | Carthage, Mo. 18.4.02 | | 3800 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Adams | John | 25 | 8 | M | S | Boston, Mass. 11.10.03 | | Wakefield, Memphis, N.Y. |
| 7 | Beck | Florence | 37 | | F | S | St. Marys, Pa. 28.2.91 | | C/o Am. Ex. Co. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | Burnet | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Quincy, Mass. 7.6.08 | | 2601 Euclid Place, Minneapolis, Minn |
| 9 | Bassoe | Miriam | 59 | 4 | F | M | St. Helena, Calif. 15.4.70 | | 1031 Mich. Avenue, Evanston Ill |
| 10 | Basso | Hans | 18 | 2 | M | S | Evanston, Ill. 25.5.11 | | " |
| 11 | Baldwin | Edward | 54 | 8 | M | M | Bethel, Conn. 8.9.64 | | 6 Church Street, Saranac Lake, New York. |
| 12 | Baldwin | Mary | 55 | 7 | F | M | Cheshire, Conn. 13.8.63 | | " |
| 13 | Buckingham | Belinda | 57 | 1 | F | S | Springfield, Ohio. 1872 30 April | | 352 E. High Street, Springfield, Ohio |
| 14 | Brown | May | 50 | 5 | F | Div. | Cleveland, Ohio. 14.1.79 | | 3165, Yorkshire Rd. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 15 | Brown | Carl | 22 | 8 | M | S | " " 4.11.06 | | " |
| 16 | Behr | Grace | 57 | 6 | F | W | Morrison, Ill. 26.12.71 | | 415 Hughes St. Marshalltown Iowa |
| 17 | Burroughs | Clementine | 53 | 9 | F | M | Fayetteville, Tenn. Aug. 1875 | | 220 Ninth St. Antioch, Cal. |
| 18 | Burroughs | Dorothy | 16 | | F | S | San Jose, May 1914 | | 220 Ninth St. Antioch, Cal. |
| 19 | Burroughs | Ernest | 45 | 4 | M | M | Quincy, Ill. / Dec. 1883 | | " |
| 20 | Burroughs | Ernestine | 12 | 8 | F | S | San Jose, 9.9.16 | | " |
| 21 | Burroughs | Mildred | 16 | 6 | F | S | " 9 Nov. 1912 | | " |
| 22 | Brayfogle | Phoebe | 54 | 9 | F | W | New Albany, Ind. / Aug. 1874 | | Dana Hall School, Wellesley Mass. |
| 23 | Benner | Bertha | 56 | 8 | F | S | Oakland, Cal. 2.10.72 | | 3400 Kempton Avenue, Oakland, Cal. |
| 24 | Bentley | Neil | 47 | 8 | M | M | Dorchester, Ont. 11.11.1882 | | 1160 Chicago Blvd. Detroit Mich. |
| 25 | Bentley | Alice | 44 | 1 | F | M | Detroit, Mich. 14.4.84 | | " |
| 26 | Bentley | Margaret | 12 | 8 | F | S | " " 28.9.16 | | " |
| 27 | Bentley | Alice | 8 | 5 | F | S | " 19.12.20 | | " |
| 28 | Banta | Carlotta | 54 | 7 | F | W | Mattoore, Ill 26.9.74 | | 503 Neot Jefferson Blvd. South Bend, Ind. |
| 29 | Bejourney | Beatrice | 42 | 2 | F | S | Concordia, Kan. 25.2.87 | | 506 W. 8th St. Concordia, Kan. |
| 30 | Bakewell | Harriet | 59 | 6 | F | S | Atchison, Kan. 1869 12th July. | | 2831 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, Cal. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. **D/BELFORD**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

16th August, 1929

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22 AUG 1929

1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bakewell | Elizabeth | 21 | 7 | F | S | Oakland, Cal. 1907 7th June | | |
| 2 | Bakewell | Elsie | 17 | 8 | F | S | Santa Barbara, Cal. 1911 20th May | | 770 Mission Canyon Rd.
Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 3 | Chase | Nellie | 42 | | F | W | Stockton, Cal. 11.2.87 | | " |
| 4 | Calvin | Jessie | 59 | 4 | F | W | Toluxa, Ill. 29.7.69 | | 412 S. Rampart Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5 | Corthell | Hattie | 63 | | F | W | Hamilton, Ill. 30.9.65 | | 312 W. Wayne St. Ft. Wayne
Ind. |
| 6 | Clark | Dean | 53 | 2 | M | M | Buffalo, N.Y. 4.4.76 | | 4445 1/2 Burns Avenue, Los
Angeles, Cal. |
| 7 | Campbell | Asa | 73 | 7 | M | M | | Toledo, Lucas Co. Ohio. 1.11.86 | London Woods, Rye, N.Y |
| 8 | Campbell | Addie | 72 | | F | M | | | 3355 Milverton Rd.
Shaker Heights, Ohio |
| 9 | Connor | Georgia | 64 | | F | W | Kalamazoo, Mich. 17.10.64 | | " |
| 10 | Clark | Josephine | 45 | | F | M | Savannah, Ga. 17.1.84 | | 8221 Sunset Blvd. Los
Angeles, Cal. |
| 11 | Clark | Nancy | 49 | | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y. 9.8.09 | | London Woods, Rye, N.Y |
| 12 | Doster | Agnes | 4 | 6 | F | S | S. Wales, N.Y.
Utah 24.11.88 | | " |
| 13 | Davis | Mary | 62 | 10 | F | S | Washington Co. Washington, Penn. 21.9.66 | | St.
1201 W. Oregon, Urbana, Ill |
| 14 | Dorion | Frances | 56 | | F | W | Syracuse, N.Y. 17.7.73 | | R.D.2, Monongahela Road,
Washington, Pa. |
| 15 | Davis | Nettie | 47 | 3 | F | S | Washington Co. Washington, Penn. 16.3.82 | | 6967 Sheridan Road, Rogers
Park, Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Downing | Harrison | 54 | 2 | M | W | Mattoon, Ill. 1875 | | R.D. Monongahela Road (2)
Washington, Penn. |
| 17 | Edwards | Sue | 23 | | F | S | Corvallis, Mont. 15.6.06 | | Des Moines, Iowa, 305 28th Ave. |
| 18 | Earle | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Greenville, S.C. 18.8.08 | | 524 S. 3rd St. Hamilton, Mont. |
| 19 | Gould | Mary | 58 | | F | W | Boston, Mass. 17.1.71 | | 308 Easton St., Greenville, N.C. |
| 20 | Glover | Anna | 40 | 5 | F | S | Ottawa, Ill.
South Wales, New York 26.10.82 | | 95 Perry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Gustafson | Emma | 36 | 3 | F | S | Arlington, Mass. 25.4.93 | | " |
| 22 | Glover | Harold | 42 | | M | M | Montclair, N.J. 26.4.87 | | 908 Nevada, Urbana, Ill. |
| 23 | Glover | Marguerite | 42 | | F | M | Newton, Kans. 24.9.87 | | 993 Memorial Drive,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 24 | Glover | Lucena | 18 | | F | S | " " 29.9.11 | | Newton, Kans. |
| 25 | Guterman | Vera | 51 | | F | M | Hoboken, N.J. 10.9.78 | | " |
| 26 | Guterman | Ruth | 52 | | F | S | Passaic, N.J. 19.5.07 | | 337 Ayerigg Avenue,
Passaic, N.J. |
| 27 | Halliday | Peter | 72 | 4 | M | W | | Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1886 Oct. | " |
| 28 | Hall | Adelle | 50 | | F | M | Solon, Ohio. 24.12.78 | | 14901 Lake Avenue, Lakewood
Ohio. |
| 29 | Hillman | George | 54 | 11 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 26.7.74 | | 37 N. Mann Street, Albion
Erie Co. Penn |
| 30 | Hillman | Sarah | 49 | 10 | F | M | Medford, N.J. Sept. 14. 1879 | | 286 W. Main St. Moorestown
N.J. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. **D/BEDFORD**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

16th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

22 AUG. 1929, 1929

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hogan | Grace | 49 8 | F | S | Ft. Wayne, Ind. 28.9.79 | | 518 W. Wayne St. Ft. Wayne Ind. |
| 2 | Hardin | Anna B. | 58 5 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 4.1.71 | | 2350 Lincoln Park W. Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | Harraden | Anna | 24 | F | S | Massachusetts, 16.10.04 N. Andover Mo. | | 1 W. Chesnut Avenue Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| 4 | Holloway | Harry | 55 | M | M | Missouri, 29.11.74 | | 589 Sheridan Road, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 5 | Holloway | Nema | 54 | F | M | Clinton, Ind. 24.5.75 | | " |
| 6 | Hutchins | Mary | 71 1 | F | S | Concord, N.H. 17.3.58 | | Concord, N.H. 19 North State St. |
| 7 | Hall | Mildred | 29 6 | F | W | Omaha, Neb. 16.1.00 | | 5624 Williams St. Omaha, Neb. |
| 8 | Holmes | Hattie | 48 10 | F | W | Morganfield, Ky. 19.10.80 | | Ave.
2539 Durant, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 9 | Holdoway | Hubert | 55 9 | M | M | Allegheny, Pa. 28.7.73 | | 723 Forest Avenue, Wilmette Ill. |
| 10 | Holdoway | Henrietta | 50 8 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. 26.8.78 | | " |
| 11 | Holdoway | Ruth | 23 4 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 26.12.05 | | " |
| 12 | Harmstead | Charlotte | 33 | F | S | Urbana, Ohio. 1896 8.11.93 | | 5739 Woodmont Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 13 | Hueber | Albert | 52 3 | M | M | Indianapolis, Ind. 28.9.77 | | 144 N. Delaware St. Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 14 | Hueber | Louisa | 52 3 | F | M | " " | | " |
| 15 | Houseman | Fanny | 54 | F | W | Newaygo, Mich. 25.7.63 | | 4354 W. 10th St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 16 | Hopkins | Elizabeth | 55 | F | W | Eureka, Wis. 23.6.63 | | 1154 Foothill Blvd. Altadena, Cal. |
| 17 | Hagins | Elara | 61 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 17.10.77 | | 56 E. Division St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Jordan | Catherine | 24 9 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 9.10.04 | | 184 Irving Place, Rutherford N.J. |
| 19 | James | Sidney | 44 | M | M | | West. Dist. of Washington, 1918 | 509 North Tacoma Avenue, Tacoma, Wash |
| 20 | James | Eleanor | 43 5 | F | M | Walla Walla, Wash. 4.1.86 | | " |
| 21 | Kimball | Martrude | 40 | F | W | Boston, Mass. 4.10.88 | | Old Colony Trust Co. 17 Court St. Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | Keene | William | 56 9 | M | M | Lynn, Mass. 6.10.72 | | 11 Grosvenor Park, Lynn, Mass |
| 23 | Keene | Susan | 55 4 | F | M | Salem, Mass. 20.1.74 | | " |
| 24 | Keene | Gerry | 21 9 | M | S | Lynn, Mass. 14.9.07 | | " |
| 25 | Kennison | Vina Lavina | 41 | F | S | New York 28.8.87 | | 248 W. 102nd St. New York, NY |
| 26 | Kellogg | Ewart | 20 8 | F | S | | through parents' citizenship | 119 Carolina St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 27 | King | Mary | 25 6 | F | S | Columbus, Ohio. 14.12.03 | | 26 Parsons Avenue, Columbus Ohio. |
| 28 | Kelther | Julia | 25 1 | F | S | North Platte, Neb. 8.4.04 | | 3801 Jones St. Omaha, Neb. |
| 29 | Kelther | Ellen Edwina | 27 10 | F | S | " " 7.7.01 | | 2316 E. 70 Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Leigh | Kathryn | 21 6 | F | S | Minneapolis, Minn. 5.6.07 | | 2322 Blaisdell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-507

S. S. **D/BELFORD**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

16th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

22 AUG. 1929, 1929

W. & S. TAG

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Logan | John | ✓60 | M | W | Port Chester, N.Y. 1.11.58 | | 509 Oregonian Bldg.
Portland Ore. |
| 2 | Logan | John | ✓20 | M | S | Portland, Ore. 3.5.09 | | " |
| 3 | Mustard | Isabel | 65 | M | M | | | Baltimore, Md. |
| 4 | Mustard | Isabel | 61 | F | S | | | 2529 Durant Berkeley Cal |
| 5 | McKnight | Lilly | 55 | F | S | | | Concord, N.H. 56 North State St. |
| 6 | Minot | Edith | ✓74 6 | F | S | Concord, N.H. 14.10.53 | | 707 Cornelia Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Marks | Lottie | ✓55 3 | F | W | Chicago, Ill. 15.2.73 | | 617 Willow Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa |
| 8 | Moon | Hester | ✓70 6 | F | W | Lewis, Iowa, 18.11.58 | | Bye, Mass., Pa. |
| 9 | Moon | Hester | 55 | F | M | Cincinnati, Ohio. 1.9.91 | | 203 Park Place, Beaver Falls Penn |
| 10 | McKnight | Lilly | ✓55 7 | F | S | Slippery Rock, Pa. 27.10.73 | | 134 Main St. Barnesville, Belmont Co. Ohio |
| 11 | Mantz | Fred | ✓64 3 | M | M | | Guernsey Ct. Cambridge, Ohio. 3.4.86 | " |
| 12 | Mantz | Emma | ✓51 8 | F | M | Barnesville, Ohio. 1875 26.9.1879 | | 352 East High St. Springfield Ohio |
| 13 | Murphy | Alice | ✓68 9 | F | W | Springfield, Ohio. 1860 29 Aug. | | 508 E. 6th St. Fremont, Neb. |
| 14 | Marr | Althea | ✓21 8 | F | S | Fremont, Neb. 30.9.07 | | " |
| 15 | Miller | Florence | ✓26 9 | F | S | " 30.7.02 | | 24 Yerba Buena Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 16 | Merchant | William | ✓40 4 | M | M | Healdsburg 17.1.89, Calif. | | " |
| 17 | Merchant | Alexandra | ✓29 5 | F | M | | By marriage 4.12.12 | C/o Am. Ex. Co. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | McBride | Hannah | ✓37 | F | S | St. Marys Pa. 9.1.91 | | 518 W. Wayne St. Fr. Wayne, Ind. |
| 19 | McKeon | Charles | ✓70 6 | M | S | Crestline, Ohio. 29.11.58 | | 3009 Goldsmith St. San Diego Cal. |
| 20 | McNaughton | Eleanor | ✓71 | F | W | Terre Haute, Ind. 27.1.58 | | 1602 N. Ash Street, Spokane, Wash. |
| 21 | Mims | Lenore | ✓21 | F | S | Tey Pierce, Ida. 10.3.08 | | 114 Moran St. Oil City, Pa. |
| 22 | Newton | Jane | 16 | F | S | Oil City, Pa. 2.5.13 | | 114 Moran St. Oil City, Pa. |
| 23 | Newton | Mary | 50 6 | F | M | Warren, Pa. 7.11.79 | | 515 S. Crescent Avenue, Park Ridge, Ill. |
| 24 | Nelson | Arthur | ✓41 8 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. 27.11.87 | | " |
| 25 | Nelson | Nellie | ✓38 | F | M | " 12.7.91 | | " |
| 26 | Nelson | Arthur | ✓42 11 | M | S | " 28.8.16 | | 307 Clifton Avenue Newark N.J. |
| 27 | O'Neill | Henry | ✓33 | M | M | Essex Co. 1922 June, 1922. | | " |
| 28 | O'Neill | Nellie | ✓37 | F | M | " " | | Beaver Falls, Pa. |
| 29 | Pearce | McLeod | ✓54 11 | M | M | Bellevue, Pa. 1874 16th July. | | " |
| 30 | Pearce | Marrie | ✓52 6 | F | M | Matamoras, Ohio. 1876 21 Decr. | | " |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **D/BELFORD**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

16th Aug., 19 **29**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

22 AUG 1929, 19 **28**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Pearce | Margaret | 17 | 11 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. 1911 17th July | | Beaver Falls, Pa. (Geneva College) |
| 2 | Pierson | Susan | 65 | 3 | F | W | San Francisco, Cal. 14.5.64 | | 5271 Broadway Terrace, Oakland, Cal. |
| 3 | Pierson | Pauline | 38 | 11 | F | S | Oakland, Cal. 22.8.90 | | " |
| 4 | Redmond | Dana | 44 | 1 | M | M | Wallingford, Conn. 2.11.85 | | 41 Lynn Shore Drive, Lynn Mass. |
| 5 | Redmond | Marian | 42 | 1 | F | M | Portland, Maine. 22.5.97 | | " |
| 6 | Redmond | Udell | 21 | 1 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 27.12.08 | | " |
| 7 | Redmond | Elizabeth | 19 | 1 | F | S | " 27.8.11 | | " |
| 8 | Ross | Anna | 65 | 6 | F | S | Council Bluffs, Ia. 27.11.63 | | 617 Willow Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa |
| 9 | Stevenson | Elizabeth | 21 | 5 | F | S | Washington, Pa. 16.1.08 | | 5113 Newhall St. Germantown, Phila., Pa. |
| 10 | Snyder | Maud | 43 | 8 | F | S | Springfield, Ohio. 6.10.66 | | 706 S. Fountain Avenue, Springfield, Ohio. |
| 11 | Stone | Carrington | 35 | 1 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 14.3.93 | | 2815 Mildred Avenue, Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Spangler | Kathryn | 43 | 10 | F | S | Clinton, Mo. 8.8.82 | | 321 N. Washington St. Clinton, Miss. |
| 13 | Starker | Ernest | 34 | 10 | M | M | Yarmouth, Iowa. 12.7.94 | | Bittersweet Place, Burlington Iowa |
| 14 | Starker | Norma | 28 | 1 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. 7.4.03 | | " |
| 15 | Sullivan | Janet | 55 | 3 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 5.11.73 | | 292 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Strousse | Louis | 50 | 1 | M | M | Mora, N. Mexico 14.9.78 | | 1201 Oak Lane Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | Strousse | Flora | 33 | 1 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. 18.1.97 | | " |
| 18 | Strousse | David | 9 | 1 | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 31.5.90 | | " |
| 19 | Sullivan | Mary | 49 | 1 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 11.11.79 | | 292 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Teeters | John | 68 | 4 | M | W | Johnston Co. Iowa. 24.1.61 | | 1812 D. St. Lincoln, Neb. |
| 21 | Tait | Edgar | 43 | 1 | M | M | Bradford, Pa. 18.6.86 | | 5739 Woodmont Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 22 | Tait | Idah | 45 | 10 | F | M | Urbana, Ohio. 14.8.83 | | " |
| 23 | Thomas | George | 57 | 1 | M | M | Providence, R.I. 29.3.72 | | 4827 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago Ill. |
| 24 | Thomas | Margaret | 52 | 10 | F | M | New Haven, Conn. 3.6.76 | | " |
| 25 | Todd | John | 53 | 1 | M | M | Providence, R.I. 6.8.75 | | 29 Fenner St. Providence, R.I. |
| 26 | Todd | Catherine | 53 | 1 | F | M | " 30.8.76 | | " |
| 27 | Tozer | Alfred | 37 | 4 | M | M | | Cleveland Ohio, 1896 Oct. | 2406 Demington Drive, Cleveland Hts. Ohio |
| 28 | Tomlinson | Ben | 43 | 1 | M | S | Whitestown, Ind. 29.6.86 | | 28 W. 44th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Thew | Anna | 53 | 1 | F | W | | through parents' citizenship | 3212 Brant St. San Diego, Cal. |
| 30 | Townsend | Caroline | 49 | 1 | F | S | Geneseo, Ill. 6.8.79 | | Hotel Stuart, Union & 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. D/BEDFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th Aug. , 19²⁹, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22 AUG 1929, 19²⁹

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Van Leuven | Lora | 68 | F | W | Brighton, Mich. 1.6.60 | | 209 N. Berendo St. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 2 | Waldron | Michael | 55 | M | M | Philadelphia, Penn 21.4.74 | | C/o American Express Co. Denver, Colo. |
| 3 | Waldron | Mary | 53 | F | M | Independence, Mo. 16.11.75 | | " |
| 4 | Waldron | Gerald | 16 | M | S | Denver, Colo 29.6.13 | | " |
| 5 | Wallach | Jacob | 42 | M | M | Newark, N.J. 3.12.87 | | 5621 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | Wallach | Hazel | 37 | F | M | Louisiana, Mo. 15.3.92 | | " |
| 7 | Walker | Edward | 77 | M | W | Oakville, Conn. 14.3.32 | | 17 Lakview Road, Winchester Mass. |
| 8 | Wombacher | Henry | 60 | M | M | Minnesota 24.2.69 Preston | | 1448 E. 65th St. Chicago, Ill |
| 9 | Wombacher | Melba | 32 | F | M | Michigan, 14.1.97 Hilldale | | " |
| 10 | Waugh | Charles | 61 | M | M | | Santa Barbara, Cal. Sept. 1911 | Santa Barbara, Cal. (Arcady) |
| 11 | Waugh | Isabella | 57 | F | M | | " | " |
| 12 | Williams | Emma | 40 | F | M | Toledo, Ohio. 11.12.88 | | 3355 Milverton Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio. |
| 13 | FREEMAN
Freeman | Benjamin | 36 | M | M | Amesbury, Mass. 10.5.93 | | South Main St., Suncook, N.H. |
| 14 | LAUPHEIMER
Laupheimer | Pauline | 45 | F | S | Sedalia, Mo. 29.9.83 | | 5554 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | LARKIN
Larkin | Uel | 55 | M | M | California, Miss. 18.1.77 | | Maryville, Miss. |
| 16 | Larkin | Mary | 45 | F | M | Clinton, Miss. 25.11.85 | | " |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(When Required) 14-507

S. S. D/BEDFORD

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16th Aug.

19²⁹

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

22 AUG. 1929

19²⁹

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Manned or
Shoek | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Eschenburg | Georgie | 55 3 | F | W | Gilroy, Cal. 3.1.74 | Through father's naturalization 1872 | 116 5th St. Gilroy, Cal |
| 2 | Houlliston | Anne | 61 2 | F | S | | | 313 2nd St. N. Great Falls
Mont. |
| 3 | Robinson | Herbert | 54 7 | M | M | Gilroy, Cal. 22.9.74 | | 116 5th St. Gilroy, Cal |
| 4 | Robinson | Lucile | 52 10 | F | M | " " 21.6.76 | | " |
| 5 | Ray | Thomas | 46 9 | M | M | New York, N.Y. 21.11.82 | | 37 Garden Road, Wellesley
Hills, Mass |
| 6 | Ray | Marion | 37 | F | M | Boston, Mass. 26.8.91 | | " |
| 7 | Winter | Samuel | 50 | M | S | Crooksville, Ohio. 1.1.80 | | Galesburg, Ill. (Club) |
| 8 | Crabbs | Josephine | 50 | F | S | Gibson City, Ill. 12.11.78 | | 733 Seymour Ave.,
Lansing, Mich. |
| 9 | Wilbur | Etta R. | 55 | F | S | Lansing, Mich. 25.2.73 | | " |
| 10 | Atlass | Harriet | 30 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 4.3.99 | | 2440 Lake View Av., Chicago. |
| 11 | Warren | Seymour | 40 | M | M | Denver, Colo. June 11, 1889 | | 914 19th St., Golden, Colo. |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Ellison, Surgeon of the SS Montebello, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ellison
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929

at Quebec

Notary Public for the Province of Quebec
I, John Ellison, Surgeon of the SS Montebello, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3/4
2/2

22 AUG 29

List

S.S. **WINTOLAND**

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

August 14th, 1929.

..., *IQ*

NOT LISTED

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1.0-2011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passenger, or a part of another landing provision, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

August

22nd

19 20

List ^u ^a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
"Intended future permanent residence." | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by his own money, or by any corporation, company, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No
If yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
Is he coming to the United States to remain in the United States?
If so, for how long?
If not, for what purpose?
If for a temporary purpose, how long?
If for a permanent purpose, how long? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a subversive organization | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet
Inches | Complexion | Color of—
Hair
Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | Parents Eyalum & Harlow Holland (John De Lange) | Ill | Chicago | no | self | y y | 16 Chicago | South Albany Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | perm. | y. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair grey | none |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | bro. | bro. | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | father | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 0 | fair | grey | " | |
| 4 | Wife :- Mrs Rosetta Giffel, Sigmund str. 74 Krefeld Germany | N.Y. | New-York | y. | self | " | " | C/O Malvator Bonnar, 116 W.23rd St., New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | dark | bl. grey | " | |
| 5 | Mrs. R. Hansen (friend) 127 Rue des Cotages Brussels | Penn. | Pennsylvania | " | " | " | 2 Philadelphia | Home :- St. Joseph College Chestnut Hill Phila. | " | indaf. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | grey | bro. | " | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, sanctity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States; or if any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Huffer, Master, of the ss Montclare, from Shanghai via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29, at Quebec.

J. H. Huffer
Master Officer

BY Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

707

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Ellison, Surgeon of the SS Montclare sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. Ellison
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTOLARE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

August 18th, 1929

| Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 1929, 19 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arm | |
|---|------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | | No. | |
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | SWANSON | Lee | 31 | M | M | Agent | Yes | German French | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Meisterscheranjen | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SWANSON | Elvener | 29 | F | M | H'wife | " | English French | " | " | English | Canada | Shawbroke | 5 (6) | Turiel | July 25th 1929 | U.S.A. | Suburda le | 1 | |
| 3 | WATSON | John | 46 | ✓ | M | Master Printer | " | English | " | British | " | Australia | Tasmania | 524 | Melbourne | March 14th 1929 | Australia | Melbourne | 2 | |
| 4 | " | Ada | 37 | ✓ | F | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Melbourne | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | |
| 5 | ROPER | Marie | 51 | ✓ | F | S | Missionary | " | Dutch & English | " | " | Dutch-S.African | S.AFRICA | 71 | Capetown | Feb. 25th 1929 | S.Rhodesia | Fort Victoria | 4 | |
| 6 | RITCHIE | William | 47 | ✓ | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | 17556 | London | 14 August, 1929 | New Zealand | Timara | 5 | |
| 7 | " | Dorothy | 46 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | Australia | Sydney | 17574 | " | " | " | " | 6 | |
| 8 | " | Patricia | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | New Zealand | Dunedin | 17576 | " | " | " | " | 7 | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | |

NOT USED
Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Persons, as a part of another lander possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

22nd AUGUST, 1929

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for business the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0820 TAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Guffie Master, of the ss Montclare, from Antwerp via Southampton to New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Ellison, Surgeon of the SS Montclare, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. Ellison
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

• List

S.S.

MONTCLARE

Passengers sailing from

CUTTING

JUNE AUGUST 1920

10

Paul M.
FURSER

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Albans | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, as a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 22nd AUGUST, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | | Where? | Yes or No | | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Feet |
| 1 | Wife Mrs. E. Groning
6 Rue de Sevres Paris France | France | Paris | No | Self | Yes | No | Business Royal Bank of Canada
36 William St., New York N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 3/4 | Fair | Brown | Green | nil |
| 2 | Father Mr. F. Leclercq
32 Rue de la Tourcoing | " | Tourcoing | " | " | " | " | Business Friends :-A. Geffroy Inc.,
874 Broadway, New York City | " | 1 month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fresh | Dk. | Blue | " |
| 3 | ditto | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Guffe Master, of the s.s. Montclair, from Antwerp via Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 19 29
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ellison, Surgeon of the S. S. Montclare, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. Ellison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List **D**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

S.S. MONTCLARE

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

August 14th

1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | DE CORT | Oscar Gustave | 45 | 1 | M | M | Janitor | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | Return permit 444642 Wash. | 19.12.28 | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | |
| 2 | | DE DECKER | Theophil | 55 | 11 | M | M | Labourer | yes | Flemish | " | " | " | " | Beckloo | Non Quota 48 | Antwerp | 5.8.29 | " | Kewanee | | |
| 3 | | " | Eugenie | 56 | 1 | F | M | Housework | " | Flemish | " | " | " | " | " | N. Quota 49 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | | DE LOORE | Anna | 41 | 1 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ghent | Permit to Reenter Washington 456418 | 1.3.29 | Ill | Chicago | | | |
| 5 | | " | Frances | 5 | 1 | F | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 456419 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | HERSCHLER | Alexander | 27 | 9 | M | S. | Merchant | yes | English Ex German | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | N. Immigrant 130 | Budapest | 5.8.29 | Budapest Hungary | " | | |
| 7 | | SCHOONJANS | Jeanne | 41 | 1 | F | M | Housewife | " | french english | " | Belgian | French | Belgium | Brussels | 456203 Permit Washington | 28.2.29 | Mich | Detroit | | | |
| 8 | | VAN BELLINGHAM | Ghislon | 48 | 1 | M | M | Labourer | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | 495863 Permit | " | 31.5.29 | Mich | " | | |
| 9 | | VAN DEN BROECKE | Charles | 59 | 3 | M | M | Janitor | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | 477030 Permit | " | 26.4.29 | Ill | Chicago | | |
| 10 | | " | Prudence | 53 | 6 | F | M | Housework | yes | flemish | yes | " | " | " | Laerne | 477152 | " | " | Ill | Chicago | | |
| 11 | | VERBAERT | Louis | 55 | 1 | M | M | Labourer | yes | english | yes | " | " | Holland | Clinge | 487909 | " | 17.5.29 | Ill | Chicago | | |
| 12 | | " | Elizabeth | 49 | 1 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Etterbeek | 487908 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | | VAN BELLINGHAM | Mary | 48 | 1 | F | M | " | no | Flemish | no | Naturalized American | French | France | Roubaix | 50565 Amer. Passport Washington | 17.5.29 | Mich | Detroit | | | |
| 14 | | VERBAERT | Theophile | 14 | 1 | M | S | Scholar | | | | U.S.A. | | Illinois | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D

Stein, or a part of another insular population, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 98 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths Master, of the S. S. Montclare, from Antwerp via Loughborough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

day of August, 1929

J. N. Griffiths
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ellison, Surgeon of the S.S. Montclare, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 29
at Quebec

J. Ellison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from CORH, AUGUST 16th, 1929.

[illegible]

NOT USED

Total Passengers 000 000

U.S. citizens 2000-2001 2002-2003 2004-2005 2006-2007 2008-2009 2010-2011 2012-2013 2014-2015 2016-2017 2018-2019 2020-2021 2022-2023 2024-2025 2026-2027 2028-2029 2030-2031 2032-2033 2034-2035 2036-2037 2038-2039 2040-2041 2042-2043 2044-2045 2046-2047 2048-2049 2050-2051 2052-2053 2054-2055 2056-2057 2058-2059 2060-2061 2062-2063 2064-2065 2066-2067 2068-2069 2070-2071 2072-2073 2074-2075 2076-2077 2078-2079 2080-2081 2082-2083 2084-2085 2086-2087 2088-2089 2090-2091 2092-2093 2094-2095 2096-2097 2098-2099 2100-2101 2102-2103 2104-2105 2106-2107 2108-2109 2110-2111 2112-2113 2114-2115 2116-2117 2118-2119 2120-2121 2122-2123 2124-2125 2126-2127 2128-2129 2130-2131 2132-2133 2134-2135 2136-2137 2138-2139 2140-2141 2142-2143 2144-2145 2146-2147 2148-2149 2150-2151 2152-2153 2154-2155 2156-2157 2158-2159 2160-2161 2162-2163 2164-2165 2166-2167 2168-2169 2170-2171 2172-2173 2174-2175 2176-2177 2178-2179 2180-2181 2182-2183 2184-2185 2186-2187 2188-2189 2190-2191 2192-2193 2194-2195 2196-2197 2198-2199 2200-2201 2202-2203 2204-2205 2206-2207 2208-2209 2210-2211 2212-2213 2214-2215 2216-2217 2218-2219 2220-2221 2222-2223 2224-2225 2226-2227 2228-2229 2230-2231 2232-2233 2234-2235 2236-2237 2238-2239 2240-2241 2242-2243 2244-2245 2246-2247 2248-2249 2250-2251 2252-2253 2254-2255 2256-2257 2258-2259 2260-2261 2262-2263 2264-2265 2266-2267 2268-2269 2270-2271 2272-2273 2274-2275 2276-2277 2278-2279 2280-2281 2282-2283 2284-2285 2286-2287 2288-2289 2290-2291 2292-2293 2294-2295 2296-2297 2298-2299 2300-2301 2302-2303 2304-2305 2306-2307 2308-2309 2310-2311 2312-2313 2314-2315 2316-2317 2318-2319 2320-2321 2322-2323 2324-2325 2326-2327 2328-2329 2330-2331 2332-2333 2334-2335 2336-2337 2338-2339 2340-2341 2342-2343 2344-2345 2346-2347 2348-2349 2350-2351 2352-2353 2354-2355 2356-2357 2358-2359 2360-2361 2362-2363 2364-2365 2366-2367 2368-2369 2370-2371 2372-2373 2374-2375 2376-2377 2378-2379 2380-2381 2382-2383 2384-2385 2386-2387 2388-2389 2390-2391 2392-2393 2394-2395 2396-2397 2398-2399 2400-2401 2402-2403 2404-2405 2406-2407 2408-2409 2410-2411 2412-2413 2414-2415 2416-2417 2418-2419 2420-2421 2422-2423 2424-2425 2426-2427 2428-2429 2430-2431 2432-2433 2434-2435 2436-2437 2438-2439 2440-2441 2442-2443 2444-2445 2446-2447 2448-2449 2450-2451 2452-2453 2454-2455 2456-2457 2458-2459 2460-2461 2462-2463 2464-2465 2466-2467 2468-2469 2470-2471 2472-2473 2474-2475 2476-2477 2478-2479 2480-2481 2482-2483 2484-2485 2486-2487 2488-2489 2490-2491 2492-2493 2494-2495 2496-2497 2498-2499 2500-2501 2502-2503 2504-2505 2506-2507 2508-2509 2510-2511 2512-2513 2514-2515 2516-2517 2518-2519 2520-2521 2522-2523 2524-2525 2526-2527 2528-2529 2530-2531 2532-2533 2534-2535 2536-2537 2538-2539 2540-2541 2542-2543 2544-2545 2546-2547 2548-2549 2550-2551 2552-2553 2554-2555 2556-2557 2558-2559 2560-2561 2562-2563 2564-2565 2566-2567 2568-2569 2570-2571 2572-2573 2574-2575 2576-2577 2578-2579 2580-2581 2582-2583 2584-2585 2586-2587 2588-2589 2590-2591 2592-2593 2594-2595 2596-2597 2598-2599 2600-2601 2602-2603 2604-2605 2606-2607 2608-2609 2610-2611 2612-2613 2614-2615 2616-2617 2618-2619 2620-2621 2622-2623 2624-2625 2626-2627 2628-2629 2630-2631 2632-2633 2634-2635 2636-2637 2638-2639 2640-2641 2642-2643 2644-2645 2646-2647 2648-2649 2650-2651 2652-2653 2654-2655 2656-2657 2658-2659 2660-2661 2662-2663 2664-2665 2666-2667 2668-2669 2670-2671 2672-2673 2674-2675 2676-2677 2678-2679 2680-2681

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

List E

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, AUGUST 23rd., 1920.

42

14044

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths Master of the S. S. Montclair, from Antwerp via Southampton Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

day of August 1929
Griffiths Master ~~officer~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ellison, Surgeon of the S.S. Montclare, Sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Ellison
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Da'matian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST
State
STE
A

S.S. _____ MONTCLARE

Passengers sailing from.....**ANTWERP**

AUGUST 14th....., IQ 29.

| Total Passengers | | | ... | ... | ... |
|------------------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|
| U.S. citizens | | | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | | | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73nd

10 20

Arriving at Port of

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23rd

AUGUST

IQ 29.

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. Montclare, from Antwerp via Southampton, Cherbourg and Coblenz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. P. Griffiths
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ellison, Surgeon of the S. S. Montclare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

J. Ellison
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | HARDWICK | Harland | 59 | 8 | M | M | Book-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | 17334 | London | 12.8.29. | England | London | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Third class

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

23rd August, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
| | | State City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet Inches | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Sister: Miss Grace Hardwick, 16, Aldermay Rd. Bromley, Kent. | Calif Berkeley | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | 1899/ Indiana-1752, Marin Ave. Berkeley, Calif
1901 polis | Brother: Mr. Walter G. Hardwick, 1752, Marin Ave. Berkeley, California. | Yes | About 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Brown rather Grey Blue | Bald - defective right thumb Nail. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. Montclare, from Antwerp via Southampton, Cherbourg and Coblenz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929.
at Quebec

J. J. Griffiths
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Ellison, Surgeon of the S.S. Montclare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1929
at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| S.S. <u>Montclare</u> | |
| <u>Aug. 23, 1929</u> | |
| Emigrant | Total |
| Non-emigrant | Total |
| U.S. Citizens | Total |
| Total | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 1. H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from COBH AUGUST 16th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|---|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DUNNE | MARTIN | 24 | | M | 8 | FARM LABOURER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRISH FREE STATE | IRISH | IRISH FREE STATE | GLANWORTH | 1617 | COBH | 16/7/29 | I.F.S. | GLANWORTH |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIMITED

Continental United
the listing of

QUEBEC

AUGUST 23rd.

***IQ* 29.**

Third class

List 1. H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115A 0
LANFORTH

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or is of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. N. Griffiths*, Master, of the *S.S. Montclare*, from *Antwerp via both Southampton, Cherbourg, and*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August*, 1929
at *Quebec*.

J. N. Griffiths
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLARE sailing from ANTWERP August 14th, 19 29. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 22nd August, 19 29

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CRIEL | Arthur | ✓ 33 | | M | M | | at Chicago Superior Court 4/9/1914 | Art. J. Criel 4049 Crystal street Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | " | Pauline | ✓ 31 | | F | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Maurice | ✓ 7 | | M | S | Nov. 18 1921 Chicago | | " |
| 4 | " | Alma | ✓ 8 | | F | S | Sept. 10 1928 | | " |
| 5 | RYAN | Agnes Ann | ✓ 57 | 1 | F | W | May 8 1872 New-York | | 95th
63E - 36 St. New-York |
| 6 | STAPLETON | William Jr. | ✓ 52 | 9 | M | M | Dec. 25 1876 Detroit Mich. | | 1402 Seyburn Detroit Mich. |
| 7 | " | Marie J. | ✓ 47 | 7 | F | M | Jan. 16 1881 Waterbury | | " |
| 8 | " | Sally | ✓ 16 | 8 | F | S | Jan. 10 1913 Detroit | | " |
| 9 | " | Davis | ✓ 18 | 7 | M | S | Dec. 28 1911 Detroit | | " |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MONTREAL"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

15th August,

1929, Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL.

22nd AUGUST

1929

| No. on Manifest | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BLAKE | Arthur | 29 | M | M | Jacksonville, Ill: 15th Nov, 1900. | | 100, W. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill: |
| 2 | BLAKE | Gilbert | 24 | M | S | Chicago, Ill: 27th Jan, 1905. | | 1550, Ashbury Ave., Evanston, Ill: |
| 3 | CARPENTER | Genevieve | 20 | F | S | Chicago, Ill: Oct. 23rd 1903. | | 942, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. |
| 4 | CRAMER | Elisabeth | 38 | F | S | Penn Yan. N.Y. 27th Aug, 1891. | | 26, W. Main Street, Batavia, N.Y. |
| 5 | HORNE | Elisabeth | 27 | F | S | Philadelphia. 9th June, 1902. | | 145, Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | JOSEPH | Helen | 40 | F | M | Charleston W., Virginia 29th March, 1880 | | 1520, Harvard Avenue, Canton, Ohio, U.S.A. |
| 7 | JOHNSTON | Hellie | 50 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 29th June, 1900. | High Court Boston, Mass. | 409, Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass: |
| 8 | RICHARDS | Belle | 44 | F | S | Smithfield, Pa. July, 1885. | | 5613, Howe Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | SHULZE | Margaret | 36 | F | S | Ft. Wayne, Ind: 16th Aug, 1892. | | 26, Lincoln Street, Hartford, Conn: |
| 10 | TWEEDIE | ALICE | 51 | F | S | | High Court Boston, Mass: | 409, Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass: |
| 11 | WRENCH | Robert | 38 | M | M | Richlands, Va. 6th March 1891 | | Islands Gas & Electric Co. 1612, Market St. Philadelphia, PA. |
| 12 | " | Leonor | 36 | F | M | San Jose, Corton Rica. 16th Feb. 1893 | | " |
| 13 | " | Leonor | 7 | F | S | Seakagu, Chilo. 21st Aug 1921 | | " |
| 14 | " | Robert | 5 | M | S | " 7th Apl 1923 | | " |
| 15 | JAY | Muriel | 21 | F | S | May 23rd 1906 New York City. | | 325, Murray Rd., West Palm Beach, Florida. |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-407

S. S. ROMA sailing from NEW YORK, 15th August, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd August, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AYDLOTT | Minna | 69 | | F | | Johnson's Corner, Ohio. 1st January, 1860 | | W.B.A. BUILDING, Military Avenue, Fort Monmouth, N.J. |
| 2 | BANKS | Nellie | 58 | | F | | Chicago, Ill. 20 December, 1870 | | 1027, 1st St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | BERRY | Dorothy | 43 | | F | | Cleveland, Ohio. 17th July, 1879 | | 11434 Caroline Road, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | BIRCH | Mary A. | 60 | | F | | St. Louis, Mo. 18th July, 1861 | | Fairmont Hotel, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | BOWEN | Kathryn | 52 | | F | | Virginia City, Nev. 22nd November, 1876 | | 1217, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | BURNETT | Martha H. | 21 | | F | | Weymouth, Mass. 1st January, 1899 | | Vineville Ave., Weymouth, Mass. |
| 7 | BYERS | James E. | 24 | | M | | Wichita, Kan. 1st January, 1897 | | Johnson St., Wichita, Kan. |
| 8 | CHASNET | Blanche A. | 49 | | F | | Sumnerfield 1st January, 1873 | | 101 W. Lafayette St., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 9 | CLARK | Archibald | 57 | | M | | | Circuit Court, Cherokee Co. N. C. 1st March, 1915 | 111, 1st St., Atlanta, Ga. |
| 10 | DEAN | Ellie M. | 42 | | F | | Peisdam, N. Y. 12th November, 1880 | | 155, 12th Street, New York, N. Y. |
| 11 | FAIR | Mattie | 31 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st April, 1890 | | 4033, 1st St., Dallas, Texas. |
| 12 | GALLEY | Emory Leland | 31 | | M | | Wichita, Kan. 22nd Feb. 1895 | | 101, 1st St., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 13 | GREENWOOD | Kathryn | 43 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st January, 1879 | | 1st Street, St. Paul, Minn. |
| 14 | HALL | Margaret | 25 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st January, 1897 | | Depot Street, Weymouth, Mass. |
| 15 | HARRISON | Margaret | 60 | | F | | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1st August, 1862 | | 401, 1st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 16 | HARRIS | Harriet W. | 54 | | F | | Payetteville, N. Y. 1st August, 1867 | | 705, Irving St., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 17 | HENCOCK | Helen | 31 | | F | | Chicago, Ill. 1st June, 1891 | | 4001, 1st St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | HOPKINS | Novil M. | 56 | | M | | Portland, Me. 1st September, 1873 | | 27, 1st St., New York City. |
| 19 | KENNEDY | Lila Plowe | 42 | | F | | Arkansas City, Kan. 1st October, 1880 | | Home :- 1st St., Kan. |
| 20 | LAURENCE | Virginia C. | 21 | | F | | Waynesville, N. C. 1st August, 1897 | | 5th Avenue, Washington, N. C. |
| 21 | MAHER | Mary A. | 21 | | F | | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1st July, 1897 | | 705, Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 22 | METLEN | Berniece | 21 | | F | | Dillon, Mont. 1st December, 1875 | | Phillips Bldg., Dillon, Mont. |
| 23 | METLEN | Genevieve E. | 20 | | F | | do. 1st July, 1895 | | do. |
| 24 | MOORE | Mattie Leone | 54 | | F | | Silroy, Cal. 1st December, 1874 | | 514, Walnut St., St. Paul, Minn. |
| 25 | PETER | Isabelle W. | 50 | | F | | San Jose, N. Y. 17th February, 1877 | | 100, Main Street, San Jose, N. Y. |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | Willie Annette | 21 | | F | | Waycross, Ga. 1st October, 1897 | | Vineville Ave., Weymouth, Mass. |
| 27 | RICHARDSON | Mary | 17 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st July, 1897 | | " " " |
| 28 | RICHARDSON | Mary | 17 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st July, 1897 | | Wichita, Kan. |
| 29 | RICHARDSON | Helen W. | 21 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st July, 1897 | | Wichita, Kan. |
| 30 | ROBERTS | Lora H. | 21 | | F | | Wichita, Kan. 1st July, 1897 | | Vermont Hotel, St. Louis, Mo. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S.

MONTOLARIO

sailing from CHICAGO

15th August, 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROKLAND | Clarissa A. | ✓ | 21 | F | S | Bayshore, Ga. | 14th December, 1907 | Vineville Ave., Bayshore, Ga. |
| 2 | ROXBURY | Grace L. | ✓ | 44 | F | S | Solon, Ohio. | 14th May, 1882. | Box, 125, Solon, Ohio. |
| 3 | ROXBURY | Harbert L. | ✓ | 24 | M | M | Solon, Ohio. | 22nd November, 1874 | 1211 East 86 St., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | ROXBURY | Alice L. | ✓ | 54 | F | M | Gallipolis, Ohio. | 11st April, 1874 | do. |
| 5 | SLAVANT | Burke R. | ✓ | 21 | M | M | Elizabeth, Ind. | 12th March, 1878 | 3053, Boulevard, Washington, Indianapolis |
| 6 | STEPHENSON | Walter | ✓ | 31 | M | S | Covington, Ga. | 14th April, 1898 | Peach Street, Covington, Ga. |
| 7 | STURLEY | Cornelia J. | ✓ | 31 | F | M | St. Joseph, Mo. | 9th May, 1898 | 1415, Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | TRAINER | Raymond | ✓ | 31 | M | M | St. Johnsbury, | 14th December, 1897 | White River Jet., Vermont. |
| 9 | TRAINER | Florence A. | ✓ | 31 | F | M | Aulius, Mo. | 14th April, 1892 | do. |
| 10 | TULLY | Mary A. | ✓ | 24 | F | M | New York City | 3rd May, 1866 | 573 Union St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 11 | TULLY | Gertrude | ✓ | 22 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | 14th September, 1898 | do. |
| 12 | TURNER | Mathaniel J. | ✓ | 32 | M | S | Covington, Ga. | 14th May, 1896 | Peach Street, Covington, Ga. |
| 13 | VAN RIVER | Mildred Elizabeth | ✓ | 24 | F | M | Melrose Mass. | 24th November, 1892 | 110, Sheridan St., Rockford, Ill. |
| 14 | VAUGHN | Marie | ✓ | 24 | F | M | Springfield, Mo. | 14th May, 1897 | 111 West 24th St., DALLAS, Texas |
| 15 | WAGNON | Bethel M. | ✓ | 22 | F | S | Macon, Ga. | 27th October, 1895 | 3189 Vineville St., Macon Ga. |
| 16 | WATSON | Margaret B. | ✓ | 54 | F | M | Solon, Ohio | 14th May, 1873 | Box 125, Solon, Ohio. |
| 17 | WILLIAMHAM | Rosalie Wilbury | ✓ | 27 | F | M | Macon, Ga. | 11th October, 1891 | Vineville Avenue, Macon, Ga. |
| 18 | WILLIAMHAM | Pauline | ✓ | 17 | F | S | do. | 7th June, 1910 | " " do. |
| 19 | WILLIAMING | Edith | ✓ | 22 | F | M | Los Angeles, Cal. | 22nd October, 1896 | 1029 E. 9th St., Amarillo, Texas |
| 20 | WOOD | Bertha M. | ✓ | 45 | F | M | Bedford Ind. | 31st October, 1873 | E. ... St., Bedford, Ind. |
| 21 | WOODS | Katherine J. | ✓ | 34 | F | M | Schellsburg, Pa. | 14th March, 1895 | 305 Stratford Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 22 | WOODRUFF | Harry A. | ✓ | 26 | M | S | Fort Wright, Wash. | 24th January, 1893 | 203, Berkeley Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 23 | ZINSER | Harry | ✓ | 30 | M | M | New York City | 17th November, 1898 | 50, Chestnut Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | ZINSER | Ruby Handforth | ✓ | 43 | F | M | New Jersey | 24th December, 1895 | do. |
| 25 | ZINSER | Gretel | ✓ | 19 | F | S | New York City | 24th August, 1910 | do. |
| 26 | ZINSER | Harry | ✓ | 12 | M | S | do. | 3rd August, 1917 | do. |
| 27 | THORPE | Marie J. | ✓ | 44 | F | M | Indianapolis Ind. | 25th June, 1885 | do. |
| 28 | SELLEN | Beth | ✓ | 37 | F | M | Detroit, Mich. | 10th October, 1891 | Coculent Hotel, Muskegon, Mich. |
| 29 | PIERCE | Catherine | ✓ | 34 | F | M | Buffalo, N.Y. | 12th February, 1895. | Home :-
1820, Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | Home :-
134, Lancaster Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. "MONTCLARE"

sailing from

COBB

AUGUST 16th.

19 29

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC,

AUGUST 23rd.

19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LEIGHTON | ADAM | ✓ 42 | 5 | M | M | PORTLAND, ME. JANUARY 23, 1887. | | 251, WESTERN PROMENADE, PORTLAND, ME. |
| 2 | LEIGHTON | ANNA | ✓ 37 | 7 | F | M | MILWAUKEE, WIS. OCTOBER 30, 1891. | | do. |
| 3 | VINCI | JOSEPH | ✓ 27 | . | M | S | McGOVERN, PA. AUGUST 4, 1902. | | 115 1/2, MONUTT STREET, HOUSTON, PA. |
| 4 | SULLIVAN | MARY FRANCES | ✓ 32 | . | F | S | | CIRCUIT COURT, DETROIT - JANUARY 1st. 1929. | GILL RANCH, TOWNSEND, MONTANA. |
| 5 | BLACK | ARTHUR | ✓ 50 | . | M | M | JACKSONVILLE, ILL. NOVEMBER 15, 1870 | | 1250, ASHURY AVE., EVANSTON, ILL. |
| 6 | BLACK | GILMER | ✓ 24 | . | M | M | CHICAGO, ILL. JANUARY 1, 1908 | | do. |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTCLAIR sailing from ANTWERP August 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC August , 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | ARRETT | Emma M. | 44 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 4 1884 Terre Haute Indiana | | Swarthmore College,
Swarthmore Penna.
Route 1, Box 430,
Menravia Calif. |
| 2 | ALLEN | James C. | 43 | | F | M | | Washington April 23rd, 1929 | |
| 3 | ERAMAN | William | 28 | | M | M | June 30th 1901 Chicago. | | 5920 West Addison, Chicago. |
| 4 | " | Catherine | 29 | | F | M | | Chicago. Jan. 19th, 1925 | |
| 5 | " | " E. | 10 | | F | | Dec. 20th, 1919 Chicago. | Circuit Court St. Joseph Co Ind.
No. 1871889 Sept. 12 1923 | |
| 6 | DE CLEMOQ | Jules | 39 | 11 | M | M | | Circuit Court St. Joseph Co Ind.
No. 2747814 March 4 1928 South Bend Ind. | 1617 Melburn Blvd.
Wishawaka Ind |
| 7 | " | Leontine | 35 | 1 | F | M | | Circuit Court Chicago Ill 4/10/1921 | 1700 Greenleaf Chicago |
| 8 | DE DECKER | Frank | 40 | | M | M | | | |
| 9 | " | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | | | |
| 10 | DE SCHUYVER | Herman | 31 | 2 | M | M | | Chicago Ill. 28/9/1927 | Kimbak Ave 6606
Chicago Ill |
| 11 | MEHLERBROCK | Alfred | 23 | 6 | M | S | Omaha 24/2/1906 | | Williamcebury Iowa. |
| 12 | ROSLANDT | Joseph | 37 | | M | M | | 1918 Washington 28th Nov. 1928 | 86 Powell Valley Portlan d |
| 13 | SCHAFER | Robert B. | 23 | 2 | M | S | Lima Ohio U.S.A. May 5th, 1906 | | 328 S. Metcalf St. Lima |
| 14 | <i>Transferred to Sheet D, Line 13</i>
VAN BELLEMAN | PURSER | 40 | 4 | F | M | | Detroit 1912 | 2264 Belvedere Detroit |
| 15 | <i>Transferred to Sheet D, Line 14</i>
VANDERBEEK | PURSER | 34 | | M | S | Birth certificate Reg. N° 21905 (Born
Chicago 6/11/14 | | 3022 Harrison Street
Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8,8.

"MONTCLARE"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

15th August

19

20

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

19

| No.
Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | IMBICK | Mary | 66 | 10 | F | M | | Salt Lake City. 15th Sept. 1904
By Marriage | R.F.D. 1 Box 56,
Vallejo, California. |
| 2 | O'BRIEN | Florence | 38 | 2 | F | S | Elmira, N. Y. June 1897. | | 88 Durland Avenue, Elmira, N.Y. |
| 3 | WARNER | Emily | 52 | 8 | F | M | | | 1210 U. Green, Urbana, Ill. |
| 4 | MCNAN | Brenda | 28 | | F | M | | Ottawa, Ill. La Salle County Circuit Court,
Jan 18th 1919.
District Court, Casper, Wyo. June 2nd, 1928 | 105 So. McKinley St., Casper, Wyo. |
| 5 | | Fred | 12 | | M | S | Casper, Wyo. 1st August 1928 | | |
| 6 | WARNER | Gilmere | 26 | | M | M | Green River,
Wyoming 11th Jan. 1908 | | 306 W. Fremont St., Fosterex, Ohio. |
| 7 | | Dorothea | 23 | | F | M | Elwood City, Penn. 24th Jan. 1906 | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

TOURIST THIRD CABIN LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Printed in England 14-519

8. 8. MONTCLAIR

sailing from CHICAGO

15TH AUGUST

1929 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

1929

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-----|--------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RAINBRIDGE | Marion | 30 | | F | S | New Diggings Wisc. June 8 1899 | | Havre Mont. |
| 2 | RAIL | Lionel | 21 | | M | S | Duluth Minn. Nov. 12 1907 | | 339 Moss Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 3 | RANGS | Anna C. | 39 | | F | S | Marysville Ia. Oct. 1 1889 | | 324 S. Tenth St. Escanaba Mich. |
| 4 | RATHOLOMEW | Esther | 28 | | F | S | Hardy Ia. Sept. 28 1900 | | Base Mine St. Boulder Colo. |
| 5 | RATHOLOMEW | Ada | 32 | | F | S | Thar Ia. Sept. 20 1896 | | 1640 West Adams St. Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | RELSLEY | Frank | 20 | | M | S | Peoria Ill. May 3 1909 | | 312 S. University Peoria Ill. |
| 7 | BROWN | K. Addie | 48 | | F | M | Akron O. Dec. 26 1880 | | 85 S. Balch St. Akron O. |
| 8 | BROWN | William B. | 21 | | M | S | Peoria Ill. Aug. 25 1908 | | 400 Moss Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 9 | CLARK | Georgiana | 47 | | F | S | Portage Wisc. July 10 1881 | | 130 N. Hickory St. Platteville Wisc. |
| 10 | COATH | Edward | 26 | | M | S | Chicago Ill. Aug. 12 1903 | | 4417 N. Hemitago Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | CRANE | Helen | 39 | | F | S | Megunee Mich. Mar 7 1890 | | 43 Bay Street, Auburnale Ill. |
| 12 | Transferred to sheet 10 line 2 PURSER | | 31 | | M | S | Peoria Ill. Oct. 15 1897 | | 510 Chestnut St. Peoria Ill. |
| 13 | DEARBORN | Luther | 22 | | M | S | Mason City Ill. July 14 1907 | | 114 University Hall Urbana Ill. |
| 14 | ERWINE | Agnes | 42 | | F | S | Washna Ia. Jan 27 1887 | | Eldora Ia. |
| 15 | FRENCH | Mary E. | 40 | | F | S | Agaw Ill. June 20 1889 | | 324 S. 10th St. Escanaba Mich. |
| 16 | GIGNILLIAT | Charles H. | 20 | | M | S | Seneca N.C. Nov. 16 1908 | | Phi Delta Theta House, Chapel Hill N.C. |
| 17 | GODDARD | Robert F. | 24 | | M | S | Davenport Ia. Jan 2 1906 | | 1630 Grand Ave. Davenport Ia. |
| 18 | GROW | Windsor | 55 | | M | S | Chicago Ill. Aug. 25 1874 | | 855 Benton Ave. Springfield Mo. |
| 19 | HOOVER | Anna | 40 | | F | S | New Salem O. Dec 15 1888 | | New Salem O. C/o Fairfield Co. |
| 20 | HUTCH | Ava Marie | 24 | | F | S | Marion Ind. Nov. 27 1904 | | 924 Woodview Blvd. Ft. Wayne Ind. |
| 21 | HYER | Edith C. | 26 | | F | M | Stanley Kan. Oct. 10 1902 | | 320 Lincoln Ave, Glathe Kan. |
| 22 | IRONS | Roma B. | 32 | | F | S | Massena Ia. Sept. 13 1896 | | 324 S. 10th St. Escanaba Mich. |
| 23 | KINNEY | Albert | 22 | | M | S | Peoria Ill. Mar. 4 1907 | | 720 Moss Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 24 | KLENZE | Robert | 30 | | M | S | Chicago Ill. Feb. 15 1899 | | 4424 N. Paulina St. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | LILL | Mary S. | 53 | | F | M | Chicago Ill. 21 Apr. 1876 | | 1122 Berwyn Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | LILL | Marine S. | 24 | | F | S | Chicago Ill. 12 Aug. 1929 | | 1122 Berwyn Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | Not on Board PURSER | | 28 | | M | S | Chicago Ill. Jan. 15 1907 | | 1120 Fifth Ave. New York City |
| 28 | LONG | Leslie | 21 | | M | S | Louisville Ky. Aug. 15 1908 | | 1448 Fourth St. Louisville Ky. |
| 29 | LOHMEYER | Gwendolyn | 24 | | F | S | Bloomington Ill. Dec. 28 1904 | | 5746 W. 44th Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | OLEY | Hellie Elizabeth | 57 | | F | M | Akron O. 25 Sept. 1871 | | 23 Bittman St. Akron O. |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Printed in England 16-249

8. 8. TOURIST THIRD CABIN
MONTCLAIR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9.

sailing from QUEBEC

15TH. MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

19
W. & A. 124

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| No. of Passenger | FAMILY NAME | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Mar. Stat. | | | |
| 1 | PIUGER | Helen | 18 | F | S | Lewis Township Ia. Oct. 15 1910 | |
| 2 | POTTER | Alice | 35 | F | S | Mondota Minn. Jan 25 1894 | Rockford College Rockford Ill. |
| 3 | POTTER | Ferd E. | 29 | F | S | Mondota Mo. Oct. 8 1899 | 619 S. 8th. St. Escanaba Mich. |
| 4 | RANNEY | R | 52 | F | M | W. Springfield Mass. Aug. 15 1877 | 3000 Washington Blvd. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | ROGERS | Caroline | 36 | F | S | Butler N.J. Aug. 1 1893 | Valley Terrace W. Springfield Mass. |
| 6 | SALE | Julia E. | 23 | F | S | La Grange Ill. Oct. 19 1905 | 615 Coast Ave. Fresno Cal. |
| 7 | SCHIFFS | John | 22 | M | S | Bushville Ill. Jan 31 1907 | 1712 Livingstone St. Evanston Ill. |
| 8 | STELLE | Florence O. | 35 | F | S | Freeport Ill. Feb 10 1893 | 309 E. Chalmers St. Champaign Ill. |
| 9 | SULLIVAN | Netta | 54 | F | M | Tipton City O. Dec. 21 1874 | 5534 Woodlawn Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | THOMPSON | Dora | 54 | F | W | Centurion O. Oct. 30 1874 | 318 Nye St. Lima O. |
| 11 | TODD | Lena E. | 53 | F | S | Clarkeville N.Y. Apr. 13 1875 | 531 Park St. Willard O. |
| 12 | WALKER | Margaret | 65 | F | S | Tyler County Ia. Jan 16 1864 | 18 Chapel St. Cuba N.Y. |
| 13 | WALSH | Jane | 21 | F | S | Cincinnati O. June 11 1908 | 800 Clinton Ave. Des Moines Ia. |
| 14 | WALSH | Frances | 24 | F | S | Cincinnati O. Aug. 4 1905 | 3570 Shaw Ave. Cincinnati O. |
| 15 | WEAVER | Carolyn I. | 23 | F | M | Broadway Va. May 30 1906 | ditto |
| 16 | WRIGHT | Mignon | 49 | F | S | St. Louis Mo. Dec. 18, 1880 | Bassett Va. |
| 17 | WYNDER | Stephen | 23 | M | S | Walnut Grove Ill. June 12 1906 | 301 N. Park Ave. Oak Park Ill. |
| 18 | WYING | Lloyd H. | 35 | M | M | Munhall, Penn. July 27, 1894 | 220 Moss Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 19 | JANSON | Florence | 36 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. April 21, 1893 | St. Anthony Park, St. Paul Minn. |
| 20 | ELLIOTT | Balph | 28 | M | S | Broughton, Ill. Dec. 1, 1903 | Rockford College, Box 3, Rockford, Ill. |
| 21 | ELLIOTT | Berty | 30 | M | M | Belair, Md. Feb. 16, 1899 | 403 N. Main St., Harrisburg, Ill. |
| 22 | ELLIOTT | Sally | 31 | F | M | Citronelle, Ala. Jan. 10, 1898 | 1701 University Ave, Columbia, Mo. |
| 23 | NEWSON | Ernest | 21 | M | S | Minn., Minnesota May 28, 1908 | " |
| 24 | O'CONNOR | Daniel | 23 | M | S | Hull, Mass. July 11, 1907 | 2297 Penn Ave S., Minn. |
| 25 | JONES | William H. | 22 | M | S | Waynard, Mass. Aug. 23, 1907 | 171 Manomet Ave, Hull, Mass. |
| 26 | ST. CLARE | Emmett O. | 23 | M | S | Wilkinsburg, Penn. June 24, 1906 | 532 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 27 | COOPER | John S. | 22 | M | S | Pittsford, N.Y. March 7, 1907 | 5016 Hillsboro Ave, Detroit, Mich |
| 28 | WHITAKER | Ulrica | 27 | F | S | Payetteville, Tennessee, Jan. 22, 1902 | 6136 Wayne Ave, Phila. |
| 29 | | | | | | | Belle Buckle, Tennessee |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "MONTCLARE"

sailing from

COBH

AUGUST 16th.

19 29

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

AUGUST 23rd.

19 29.

W. & A. LAM

| No.
or
Age | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | COTTER | MARY ALICE | 27 | - | F | S | | SUPREME COURT - CHICAGO - OCTOBER, 1927. | 2152, NORTH KILPATRICK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | CROWLEY | LILLIE | 62 | - | F | S | EAST MILLERAK, ERIE COUNTY PA. OCT. 15, 1867 | | 510, CHESTNUT ST., ERIE, PENNA. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11
Third class

S.S. MONT CLARE

sailing from Antwerp

August 14th, 1929. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23rd

August, 1929

| No.
or
Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET F, LINE 4.
DE LOOSE | | 8 | 6 | m | | U.S.C. passport. 53544 - iss. at Washing-
ton 21/5/29 | | proce. with mother to
home, Rock Island Ill. |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
Third class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "MONTCLARE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23rd August, 1929

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | DEMPSEY | David | 15 | 6 | M | S | 9.1.1914. Pekin, Ill. | | 1220, South 5th, Pekin, Ill. |
| 2 | HORNER | Charles | 16 | 10 | M | S | 31.8.12. " | | 1105, S. Fourth, Pekin, Ill. |
| 3 | HILL | James | 33 | 1 | M | M | 6.4.1896. Paxton, Ill. | | 221, Springfield Street,
East Piaria. |
| 4 | PATTISON | Charles | 16 | 2 | M | S | 21.5.13. Piaria, Ill. | | 1230, Hayes Street,
Piaria, Ill. |
| 5 | REYDER | Gerald. | 16 | 11 | M | S | 25.7.12. " | | 311. Piaria Ave, Piaria, Ill. |
| 6 | TERRY | Jerome | 16 | 7 | M | S | 23.12.13. " | | 314, North St. Piaria, Ill. |
| 7 | THAYER | Harry | 17 | 1 | M | S | 19.6.12. Pueblo, Colo. | | 725, Warren St. Piaria, Ill. |
| 8 | ZIMMERMAN | Harlie | 15 | 9 | M | S | 26.9.13. Washington, | | 104, No. Institute St. Piaria,
Ill |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
Third Class

8. 8. MONTOLAFÉ

sailing from QUEBEC

, 15th. AUGUST 1929 19

, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

23rd August

1929

| E | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|----|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | Not on Board | PURSER | Marshall | 31 | M | S | Peoria Ill. Feb. 1 1908 | 100 West Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 2 | ANDERSON | Ang | 41 | F | S | Rio Ill. Jan 16 1888 | | 1037 E. Main St. Galesburg Ill. |
| 3 | ANDERSON | Florence | 41 | F | S | Alexis Ill. Mar. 9 1888 | | 1087 N. Broad St. Galesburg Ill. |
| | Not on Board | PURSER | Lt. Col. | 31 | M | Delath Mich. Nov. 12 1907 | | 605 West Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| | Not on Board | PURSER | Frank | 20 | M | Peoria Ill. May 3 1908 | | 312 S. University Peoria Ill. |
| 6 | BOWMAN | Mae | 55 | F | M | Lyndas Ill Oct. 3 1875 | | 4708 N. Winchester St. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | BROWN | W. J. | 74 | M | W | Vienma Ill. Sept. 10 1854 | | Carbondale Ill. |
| | Not on Board | PURSER | William B. | 31 | M | Peoria Ill. Aug. 25 1908 | | 400 West Ave. Peoria Ill. |
| 9 | CLARK | Chatham C. | 21 | M | S | Elisabeth N.C. Aug. 15 1908 | | Box 43 Davidson N.C. |
| 10 | GERHARD | Lacy C. | 50 | F | S | Hilbert Wisc. May 30 1879 | | 5744 Harper Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | HAMILTON | Angelina | 57 | F | S | Hyde Park Mass May 31 1872 | | State Hospital, Anna Ill. |
| 12 | HANCOCK | Robert | 19 | M | S | Frankfort, Mich. Nov. 18 1909 | | 5711 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | HANSCOM | Ellen | 25 | F | S | Bethlehem Pa. Aug. 15 1904 | | Horvath Seminar, Bethlehem Pa. |
| 14 | HOLBROOK | Della L. | 27 | F | S | Oskesea Cal. Sept. 21 1901 | | 958 Palm Ave. West Hollywood Cal. |
| 15 | HUTCHINS | Helen | 24 | F | S | Oskaloosa Ia. March 9 1905 | | 468 N. 9th St. Oskaloosa Ia. |
| | Transfer to sheet 9 line 19 | PURSER | 31 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Apr. 21 1903 | | Rockford College Box 3, Rockford Ill. |
| | Transfer to sheet 9 line 20 | PURSER | 55 | F | M | Chicago Ill. Apr. 21 1876 | | 112 Abington Ave. Kentilworth Ill. |
| | Transfer to sheet 9 line 21 | PURSER | 34 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Aug. 12 1905 | | ditto |
| 19 | MILLER | Eugenia | 72 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 3 1857 | | 368 Ridgewood Ave. Cypress Hills Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | NEVINS | Ethel M. | 39 | F | S | Plymouth Mass. Aug. 18 1890 | | Freeport Me. |
| 21 | PETERS | Frank Q. | 24 | M | S | Chicago Ill. Jan 5 1905 | | 1548 Sherwin Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| | REEF | Edmund | 55 | M | M | New Brunswick Ill. May 31 1876 | | 705 Rawlins St., Carbondale Ill. |
| 23 | REEF | Leah | 50 | F | M | Carbondale Ill. Aug. 8 1879 | | ditto |
| | SCHUBERT | Rena | 22 | F | S | Oskaloosa Ia. Sept. 10 1905 | | R.R. 4, Oskaloosa, Iowa. |
| 25 | SPILLER | Adelbert | 55 | M | M | Carbondale Ill. Feb. 2 1873 | | 605 South Normal Ave. Carbondale Ill. |
| 26 | SPILLER | Nettie | 52 | F | M | Carbondale Ill. Aug. 15 1877 | | ditto |
| 27 | STANGER | Boulah | 36 | F | W | Manton Mich. May 2 1893 | | 3842 Coolidge Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | STEWART | Mary | 50 | F | S | St. Peter, Minn June 19th 1871 | | 117 El Morado Court, Ontario Cal. |
| 29 | SYKES | Clara F. | 45 | F | S | Pawtucket R.I. Nov. 15 1883 | | Fenn College Oskaloosa Ia. |
| 30 | THIBODEAU | Tessa | 43 | F | S | Norway Me. Sept. 10 1885 | | 161 Main St., Norway Me. |
| | WARR | Bernice V. | 28 | F | S | Des Moines, Iowa Dec. 2nd 1900 | | R.R. 3, Marshalltown, Iowa. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Transit
Montreal

Est 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BRISTOW | BERTIE | 42 | | M | M | TEXTILE SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | IDLE | | | | ENGLAND | ILKLEY |
| 2 | | DENNIS | WILLIAM | 75 | | M | M | GRAZIER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GRAVEN-HURST | 16755 | London | 7th Aug. 1929 | AUSTRALIA | BRISBANE |
| 3 | | DENNIS | DURIS I. | 22 | | F | S | SHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | CLEARMONT | 16753 | London | 7th Aug. 1929 | AUSTRALIA | BRISBANE |
| 4 | | MAITLAND-
MAKILL-CRIGTON | SYBIL | 49 | | F | W | SHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 16752 | London | 7th Aug. 1929 | SCOTLAND | GRIEFF |
| 5 | | MAITLAND-
MAKILL-CRIGTON | MARY S. | 24 | | F | S | SHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | KETTLE | 17039 | London | 9th Aug. 1929 | SCOTLAND | GRIEFF |
| 6 | | MAITLAND-
MAKILL-CRIGTON | ROSEMARY | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 16752 | London | 7th Aug. 1929 | SCOTLAND | GRIEFF |
| 7 | | WILLIAMS | MORLEY | 45 | | M | M | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Tillsonburg Ont | 450926 | Washington | 1st Feb 1929 | U.S.A. | Cambridge Mass |
| 8 | | EVERITT | CHARLES | 62 | ✓ | M | M | Steel Mfr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | Britain | English | England | Sheffield | 279 | Sheffield | 17th July. 1929 | ENGLAND | Sheffield |
| 9 | | EVERITT | MARGARET | 59 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Sheffield | 280 | Sheffield | 17th July. 1929 | England | Sheffield |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Bristow Bertie did not embark.
Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

[Signature]

Purser.

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another larger possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL.

24 AUG. 1929

AUGUST, 1929.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious society | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet | Inches | Hair | | Eyes |
| 1 | WIFE, MRS. B. BRISTOW, BANK STREET, BEDFORD, BEDS. | ENG. | LEKLEY | A & S. HENRY & CO. YES | YES | 1929 N.Y. | FRIEND, MR. A. E. CUTTER, ST. UNION ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK | DRK | BLUE | SCAR L. BUTTUCK. |
| 2 | MRS. J. CHAMBERLAIN, CHAPEL ST. BEDFORD, BEDS. | AUS. | BRISBANE | YES SELF | YES | NO | Prince George Hotel New York City | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | RDY | GRY | BLUE | NONE | |
| 3 | -DO- | AUS. | BRISBANE | YES AS ABOVE | YES | NO | do | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BRN | BLUE | NONE | |
| 4 | MOTHER, MRS. ERLE, 17 PARK-SIDE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON. | SCOT. | GRIEFF | NO SELF | YES | 1902, 1911, 1914, DENA. | SON, MR. DOUGLAS CRICHTON, SHELTON HOTEL, 49, ST. & LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fresh | blue | NONE | |
| 5 | MOTHER, -DO- | SCOT. | GRIEFF | NO AS ABOVE | YES | 1914, DO. | BROTHER, -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fresh | DRK | blue | NONE | |
| 6 | DO, -DO- | SCOT. | GRIEFF | NO -DO- | YES | NO | DO, -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fresh | BRN | Grey | NONE | |
| 7 | c/o Brown Shipley & Co Ltd 123 Pall Mall London | Mass | Cambridge | No Self | Yes | 1925, 1929 | Home 11 Shaler Lane Cambridge Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | blue | NONE | |
| 8 | Brother, F. E. Everitt, Palmerston, M., Sheffield. | Eng. | Sheffield | Yes Self | Yes | 1923 | Commodore Hotel, N.Y. City | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh | DRK | Grey | NONE | |
| 9 | Brother-in-Law :- do. | Eng. | Sheffield | Yes Self | Yes | do. do. | do. | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wahh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Montreal
R.E.P.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1928.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (w. If exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 50. | | DAVIS | MABEL | 65 | - | F | W | HOUSEHOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ARGENTINE | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | BOSTON | 460431 | Washington | 19th March 1929 | U.S.A. | BOSTON | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | NOIT | WILLIAM G. | 68 | - | M | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | ST. THOMAS | 444449 | WASHINGTON. | 18.12.28. | U.S.A. | LOS ANGELES | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOIT | CLARA S. | 68 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MIDDLETON | 444637. | WASHINGTON. | 18.12.28. | U.S.A. | LOS ANGELES | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | PHIPPS | SARAH A. | 64 | - | F | S | CHILDRENS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | MALTA | FORT VALETTA | 446149 | WASHINGTON | 23. 5/4/29 | U.S.A. | PIEDMONT | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SPRIGHT | LILLIAN | 43 | - | F | M | H's wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Southport | 469275 | Washington | 12th April 1929 | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SPRIGHT | HERBERT | 9 | - | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | ANYOR | 468905 | Washington | 17th May 1929 | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Cooper.

Lines 7 to 30 are blank.

William K. Chiles (5-6)

Purser.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST
States
SECO
Am

States
SECOND

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 17th AUGUST, 1929.

Am

| | | |
|----|----|-------------|
| | 16 | |
| | | No. on List |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ..... |
| U. S. citizens . . . . . | ..... |
| Aliens . . . . . | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-448

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, or a part of another lands possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 AUG. 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any combination, wholly, wholly, or partially) | Whether in possession of a passport and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | As a tourist | For employment | | | | | | For other purpose | Feet | | | Inches | | |
| 1 | Wife:- Mrs Mary Wright, Birkhill, Widdington. | Scot-land | Glasgow | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Anchor Line Broadway New York | No | 60 Days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | Wife Christian Williamson Ashkum, Glenogil Forfar | Cal | San Mateo | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 San Mateo | Home 124 W. Santa Ines San Mateo Cal | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Fair | Drk | Blue | Blue | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929.

| Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 17th AUGUST, 1929. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Mackay | Elsie | 40 | | F | Wd. | Child's Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | New Deer | 46894 | Washington | 11th April 1929 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 are blank

[Signature]

Printer.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

*Belfast
Journ. 1.*

State, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ၁

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ST
States
STEEL
An

J.M.G.

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Albans | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24 AUG. 1929

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edlin **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edlin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Adam | Jemima | 30 | | F | | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 187 | GLASGOW | 8. 8. 29 | Scotland | Glasgow | 1 |
| 2 | NOT USED | lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-480

*Andania
Towish
Mouheal
W. Vistrob*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1929

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age | | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | 10
† Race or people | 11
Place of birth | | 12
Immigration
Visa
Number | 13
Issued at— | 14
Date | 15
* Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CLARK | ARTHUR | 50 | - | M | M | SHOE FACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRIGHOUSE | 509 | MANCHESTER | 25. 4. 29 | ENGLAND | ACCRINGTON |
| 2 | | COLLINGS | HARRY | 45 | - | M | S | SOLICITR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | URMSTON | 507 | MANCHESTER | 25. 4. 29 | ENGLAND | IRLAM |
| 3 | | MINSHALL | RICHARD H. | 57 | - | M | S | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | STOKE-ON-TRENT | 197 | SHEFFIELD | 31. 8. 29 | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD |
| 4 | NOT USED | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a portion thereof, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

19

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----|-----|------|------|
| No. on list | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(if intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by an organization, society, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REGINALD A. CLARK.
ADBASTON FARM.
STAFFORDS. | ENG. | ACCRINGTON | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | TOURING. | NO | 60 | DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | SISTER MRS. RUTH YATES.
DUMBER LANE, ASHTON ON MERSEY. | ENG. | IRLAM | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | TOURING | NO | 60 | DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DRK | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | FRIENDS MRS. GILLOTT, CHESH.
60 BRIDGEVIEW RD. SHEFFIELD. | ENG. | SHEFFIELD | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | TOURING | NO | 60 | DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Eakin **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eakin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Darius
Montreal
Pomies

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANTA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

16TH AUGUST, 1929.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yr. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | MONKEY | HANNAH | 59 | | F | W | H*HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BOLTON | 465793 | WASHINGTON | 4.4.1929. | U.S.A. | LONG BEACH. | 1 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

25-25

passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19 29

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in any opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization undertaking and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the drug, insanity, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andania
Town
Quota

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUEBEC

24 AUG 1929

. 19

Answer: Full text of question 25 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or aids against organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a district or any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty, anarchy or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Eddin, MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Eddin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.M.F

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

17TH AUGUST

1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | No. on List | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|---------|----|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | Paterson | Elizabeth | 68 | ✓ | F Wd H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Holytown | 412118 | Washington | 20th Aug. 1928 | U.S.A. | Detroit | 1 |
| 2 | NOT USED | Lines 2 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 AUG. 1929, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

E.M.F.

S. S. "ANDANIA"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK

17TH AUGUST

1929

ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

States, STEER

Ami

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 47
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 AUG. 1929, 19

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(* Extended before permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------|----|-----------|-------|-------------------------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes |
| 1 | Daughter:- | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | Mrs. Ellen Johnstone, | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 3 | 21 Glebe Street, | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | burn | Brown | None |
| 4 | Leven, wife. | N.Y. | Buffalo | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | | | Fair | burn | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father:-Mr. Francis Higgins,
32 Thornhill Street,
Parkhead, Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother:- | Ind. | Michigan City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923-1928 | Mich-
City | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Mrs. Mary Lawson,
99 So. Portland Street,
Glasgow. | Ind. | City | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary for propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, **MASTER** of the ANDANIA, from Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANNA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Andanna C. d.
Wm. G. L. d.

S

STE

Passengers sailing from _____ **LIVERPOOL.**

16TH AUGUST, , 19²⁹

A

A

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ QUEBEC. 24 AUG. 1929, _____, 1929

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin **MASTER** of the ANDANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the ANDANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1912

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|--|
| 33. <i>Antania</i> | | Aug. 24, 1929 | |
| Emigrant | Male | Female | |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female | |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female | |
| Total | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

100-100000-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1929

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, write) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | DONOHUE | ELIZABETH J. | 29 | F | M | H ¹ WIFE YES | ENGLISH | YES | | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BLACKBURN | 485230 | WASHINGTON | 11.5.29, | U.S.A. | DETROIT | 1 |
| 2 | arc | DONOHUE | CHARLES TERENCE | 5 | M | S | CHILD NO | CHILD | NO | | U.S.A. | ENGLAND | U.S.A. | NEW BEDFORD | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | DETROIT | 2 |
| 3 | | NOT USED Lines 3 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 24 AUG. 1929, 1929

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Eddkin **MASTER**, of the ANDANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Eddkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"ANDANIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16TH AUG, 1929, Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL.

24 AUG. 1929

19

W. & S. Ltd.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mca. | | | | | |
| 1 | LINN | EDITH C. | 41 | F | W | BLOOMINGTON, ILL. 4TH FEB. 1878 | | 4004 GRAND AVE,
DES MOINES, IA. |
| 2 | LINN | ELEANOR C. | 26 | F | S | BLOOMINGTON, ILL. 8TH AUG. 1907 | | DO. |
| 3 | NELSON | GUSTAF | 56 | M | M | P.P. 28843 30th April 1929 | COUNTY CO. COOK CO. ILL. 4. 1. 1901 | 849 ELM ST.
WINNETKA, ILL. |
| 4 | NELSON | THORA B. | 52 | F | M | P.P. 28843 30th April 1929 | BY MARRIAGE | DO. |
| 5 | NELSON | ELIDA M. | 18 | F | S | WINNETKA, ILL. 24TH JAN. 1911 | | DO. |
| 6 | NELSON | DAGMAR | 21 | F | S | WINNETKA, ILL. 24TH MAY, 1908 | | DO. |
| 7 | NYE | SUSIE K. | 49 | F | S | DE WITT, IA. 30TH JULY, 1879 | | HOME - 967 MARION ST.
DENVER, COLO. |
| 8 | PENFIELD | HARRIETT | 84 | F | S | OBERLIN, O. 13th December 1874 | | 6042, STONEY ISLAND AVE,
CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 9 | GRAY | FRED | 40 | M | M | Ashland Wis. 19th Sept 1888 | | 7424 Kingston Avenue
Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | GRAY | HUTH, J. | 39 | F | M | Manistee, Mich. 6th Sept 1889 | | do |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Lines 11 to 30 are blank.

Parser.

NOT USED

73

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-8

"ANDANIA"

sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG. 1929, 19

W. & S. 124.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Margaret | 78 | F | M | P.P. 627 7th June 1929 | | 6125, Eberhart Avenue,
Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | Bailey | Mary Lasy | 57 | F | Wd. | Grand Haven, Mich., 24th Sept. 1871. | | 201 Sumyside Road
Syracuse N.Y. |
| 3 | Cullen | Eleanor | 29 | F | S | Albuquerque, N.M., 23rd Sept. 1899. | | Maine Hotel, Pueblo, Col. |
| 4 | Cortelyou | John | 54 | M | M | Marlinton, N.J., 19th Sept. 1874. | | 325, N. 14th Street,
Manhattan, Kans. |
| 5 | Cortelyou | GRACE | 58 | F | M | Plano, Ills., 24th May 1877. | | Home |
| 6 | Cortelyou | Dorothy Margaret | 14 | F | S | Manhattan, Kans., 5th July 1915 | | 325, N. 14th Street,
Manhattan, |
| 7 | Cortelyou | Mary Josephine | 18 | F | S | Manhattan, Kans., 29th September 1910. | | Kans. |
| 8 | Cortelyou | Helen | 21 | F | S | Manhattan, Kans., 18th July 1908. | | 244 Union Avenue, S.E.,
Grand Rapids, Michigan. |
| 9 | Dacey | William Michael | 31 | M | S | Grand Rapids, Mich., 3rd February 1898. | | 308, Emerson Avenue,
Mkt, Texas. |
| 10 | Gause | Winona | 31 | F | S | Dallas, Texas., 9th March 1898. | | 210 E. 77th Street
New York City. |
| 11 | Hayes | Elsie | 28 | F | S | Brevard, N.C., 29th Jan 1901 | | 2829, Brattleboro Avenue,
Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 12 | Johnson | Ava | 35 | F | S | Exira, Iowa, 7th July 1894. | | 916, N. St. Clair
Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 13 | Kemler | Florence | 35 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa., 29th January 1894. | | 1324, N. Walnut Street,
Danville, Ills. |
| 14 | Melville | Nancy McCallum | 17 | F | S | P.P. 48890 16th May 1929 | Circuit Court, Vermilion County, Ills.
26th May 1926. | 341, Engineer Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 15 | Magee | Elizabeth | 46 | F | S | Des Moines, Ia., 29th June 1889. | | Maine Hotel.
Pueblo, Colo. |
| 16 | Pyott | Anna | 42 | F | S | Lancaster, Pa., 17th May 1887. | | 2021, Jefferson Avenue,
New Orleans, La. |
| 17 | Melcher | Mary | 54 | F | S | Dadeville, Mo., 25th February 1875. | | 7 Ross Place
Auburn New York. |
| 18 | Paterson | Aan | 19 | F | S | Meridian, Miss., 17th April 1910. | | 7 Ross Place,
Auburn, New York. |
| 19 | Robinson | Richard | 20 | M | S | Syracuse, N.Y., 9th August 1902. | | 2011, Greenwood Avenue,
Pueblo, Colo. |
| 20 | Robinson | Bertha | 55 | F | Wd. | Auburn, N.Y., 12th December 1875 | | 132, Westminister Drive,
Atlanta, Ga. |
| 21 | Spencer | Harriet | 41 | F | S | Pueblo, Colo., 2nd June 1888. | | |
| 22 | Sterne | Sue Browne | 26 | F | S | Meridian, Miss., 11th August 1903. | | |
| 23 | Sterne | Hannah Evans | 19 | F | S | Tupelo, Miss., 28th April 1910. | | |
| 24 | Sutherland | Louis | | | | | | |
| 25 | Sutherland | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Schmidt | Lorena | 45 | F | M | Fort Atkinson, Ia. 14th December, 1879. | | Humboldt, Iowa. |
| 27 | Dean | Mida | 60 | F | Wd. | Glendale, Wis. 22nd Oct. 1868. | | Humboldt, Iowa. |
| 28 | Tincher | Olara | 59 | F | Wd. | Shelleyville, Ills., 5th August 1870. | | 1012, N. Logan Avenue,
Danville, Ills. |
| 29 | Wilson | DUGGID | 31 | F | S | Galveston, Texas., 8th August 1908. | | 1700, Morrow Avenue,
Waco, Texas. |
| 30 | Leckie | Beth | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | Line 9 Dacey, William did not embark see sheet 4 line 7 | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | Line 24 Sutherland Louis did not embark. | | |
| | | | | | | Line 25 Sutherland did not embark. | | |
| | | | | | | Line 30 Leckie Beth, did not embark. | | |

NOT USED

Rover.

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.S.

(Printed in English) 16-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

8. 8. "ANDANIA"

sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST

1929

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG. 1929, 19

W. S. L. L.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hays | James | ✓ | 82 | M | Wd. | Great Bend, Pa., 28th Jan 1847 | | Stanford University,
526, Alvarado Street,
Stanford, Cal.
277 Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn N.Y.

do
1191 Euclid Avenue
Berkeley Cal. |
| 2 | Hays | Alice | ✓ | 53 | F | S | Waterville, Me. Y., 24th Jan 1875 | | |
| 3 | KESNER | ESTELLE | ✓ | 44 | F | M | New York 1st December 1885 | | |
| 4 | KESNER | HORTENSE | ✓ | 24 | F | S | Brooklyn 22nd Feb 1907 | | |
| 5 | ARMSTRONG | IAN | ✓ | 42 | M | M | P.P. 12022 15th May 1928 | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

[Signature]
Purser.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

75

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Print in English) 14-27

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from BELFAST., 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. 24 AUG 1929, 1929

| No. of Imm. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McKINLEY. | WILLIAM | ✓ 47 | 3 | M | M | P.P. 61569 27th May 1929 | New York City. 6th June 1917. | Returning to:-
Convent,
N.J. |
| 2 | McKINLEY. | HELEN. | ✓ 46 | 3 | F | M | P.P. 61569 27th May 1929 | New York City. 6th June 1927. | Returning to:-
Convent N.J. |
| 3 | McKINLEY. | WILLIAM. | ✓ 44 | 2 | M | S | New York City. April 1915. | | Returning to:-
Convent N.J. |
| 4 | McKINLEY. | KENNETH. | ✓ 8 | 11 | M | S | New York City. July 1920. | | Returning to:-
Convent N.J. |
| 5 | McKINLEY. | HELEN. | ✓ 21 | 7 | F | S | Chicago, Ill., 13th October 1908. | | Returning to:-
Convent N.J. |
| 6 | McKINLEY. | ANNA. | ✓ 19 | 6 | F | S | New York City. 11th September 1910. | | Returning to:-
Convent N.J. |
| 7 | DUCKY | WILLIAM M | ✓ 22 | | M | S | Grand Rapids, Mich. 3rd Feby. 1897. | | Returning to:-
244, Union Ave. S.E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 8 | LYTLE. | WILLIAM | ✓ 48 | | M | S | P.P. 545607 3rd May 1928 | New York District Court. Sept. 1900. | Returning to:-
150, Morse Place,
Englewood, N.J. |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

lines 9 to 30 are blank.

Farmer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from BELFAST.

17th AUGUST, 1929

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL.

24 AUG. 1929

19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HAMILTON | CECILE | 24 | | F | S | Hartford, Conn. August 1904. | | Returning to:-
47, Ramney Street,
Springfield, Mass. |
| 2 | JONES | BEATRICE | 29 | | F | S | Lewiston, Me., December 25th 1889 | Holds U. S. Passport 49524
Issued Washington 16. 5. 29. | Returning to:-
27, Dexter Ave. Auburn, Me.,
378, Washington Street,
Brooklyn, Mass. |
| 3 | MARTIN | JOHN | 46 | | M | | | Holds U.S. Passport No. 49738
Issued Washington May 17th 1929 | Returning to:-
278, Walnut Street,
Brookline, Mass. |
| 4 | MCCARTHY | WILLIAM | 54 | | M | S | | | |
| 5 | Lines 5 to 30 are blank. | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3.8. "ABDANIA"

sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

24 AUG 1929, 19

W.S. 124

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Briggs | Mildred | 32 | | F | S | Monticello, Ind., 3rd May 1897. | | 712, Seminary Street,
Greencastle, Ind. |
| 2 | Briggs | Ruth | 35 | | F | S | Attica, Ind., 24th August 1904. | Holds Passport No. 72892
Issued at Washington 6. 6. 29 | 1752, Welland Avenue,
Detroit, Michigan. |
| 3 | Brown | John | 40 | | M | M | | | 213, Oak Ave.,
Woodend, Cal. |
| 4 | Brown | Jessie | 40 | | F | M | | | Apartment 67, Haynes Street,
Hartford, Conn. |
| 5 | Bond | Marguerite | 33 | | F | M | Grafton, N.D., 4th October 1900. | | |
| 6 | Clark | Martha | 60 | | F | S | Ludlow, Mass., 8th April 1869. | | |
| 7 | Daniel | | | | F | M | Macon, Miss., | | |
| 8 | Fincher | Nabel | 54 | | F | S | Hanilton, Pa., 29th December 1874. | | 2113, Van Lennan Avenue,
Cheyenne, Wyoming. |
| 9 | Fraser | Gertrude | 49 | | F | Wd. | Grescott, Mo., | | Grescott, Mo.
4919, Natural Bridge Ave.,
St. Louis Mo. |
| 10 | Greenleaf | Mary | 35 | | F | S | Jefferson City, Mo., 30th October 1863. | | |
| 11 | Haller | Miriam | | | F | M | | | |
| 12 | Isley | Irene | 50 | | F | S | Isley, Wyo., 9th October 1878. | | 2113, Van Lennan Avenue,
Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| 13 | Jones | Katherine | 35 | | F | S | Ludlow, Mass., 25th May 1894. | | 47 Greenbrier Street,
Springfield, Mass. |
| 14 | Knorr | Alma | 37 | | F | S | Ennis, Texas, 22nd March 1922. | | 215, W. Cherry,
Sherman, Texas. |
| 15 | Lannon | Marjorie | 30 | | F | S | Isley, Wyo., 22nd December 1908. | | 720, East 19th Street,
Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| 16 | Lannon | Matilda | 52 | | F | M | Isley, Wyo., 12th September 1877. | | 720, East 19th Street,
Cheyenne, Wyoming. |
| 17 | Grimes | Miriam | 36 | | F | S | Garrettsville, O. | | 315, Arlington Ave., N.W.,
Canton, Ohio. |
| 18 | Rager | Zelda | 30 | | F | S | Robertsville, Ohio. | | 216, Fawcett Ct.,
Canton, Ohio. |
| 19 | Lots | Nelda | 34 | | F | M | Canton, Ohio. | | 401, Broad Ave., N.W.,
Canton, Ohio. |
| 20 | Lots | Otto | 35 | | M | M | Canton, Ohio. | | 401, Broad Ave., N.W.,
Canton, Ohio. |
| 21 | McCabe | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Coraopolis, Pa., 27th February 1908. | | 1452, State Avenue,
Coraopolis, Pa. |
| 22 | McCabe | Grace | 18 | | F | S | Coraopolis, Pa., 14th March 1912. | | 1452 State Avenue,
Coraopolis, Pa. |
| 23 | McConnell | Marjorie | 34 | | F | S | Bradford, Pa., 5th February 1893. | | 19, W. 10th Apt. 7.,
Sulsa, Oklahoma. |
| 24 | McVicker | Bessie | 43 | | F | S | Upland, Ind., 4th April 1887. | | Upland, Ind.
1114, End St.,
New Orleans. |
| 25 | McDougal | Mary | 33 | | F | M | Topeka, Kansas. | | 1023, Rialto Building,
Kansas City, Mo. |
| 26 | Outland | Ethel | 53 | | F | M | Toronto, Ind., 17th September 1876. | | |
| 27 | Prettyman | Charles | 51 | | M | M | Sullivan, Mo., 15th May 1878. | | Neesho.
Mo. |
| 28 | Prettyman | | 43 | | F | M | Neesho, Mo., 3rd January 1887. | | |
| 29 | Prettyman | Charles | 30 | | M | S | Neesho, Mo., 23rd April 1909. | | |
| 30 | Rogers | Vera | 38 | | F | S | Arlington, Kan., 28th March 1901. | | 2024, Milan Avenue,
South Pasadena, California. |

Daniel, line 7, transferred to Alien sheet No 6, line 11. Miller, No 11, did not embark.

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "ANDANIA" sailing from **GREENOCK**, 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of **MONTREAL** 24 AUG. 1929, 19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Rogers | Bernice | 26 | | F | S | Arlington, Kas., August 1903. | | 2024, Milan Avenue, South Pasadena, California. |
| 2 | Rose | Charlotte | 25 | | F | S | Mansfield, Ohio, 1st August 1904. | | 75, Elizabeth Road, Wykagyl Crossways, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 3 | Snow | Clara | 61 | | F | Wd. | Cicero, N.Y., 25 th Dec. 1867. | | 807, Court Street, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 4 | Snow | Catherine | 23 | | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y., 3rd March 1903. | | |
| 5 | Whitlock | Mabel Blanche | 45 | | F | S | Vandalia, Ills., 2nd October 1883. | | 401, Terminal Building, Aurora, Illinois. |
| 6 | White | Lillian O. | 31 | | F | S | Latak, Wash. 2nd December, 1897. | | Woodland, Cal. |
| 7 | Catsman | Laparda Jean | 26 | | F | S | Waukegan, Wis. 6 th June 1902 | | 213, Seymour Street, Waukegan, Wis. |
| 8 | Debolt | Irene | 30 | | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. 10th July, 1899. | | 225, W. 4th Street, East Liverpool, Ohio. |
| 9 | Jones | William | 53 | | M | M | St. Louis Mo. 3rd August, 1876. | | Suite 311, Lister Building, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | Jones | Ethel | 44 | | F | M | do. 2nd April, 1885. | | do. |
| 11 | Jones | Dorothy | 20 | | F | S | do. 20th August, 1908. | | do. |
| 12 | Jones | Lillian | 18 | | F | S | do. 16th November 1910. | | do. |
| 13 | Jones | Marion | 15 | | F | S | do. 7th October, 1915. | | do. |
| 14 | Lines No 14 to 30 are blank. NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Fischer
Inspector

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2.8.

ANDANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

16TH AUGUST, 1929

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--|-------------|------|-----|-----|---------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | OLDENBURG | EMMA L. | 51 | | F | W | CHICAGO ILL. 16.9.1877 | | 1011 HARVARD ST.
GREEN BAY WIS. |
| 2 | KOPPLIN | FREDA R. | 36 | | F | S | BARABOO WIS. 26.8.1892 | | 112 W.SPRING ST.APPLETON WIS. |
| 3 | KOPPLIN | ELSIE A. | 38 | | F | S | ALMOND WIS. 6.7.1890 | | -DO- |
| 4 | WEGENER | JULIA A. | 38 | | F | S | GUNNISON COLO. 28.10.1890 | | HIGGINSPT OH.
1192 ASHLAND AVE.
ST.PAUL MINN. |
| 5 | FLANNAGAN | J. WINIFRED | 23 | | F | S | ST.PAUL MINN. 17.10.1905 | | 200 MAPLE ST.NEW HAVEN CONN.
SUITE 311
LISTER BLDG ST LOUIS MO. |
| 6 | O'NEIL | MARY | 32 | | F | S | WATERBURY CONN. 17.6. 1897 | | |
| 7 | JONES | WILLIAM | 53 | | M | M | ST. LOUIS 3.8. 1876 | | -DO- |
| 8 | JONES | ETHEL | 44 | | F | M | DO. 2. 4. 1885 | | -DO- |
| 9 | JONES | DOROTHY | 30 | | F | S | DO. 20. 8. 1908 | | -DO- |
| 10 | JONES | LILLIAN | 18 | | F | S | DO. 16. 11. 1910 | | -DO- |
| 11 | JONES | MARION | 12 | | F | S | DO. 7. 10. 1915 | | -DO- |
| 12 | SPENCER | ANNA E. | 44 | | F | M | | Rochester, N.Y. 6. 5. 1915. | 231 BROOKS AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 13 | SPENCER | WILLIAM H. | 19 | | M | S | Rochester, N.Y. 30. 4. 1910. | | 231 BROOKS AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
MOTHER MRS. WM. LAIDLAW. 939
VILLA ST. RACINE, WIS. |
| 14 | LAIDLAW | GLADYS H. | 30 | | F | S | HALES CORNER WIS. 16. 8. 1898 | | 1900 BOLLINO ST.
JOLIET ILL. |
| 15 | WHITWORTH | ROBERT J. | 60 | | M | M | | CHICAGO 7. 6. 1922 | 1085, Marshall Ave.,
St. Paul. Min. |
| 16 | ALLEN | THEODORA | 25 | | F | S | Billings, Montana. 16. 4. 1923. | Hold's passport No. 40510
Issued Washington 9. 5. 29. | McGregor. Iowa. |
| 17 | ALBECK | HENRY | 52 | | M | M | | | 45 JEFFERSON ST. AUBURN ME. |
| 18 | NEAL | BEATRICE | 39 | | F | S | AUBURN ME. 17. 9. 1889 | | HUSBAND. ED. R. WHITNEY. 8 OLD
MILITARY RD. SAVONAC LAKE, N.Y. |
| 19 | WHITNEY | NELLIE B. | 34 | | F | M | | Hold's Passport 635526
Issued Washington 19. 9. 28 | |
| 20 | Jones, lines No 7 to 11, transferred to Sheet 3, lines 9-13. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lines No 22 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

16TH AUGUST 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

24 AUG 1929, 1929

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | NEWBURN | ELIZABETH | 50 | - | F | W | DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 4.1.1928. | HOME 4846, W. 24TH PLACE, CICERO, ILL. |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are blank | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>[Signature]</i> | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ANDANIA"

sailing from GREENOCK

17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of

24 AUG 1929

, 19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Inglis | Alexander | 38 | | M | | Passport No. 68554 31st May, 1929. | 5751 Linwood Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank | | | | NOT USED | | |
| 3 | | <i>[Signature]</i> | | | | NOT USED | | |
| 4 | | JUNE 22. | | | | NOT USED | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gorven, Surgeon of the Minidoka,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at Quebec

day of August, 1929.

Alexander Gorven
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "MINNESOTA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

AUGUST 16TH

IQ 29.

[illegible]

NOT USED

[illegible]

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-0111

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST....., 1929.

(The page contains faint, illegible markings.)

83

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. T. McCombie*, of the *hundred*, from *Glasgow in Belfast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. McCombie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at *Quebec*

day of *August*, 191*4*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Gervan, Surgeon of the Maradoca,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Alvin H. H.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S.S. MINNEDOSA . . . Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 17th AUGUST, 1909.

[illegible]

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ..... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ..... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ..... |

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Combie Master of the hundred, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 02 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Combie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1919
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alexander Sivan, Surgeon of the Minnedosa, Employed by the
do business thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 29
at Quebec

Alexander Sivan
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Wehh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Tourist Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

RETURNING PASSENGERS

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 16TH

1929

| 1 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| No. of list | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married to single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Res. | Wife | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ACKERLEY | Margaret | 50 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scots | Scotland Kinross-shire | 461887 | Washington | March 22, 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 2 | | ARNEIL | Frances | 40 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " Keltinga | 473911 | -do- | Apr. 22, 1929 | " | Royal Oak. |
| 3 | WSE | " | Anna | 3 | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Detroit. | | | | | |
| 4 | | BARRIE | Annella | 20 | F | S | Tel. Opr. | Yes | " | " | " | " | Scotland Lanark | 460580 | -do- | March 19, 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 5 | | BEATTIE | Margaret | 20 | F | S | Tel. Bps | " | " | " | " | " | " Cal derbank | 463376 | -do- | March 26, 1929 | " | " |
| 6 | | BOWERS | Elizabeth G | 25 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " Bellshill | 461068 | -do- | March 20, 1929 | U.S.A. | Erie |
| 7 | | CAMERON | Louis | 31 | M | M | Tool maker | " | " | " | " | " | " Dundee | 487452 | -do- | May 16, 1929 | " | Detroit |
| 8 | | COUGH | Herbert M | 29 | M | S | University Instructor | " | English, French, German, etc., | " | Canadian | English | Canada Caurel, Ont. | 493910 | -do- | May 29, 1929 | " | Champaign |
| 9 | | DAVIDSON | Isabella | 32 | F | M | H'wife | " | English | " | British | Scots | Scotland Markinch | 467818 | do. | Apr. 10, 1929. | " | Sioux Falls |
| 10 | | GILMOUR | Robert | 25 | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " Dunfermline | 439231 | Washington | March 13, 1929 | " | Highland Park. |
| 11 | Do life 12 | GRAY | David W. | 50 | M | S | Hospital Orderly | " | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland Castlebar | 468265 | -do- | Apr. 10, | " | Sans Francisco |
| 12 | PURHEM | KEIR | Elizabeth | 60 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | Scots | Scotland Airdrie | 457960 | Washington | March 7, 1929 | " | Chicago |
| 14 | | LEWIS | Thomas | 29 | M | M | Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | " Leith | 476892 | -do- | Apr. 26, 1929 | " | Detroit |
| 15 | | NICHIE | Mary Ann | 42 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " Aberdeen | 472354 | -do- | Apr. 18, 1929 | " | Menasna |
| 16 | | " | Allen A. | 14 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 472355 | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Norman D | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 472356 | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| 18 | | PIEROY | William Mack | 36 | M | M | Pattern maker | " | " | " | " | " | " Morayshire | 494515 | do. | 27 May, 1929. | " | Oakland |
| 19 | | SCHOLLE | Antoinette | 60 | F | M | H'wife | " | English, French | " | " | French | France Lyon | 2718 | Glasgow | June 30, 1927 | " | Tacoma |
| 20 | | SHANKS | Amy | 60 | F | M | H'wife | " | English | " | " | English | Scotland Glasgow | 49117 | Washington. | 23rd May, 1929. | " | Buffalo |
| 21 | | SIMPSON | Jean | 34 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | Scots | " | 476895 | Washington | Apr. 26, 1929 | " | Detroit |
| 22 | | " | Archie | 9 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47022 | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| 23 | | TEMPLETON | Lillian | 21 | F | S | Typist | " | " | " | " | " | " Clydebank | 475740 | Washington. | Apr. 25, 1929. | " | Schenec-tody |
| 24 | | " | Olive | 13 | F | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 475739 | Washington. | Apr. 25, 1929. | " | " |
| 25 | | WRIGHT | Elizabeth | 40 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " Dundee | 460159 | Detroit. | May 2, 1929. | Scotland | Dundee |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

RETURNING CANADIANS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or encourages to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a society which advocates teaching abolished their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the abolition, overthrow, or destruction of the organized government or killing of any officers or citizens, either of specific individuals or of citizens generally, of the Government of the United States or of some other form of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. McBride Master Minnedosa, of the Glazen, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. McBride
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alexander Livan, Surgeon of the *Minnedosa*, *employed by the owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *December*, 1929, at *Quebec*.
W. W. W. M. D.
 Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S. MINEDOSA

Passengers sailing from BELFAST -

17th AUGUST, 1929.

| No.
on
List | HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling
or
occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of
which citizen
or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration
Visa
Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COOPER | William John | 31 | 9 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | N.Ireland | Belfast | 505698 | Washington | 20.6.29. | U.S.A. | Chicago. |
| 2 | | MONAGHAN | Anna | 22 | | F | S. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | N.Ireland | Armagh | 462284 | Washington | 22.3.29. | New York. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24 AUG 1929

19 29.

Arriving at Port of

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----|----|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
<small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period | Whether alien intends to leave the United States at a certain date | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. F. McCombie, ^{Master} of the Minnedosa, from Glasgow, via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

S. F. McCombie
Master (Officer).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alexander Swan, Surgeon of the Himmedosa, Employer by the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several times thereof
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
 at Quebec

Alexander
Swan
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. NINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

AUGUST 16TH, 198

NOT USED

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Port of

QUEBEC MONDAY

24 AUG 1929
AUGUST

, 19 29

VISITORS

| No.
150 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a physician | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, integrity, or property of the national currency or bill of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----|---------------------|---|---|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Brother, Mr. J. McDonald,
12, E. Buchanan St,
Paisley | Scotl | Paisley | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | - | Brother in law, Mr. H. Scholle
5029 South M. St.
Tacoma, Washington, D.C. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Gr. | Br. | None |
| 2 | -do- | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Br. | " | " |
| 3 | Husband: Mr. S. Barley,
12 Carlton St. Springfield,
Vt. | N.Y. | Amsterdam | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son: Mr. Wm. Crawford,
14 Mechanic St. Amsterdam, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Br. | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | Gray | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, integrity, or property of the national currency or bill of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McBride, Master, of the Minuteman, from Glasgow, via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McBride
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Survan, Surgeon of the Himmadon, Employed by the
do ownes thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1929
at Quebec

Al Survan M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

FIRST TIMERS

S. S. "MINNEDOS"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

AUGUST 16TH, 1949

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

FIRST TIMERS

24 AUG 1929

1000000

19 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the strike, boycott, or property of the unlawful sequestration or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, form of law or of any official thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. J. McBride Master of the *Minnedosa*, from *Glasgow, via Belfast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. McBride
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Rochester

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Alfred E. Swan, Surgeon of the Minnesota, Employed by the Bureau thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the British Government.

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929.

at Winchester

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

829

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| St. <u>Minnesota</u> | |
| <u>Aug. 24, 1929</u> | |
| Emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Non-emigrant | Male _____ Female _____ |
| U.S. Citizens | Male _____ Female _____ |
| Total | _____ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Feb

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. WINNEBAGO Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, AUGUST 16th, 1929

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

QUEBEC AND MONTREAL.

August.

19 29.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of person or persons to whom notice of arrival is to be given | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|---|-------|---------------|-----|----------|-----|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------------------|---------|-------|------|-------------------|-------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 28, Rathgate Street, Bonnistown, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Husband:- Mr. R.F. Lindsay, 2240, Van Dyke Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fr. | Bro. | Bro. | None. |
| 2 | Mother:-Mrs. Sarah Lavery, 49, Abercrombie St., Glasgow | " | " | " | " | " | 2 1/2 | Detroit | Aunt:-Mrs. Mary McHugh, 1678, Waverley Av., Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | " | Dk. | Br. | Gry. |
| 3 | Wife:-Mrs. Ella McHardy, 167, Montrose St., Brechin. | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | B.-in-L:-Mr. Jas. Paterson, 9774, Petosky Av., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Pale | Dk. | " | |
| 4 | Husband:-James S. Murphy, 1556, Warwick Av., Detroit. | " | " | " | Husband | " | 4 | Detroit | Husband:-James S. Murphy, 1556, Warwick Av., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | |
| 5 | Father:- | " | " | " | Father | " | 2 | " | Father:- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Wife:-Mrs. Jeanie Ogilvie, 90, Mosier St., Glasgow. | " | " | " | Self | " | No | " | Sister:- Mrs. Robertson, 4054, Fairbank St., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fr. | Dk. | Grey | |
| 7 | Wife:-Mrs. Margaret Palmer, 18, Ellis St., Peterhead. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend:-Mrs. Sutherland, 1550, Waterman Av., Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Br. | Blue | |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs. Milne, 55 1/2, Powis Place, Aberdeen. | Ill. | Chicago | " | " | " | Yes | 1924-1926 | Husband:-Mr. Wm. Soorgie, 4925, Verence Av., Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Fr. | Grey | |
| 9 | Grandmother:- | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | 1927-1929 | Father:- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | rt. foot twisted | " | " | " | rt. foot twisted. | |
| 11 | Father:-Mr. William Whyte, 1, Gaumburg, Aberdeenshire. | Mich. | Detroit | " | Self | " | Yes | 1927-1929 | Wife:-Mrs. Jean Whyte, 3703, Wager Street, Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | 5 8 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | |
| 12 | Father:- John Anderson, 65, Chancellor St., Partick. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | " | " | " | No | " | Brother:-John Anderson, 550, 10th St., Niagara Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Frsh. | Bl. | Grey | |
| 13 | Father, Mrs. F. Crawford, 1, Young St. Hamilton, L'shire | Mich | Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, Mrs. Bulloch, 13270, Caldwell Ave. Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | |
| 14 | Sister:- Mrs. Chapman, 112 Chapel St. Aberdeen. | " | Lincoln Park | " | Husband. | " | Yes | 14 Yrs. Park. | Husband:- Mr. Jas. Jackson, 1462 Clcott St. Lincoln Park. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Dk. | Dk. | |
| 15 | None. | " | Detroit. | " | Self. | " | " | 5 Yrs. Detroit. | Father:- Jas. Eutton, 2540 McDougall Av. Detroit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dk. | " | " | |
| 16 | None. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 Yrs. " | do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the death, mutilation, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3
 I, S. J. McCombie, Master of the Minnedosa, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. McCombie
 Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1929
 at Duluth

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MINNESOTA sailing from GLASGOW, August 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL August 19, 1922.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CROSS. | James | 63 | 9 | M | M | Circuit Court, Pontiac, Mich. Jan. 5, 1905. | Circuit Court, Pontiac, Mich. Jan. 5, 1905. | Home:-
4227 E-126th Street,
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 2 | " | Catherine | 47 | 4 | F | " | Girard, Ohio. Feb. 27, 1882. | | Home:-
2315 Wyncoote Lane,
Kansas City, Kansas. R. 5. |
| 3 | FRANCISCO. | Ethel Brydon | 38 | 8 | " | " | | By marriage prior to 1921. | |
| 4 | " | William | 8 | 4 | M | S | Kansas City, Kansas. April, 1921. | | Home:- |
| 5 | " | Frances | 4 | 5 | F | " | do. May, 1925. | | Home:- |
| 6 | " | Clarence | 1 | 4 | M | " | do. March, 1928. | | Home:-
McIndoe Falls, (Home).
Vermont. |
| 7 | GIBSON. | Alexander | 27 | 7 | " | M | Lisbon, N.H. Oct. 6, 1901. | | " (Home). |
| 8 | " | May | 25 | 5 | F | " | Austin, Texas. Sep. 26, 1903. | | Middlebury, Ct. (Home). |
| 9 | HILLARD. | Mary | 67 | " | " | S | BERLIN Connecticut. Jun. 17, 1862. | | Tottenville, N.Y. (Home). |
| 10 | " | Thomas | 20 | 3 | M | " | Tottenville, N.Y. Sep. 13, 1909. | | 291 Collins St.,
Hartford, Ct. (Home). |
| 11 | FRANK. | Phyllis | 25 | 8 | F | " | Hartford, Conn. Sep. 7, 1903. | | Carlsbad, New Mexico. (Home). |
| 12 | MERCHANT. | William | 24 | 9 | M | " | Carlsbad, New Mexico. Aug. 7, 1904. | | Ap. 304 - 1485 N. 2nd - NOB.
St. Indianapolis, Indiana |
| 13 | MORGAN. | Dorinda | 55 | 2 | F | " | Plainfield, Indiana, U.S.A. Apr. 1874. | | |
| 14 | MORT. | Lizzie | 39 | " | " | " | | | Home:-
South Paris, Maine. |
| 15 | MORTON. | George | 50 | 9 | M | M | West Sumner, Maine. Aug. 17, 1868. | | Home:- |
| 16 | " | Henry | 24 | 3 | " | S | South Paris " Feb. 7, 1905. | | 225, Dartmouth St., (Home).
Rochester, N.Y. |
| 17 | SUTHERLAND. | Arthur | 56 | 7 | " | M | CHENEY N.Y. Sep. 20, 1862. | | " (Home). |
| 18 | " | Eleanor | 56 | 11 | F | " | MC MORRIS N.Y. May 20, 1862. | | 201, Prospect Avenue,
Milwaukee, Wis. (Home). |
| 19 | YOUNG. | Arthur | 17 | 3 | M | S | Milwaukee, Wis. Jan. 14, 1912. | | Home:- 952 Pelhamdale Avenue,
Pelham Manor, New York. |
| 20 | GILPIN | Almiretta W. | 45 | " | F | " | | By marriage. June 4, 1902. New York. | Father:- Dr. Charles Ogilvy,
78 Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 21 | OSILVY | Donald A. Hunter. | 17 | 7 | M | S | New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 25, 1911. | | do. |
| 22 | OSILVY | C. Stanley. | 16 | 1 | M | S | New Rochelle, N.Y. June 16, 1913. | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

8. 8. MINNEAPOLIS sailing from BELFAST, 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUENEC, 24th August, 1929.

| No.
or
Age | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CRAWFORD | John | 66 | 10 | M | W. | | Kings County Court, Brooklyn, 19 May, 1923. | Home:-
20 - 79th Street,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | CRAWFORD | Anna M. | 34 | 11 | F | S. | Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th July, 1894. | | as above. (Home). |
| 3 | McCLEERY | Eunice Heath | 13 | | F | S. | St. Albans, U.S.A. 22.11.1915. | | as above. (Home). |
| 4 | MURPHY | Ella | 44 | | F | M. | | Superior Court of Indianapolis City, Indianapolis, 14.9.27. | 42 Main Street,
St. Albans, Vermont, U.S.A.
1727 N. Delaware Street, (Home).
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 5 | MURPHY | Mary E. | 18 | | F | S. | Indianapolis, Ind. 3/8/1912. | | do (Home). |
| 6 | SHINE | Katherine T. | 52 | | F | S. | | District Court of Woodbury County, Sioux City, Iowa. 11.9.28. | 1930 E. 72nd Street,
Kansas City, Mo. (Home). |
| 7 | SHINE | Patrick C. | 66 | | M | M. | | Kansas City Circuit Court, Aug. 1894.
Passport No. 67702. | 1506 Union Ave.,
Spokane, Wash. (Home). |
| 8 | McFARLAND | Margaret A. | 64 | 6 | F | S. | Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan. 23. 1865. | | Home:- 2844 Erie Avenue, Cincinnati, O. |
| 9 | SMITH | William S. | 17 | 8 | M | S. | Norwalk, Ohio. Nov. 17. 1917. | | Home:- 556 W. Lincoln St. Findlay, Ohio. |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Arrival Ship's Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *C*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 AUG 1929

8.8.

"MINNEDOSA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

AUGUST 16TH, 1929

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL

AUGUST

19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CRAWFORD | John | 42 | M | M | | Supreme Court, Ponds, N.Y.
February 21. 1921 | 119, Henrietta Blvd.
Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Jeannie | 42 | F | M | | " " " | -do- |
| 3 | " | Jeanette | 12 | F | S | Amsterdam, N.Y. | 12th August, 1916. | -do- |
| 4 | " | Allan | 9 | M | S | do. | 18th June, 1919. | -do- |
| 5 | " | Margaret | 4 | F | S | do. | 25th June, 1924. | -do- |
| 6 | CROCKETT | Eugene A. | 50 | M | M | Calis, Maine. | Oct 22. 1868 | 298, Marlboro St.
Boston, Mass |
| 7 | " | Elizabeth | 57 | F | M | Convent, Louisiana. | 23rd August, 1871. | -do- |
| 8 | COUGH | Eunice B | 32 | F | M | Newark Valley, N.Y. | November 11. 1893 | 101, Chalmers St.
Champaigne, Ill. |
| 9 | DAVIDSON | Henry H | 32 | M | M | | Circuit Court of Minnehaha County,
Sioux Falls So.Dak. Jan 21. 1929 | 305 French Ave.
Sioux Falls, So. Dakota. |
| 10 | FRASER | William | 68 | M | W | Chicago, Ill | Sup.Court Cook Co, Ill.
July 10. 1892 | 5235 N.St.Louis Ave.
Chicago, Ill |
| 11 | " | Wanda Constance | 26 | F | S | Chicago, Ill | November 18. 1902 | -do- |
| 12 | JEFFRIES | Nora | 45 | F | M | | Superior Court, Chicago, Ill
August 28. 1914 | 6229 Lincoln St. South,
Chicago, Ill |
| 13 | LYON | John W | 38 | M | M | | Superior Court, Cook Co.Chicago, Ill.
Sept 18. 1917 | North Lincoln St.
Park Ridge, Ill |
| 14 | MINIXIN | Elizabeth Ann | 45 | F | M | | Circuit Court of Calhoun County
Battle Creek, Mich. Feb. 27. 1918 | 349 Hunter St.
Battle Creek, Mich. |
| 15 | PIERCE | Eva May | 25 | F | M | Grand Rapids,
July 5. 1903 | | R.F.D.4.
Brown City, Mich |
| 16 | SCHOLLE | Bessie Mary | 37 | F | M | | Naturalized by Marriage 21st May, 1922. | 5029 South M.St.
Tacoma, Wash. |
| 17 | " | Elizabeth | 5 | F | S | Taconia, Wash. | 29th April, 1923. | -do- |
| 18 | WILSON | Robert | 43 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.
1911. | 5211 No. Tong Ave.
Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | NOT ON BOARD | | 61 | F | S | New Boston, Ill | | Margaret Small Hall
Corvallis, Oregon. |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT ON BOARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *D*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S.S.

MINNEAPOLIS

sailing from

BELFAST - 17th AUGUST

, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ QUEBEC.

24 AUG 1929

AUGUST, 1929.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | COULTER | Marion | 35 | | F. | S. | New York City. 11.6.94. | | 53 Bay Front Drive,
Baldwin,
Long Island.N.Y. |
| 2 | CULLEN | Cecelia | 25 | 2 | F. | S. | Milwaukee,Wis. 26.2.1904. | | 719 Marshall Street,
Milwaukee,Wis. |
| 3 | CULLEN | Hazel | 23 | 11 | F. | S. | Milwaukee,Wis. 5.5.1905. | | |
| 4 | CLARK | Minnie | 41 | | F. | M. | | Through Marriage, Dec.12. 1911. | as above.
649 Deming Place,
Chicago.Ill. |
| 5 | CLARK | John Joseph | 8 | | M. | S. | 22.7. 1920. Chicago, Ill. | | as above. |
| 6 | CLARK | Vivian | 15 | | F. | S. | 2.2.1914. do. | | as above. |
| 7 | MORISON | Mary | 62 | 4 | F. | W. | | Supreme Court,
Brooklyn.N.Y. 27th Dec. 1916. | as above.
52 Bay Front Drive,
Baldwin,Long Island.N.Y. |
| 8 | McKEE | Robert | 41 | 6 | M. | M. | | Broville Butte Co.
June 6. 1912. | Butte City
Glenn Co.'California. |
| 9 | McKEE | Mary J. | 46 | 6 | F. | M. | Butte City, Calif. 29th Dec. 1879. | | as above. |
| 10 | McKEE | James R. | 18 | 3 | M. | S. | Chico, Calif. 22nd Nov. 1910. | | as above. |
| 11 | McKEE | Frederick M. | 17 | 2 | M. | S. | do. 6th April, 1912. | | as above. |
| 12 | NESTROM | Rose | 43 | | F. | M. | | Through Marriage Nov 20.1905. Pittsburg, Pa. | as above.
533 Belden Avenue,
Chicago.Ill. |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *F*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MINNEDOSA

sailing from BELFAST

, 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUGUST, 1929.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Marked as
Shout | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COCHRANE | David | 47 | | M | M. | | Federal Court,
Detroit Mich.
10.6.29. | 5250 Nerwin Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. WINNEGOA sailing from GLASGOW, August 16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC AND MONTREAL, August 1929.

| Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON. | Helen | 78 | 4 | F | M | | Oct. 4th, 1892, (by Marriage).
Circuit Court of Pittsburg, Pennsylvn | 2240, Van Dyke Avenue,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | LARSEN. | Arthur E. | 55 | 6 | M | " | Jan. 19, 1896. Chicago, Ill. | | 6159, Dorchester Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois. |
| 3 | MOPHERSON. | John | 52 | | " | " | | Detroit D.C. 30-1-28. | 1455, Bollet Street,
Dearborn, Mich. |
| 4 | SUTHERLAND. | Laird | 31 | | " | S | 28th March, 1898, Chicago, Ill. | | 503, Englewood Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois. U.S.A. |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bryan Williams, Surgeon of the Montroyal, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec Bryan Williams

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. KONTROLYAZ

Passengers sailing from

17th U.S.A.T.,....., 1909.

NOT USED

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Persons on board of motor lander possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th August, 1929

Form.—Full text of question 39 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lewis, Master, of the Montroyal, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. P. Lewis
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bryan Williams, Surgeon of the Montroyal, Sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec Bryan Williams

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "MONTROYAL" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 17th August, 1920

| 14-480A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CARNEGIE | William | 69 | ✓ | M | M | Canon of Westminster | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | Ireland | Dublin | 15725 | Visitor | 27th July 1929 | England | London |
| 2 | | " | Kathleen | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | England | Witley | 15729 | London | " | " | " |
| 3 | | CARTER | Lorence | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Insurance | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | London | 508334 | Washington | 27th June 1929 | U.S.A. | Chicago. |
| 4 | | " | Edith | 31 | ✓ | F | M | H'Wife Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Southend on sea. | 487663 | Washington | 17/5/20 | " | " |
| 5 | N | Vacant. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | McDONALD | William | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | British | British | England | Portsmouth | 455479 | Chicago | 2nd Mar. 1929 | U.S.A. | River Fore St. |
| 7 | | " | Marion | 36 | ✓ | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | 455478 | " | 23th Feb. 29 | " | " |
| 8 | not | " | Eunice | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | " | " | " | Born U.S.A. | - | U.S.A. | Chicago | - | - | - | " | " |
| 9 | ✓ | " | Alexander | 6 | ✓ | M | S | " | ? | " | ? | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | " | " |
| 10 | ✓ | " | Colin | 4 | ✓ | M | S | - | - | " | - | " | - | " | " | - | - | - | " | " |
| 11 | | SMITH | Henry | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Wool Wore Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Australia | Melbourn | - | - | - | " | " |
| 12 | | CARNEGIE | Mary Endicott | 65 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Mass. | 15727 | London | 27 July 1929 | England | London |
| 13 | | CAMPBELL | George | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Actor | " | " | " | " | " | England | Egremont | 383 | Montreal | 21 Sept. 1928 | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Constance | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Actress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wellingboro | 384 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Kenneth G. | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Child | - | - | - | " | " | " | Hove | - | - | - | " | " |
| 16 | | PAUVILLE | Arthur A. | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Professor | Yes | French & English | Yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Bruxelles | 1258/59 | Bruxelles | 3 July 1929 | Belgium | Bruxelles |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

Total Passengers

U.S. citizen

ANALYSTS: ☐ **DATE:** ☐

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another human possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, IX, 24th August, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
*Intended future permanent residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Conference Board | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ben Westminster, Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, 2, Morpheth Mansions S.W.1. | Mass | Danvers | No | Self | Yes | Yes | - | Danvers Mass. | Brother-in-law: Mr. W. U. Endicott, The Farm, Danvers, Mass. | Abt. 7 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Grey | Green |
| 2 | Father: W. Carter, "Mornid" Kingsway, Westcliff on Sea, Essex. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | " | " | " | - | New York Chicago | 411, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill | Indefinite being a returning resident | No | " | " | " | " | " | Excellent | " | 5 10 | " | Brown | Grey |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs. Brooks, 47 Woodfield Road, Leigh-on-Sea. | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | Brown |
| 4 | Sister: Elsie McDonald, 32, Westcombe Rd., Blackheath, London. | Ill | River Forest | Yes | Self | " | Yes | 13 | Chicago | 1018, Horlem Ave., River Forest, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 5 | Sister-in-law | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown |
| 6 | Aunt | " | " | " | Father | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | Dark | Dark | " |
| 9 | Mr. Twist: 115, William St., Melbourne, Australia. | Vic. | Australia | Yes | Self | " | " | - | In transit | Vancouver Niagara 18/9/29 Sydney. | 14 days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | Fresh | Brown | Blue |
| 10 | Friend: Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, 2, Morpheth Mansions, London, S.W.1. | Mass. | Danvers | " | Husband | " | " | - | Born - British by marriage | Brother: William C. Endicott, The Farm, Danvers, Mass. | Returning | Yes | About 7 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Fair | Fair | Green |
| 11 | Father: George Campkin, 193, Broadway, Orickwood, London | Eng. | London | " | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Touring | c/o Radio Keith Orpurn Circuit, 1560, Broadway, New York City. | 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Hazel |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " |
| 14 | Father: P. Fauville, Rue Gerard 86, Bruxelles | Conn. | New Haven | " | Self | " | " | 1922 1923 | Ithaca, N.Y. | Yale University - New Haven Congress of Psychology | 30 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | Pale | Black | Blue |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates for himself or others the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lewis, Master, of the Montroyal, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929
at Quebec

J. P. Lewis
Master officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bryan Williams, Surgeon of the S/S Montreal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bryan Williams
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Chaboungy 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. MONTREAL

Passengers sailing from CHONGKING

17TH AUGUST 1929, 19

| 17TH, AUGUST 1929, 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| LINE | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | | | | Mon. | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KLINGER | Richard | 27 | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Fuerth | 476709 | Washington D.C. | 30 Apr. 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich. |
| 2 | | KLINGER | Winifred Edna | 25 | F | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto Ont. | 491186 | " | 23 May 1929 | " | " |
| 3 | | MOIR | Annie T. | 50 | F | M | Teacher | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | Guelph Ont. | 508227 | " | 27 June 1929 | Canada | London Ont. |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 AUG 1929 19

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Note.—Full text of question 99 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, loyalty, or property of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lewis Master, of the ss Montroyal, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Lewis
MASTER-officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bryan Williams, Surgeon of the S/S Montroyal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bryan Williams
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Let

S.S.

"MONTROYAL"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17th August

1028

NOT USED

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

List..D..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUEBEC

AUGUST

24 AUG 1929

19 28

| No.
on
List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came | Final Destination
<small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| | | State | City or town | | | If yes—
Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height
Feet Inches | Color of—
Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Mrs. M.E.Moore, 17, Hopton Rd., Hereford, (Mother) | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | Yes | 1923 (Mamona) Sister: Miss Norah B. Moore,
1926 San Diego Co. 1156 W. 36 St. Los Angeles.
-1929 Santa Barbara Co. California. | No Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Excellent | No | 5 3 | Fair Brown Brown P | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Lewis Master, of the S.S. Montroyal, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Lewis
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bryan Williams, Surgeon of the Ap. Montroyal, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

St. Louis

Mo

La

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 24, 1929

829

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| <u>Ap. Montroyal</u> | | |
| <u>Aug 24, 1929</u> | | |
| Emigrant | Male | Female |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female |
| Total | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Morean. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROYAL" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 17th, 1929

NOT USED

Total Passengers *****

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

For a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG 1929

19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination
<small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years | | Where? | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs. Hanson, 28, She lley Rd. Leyton, London. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-24
1924-29 | Husband: Mr. T.V.H. Johnson, 15536, Bentler Ave. Detroit, Mich. | No | Permanently | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs. Anette M. Martin, 66, Hyde Vale, Greenwich, London S.E.10. | Ill. | Chicago | " | " | " | " | 7 yrs Chicago | Uncle: Mr. Sidney Willcox, 20, East Walton Place, Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | Brother: Milasovici Mihai, Arad | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | Husband
Cristici Dimitri - Detroit Mich | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.P. Lewis, Master, of the ss Montreal, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.P. Lewis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3-1

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 17th,

1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

24th August, 1929
W. S. L. 122

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|----|--------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BROWN | Margaret | 57 | 10 | F | S | July 31, 1871. | | 1505, Field Avenue.
Detroit. Mich. |
| 2 | BROWN | Mary | 55 | 10 | F | S | July 20, 1873. | | " |
| 3 | BREASBOTT | Ruby | 35 | - | F | S | Chicago, Ill. Aug. 14, 1894. | | 626, La. Michigan Ave.
Chicago. Ill. |
| 4 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | A citizen through marriage with an American | | 5150, W. Ohio St.
Chicago. Ill. |
| 5 | DUNHAM | Frank | 69 | 9 | M | M | Oct 17, 1859.
Hartford, Conn. | | 44, North Whitney St.
Hartford. Conn. |
| 6 | " | Genevieve | 62 | 8 | F | M | Southington, Conn. Nov. 4, 1866. | | " |
| 7 | DREW | Elbert | 61 | 3 | M | M | Hannibal, Mo. Nov 1, 1867. | | 2731, Thayer St.
Burlington, Ill. |
| 8 | " | Harriette | 61 | 4 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. Dec 4, 1867. | | " |
| 9 | GOSHORN | Math. | 47 | 10 | F | W | Mt. Sanoli, Ill. July 20th, 1882. | | Niagara Falls.
N.Y. U.S.A. |
| 10 | HOLMES | Irene | 52 | - | F | M | Independence Miss. Nov. 9th, 1876. | | 305, West 51st Terr.
Kansas City. Miss. |
| 11 | " | Olive | 20 | - | F | S | Kansas City, Miss. May, 31st, 1909. | | " |
| 12 | KINGALD | William | 61 | 1 | M | M | Hayne. Pa. April 26th, 1868. | | Niagara Falls.
U.S.A. C/o. Spirella Co. Ltd |
| 13 | " | Olara | 62 | 1 | F | M | April 26th., 1867.
Parents Americans. | | " |
| 14 | LANDRUM | Billy | 75 | 5 | F | M | Sonora, Mexico. March 13th, 1883. | | San Juan Bautista.
California. |
| 15 | MULLIGAN | Anatolick | 54 | - | F | M | | Naturalized by Marriage. 1897. | 228 N. Mayfield Avenue.
Chicago. Ill. |
| 16 | GRAY | Frances | 54 | - | F | W | | " " 1917. | 7818, Eberhart Avenue.
Chicago. Ill. |
| 17 | O'SULLIVAN. | Ann | 35 | - | F | M | Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. Sept 27th, 1893. | | 6040, Justine Street.
Chicago. Ill. |
| 18 | PINGHAM | Edwin | 53 | - | M | M | Lynn, Mass. November 28th, 1876. | | 3940, Hyde Park Avenue.
Kansas City. Mo. |
| 19 | " | Marion | 25 | - | F | M | Providence, R.S. February 31st, 1903. | | " |
| 20 | WYATT | Bernard | 45 | 7 | M | M | Tilton. N.H. November 18th, 1883. | | Santa Rita Hotel.
Tucson. ARIZONA. |
| 21 | " | Laura | 37 | 11 | F | M | Barter Springs. Kansas. July 7th, 1894. | | " |
| 22 | WALL | Edith | 60 | - | F | M | | U.S. Passport 8907.
Washington 12/9/28. By Marriage 1903 | Mr. C. J. Wall.
1105, Monadnock Bldg.
CHICAGO. |
| 23 | " | Edith | 27 | - | F | S | Chicago. 27/6/1912. | | " |
| 24 | DYSON | Howard | 58 | 5 | M | M | Rockville, Ill. December 17th, 1870. | | 520, W. Lafayette St.
Rushville. Ill. |
| 25 | " | Alice | 60 | 11 | F | M | Witham, England. June 7th, 1868. | By Marriage 24th March, 1898. | " |
| 26 | See United States Alien Sheet. | | | | | | | | Brother: Mr. W.C. Endicott, The Farm, |
| 27 | BAUMGARTNER | Elisabeth | 32 | 9 | F | S | Oakland. California. Nov. 21-1897. | | 2910, Valley St.
San Francisco. |
| 28 | CHESMAN | Irene | 26 | 4 | F | S | Detroit. Michigan. April 1903. | | 1948-25th. St.
Detroit. Michigan. |
| 29 | DENIS | Beatrice | 20 | 7 | F | S | Detroit. Michigan. Jan. 19. 1909. | | 17309, Stoeper Ave.
Detroit. Mich. |
| 30 | MATTHEWS | Bess | 52 | 0 | F | S | Township
Exp. of Commerce, Oakland Co. Michigan.
U.S.A. 20 July 1877 | | Edystone Hotel.
Detroit. Michigan, U.S.A. |
| 31 | MATTHEWS | Clady | 54 | 2 | F | M | WHEEL, MICHIGAN, MICHIGAN. | | 1640, West Grand Blvd.
Detroit. Michigan. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTROYAL" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24th August, 1929.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MONTGOMERY | Gladys | 34 | 9 | F | M | Mason-Michigan. Dec. 3., 1894. | | 1840, West Grand Blvd.
Detroit, Michigan. |
| 2 | SHRIMPTON | Hina | 43 | - | F | S | | Detroit, Michigan. Dist Court. 11/11/1925. | 8987, Clarendon, No-
Detroit, Michigan.
666, W. Warren Ave.
Detroit, Michigan.
C/o Wm. C. Endiatt.
The Farm, Danvers, MASS.
U.S.A. |
| 3 | SHERIDAN | Katherine | 25 | 10 | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y. Oct. 16, 1903. | | 2340, W. Monroe St.
Chicago, Ill.
1432, Pine Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.
95, Brown Street,
Providence, R.I. |
| 4 | HOLM | Johanne | 61 | 6 | F | S | | United States Citizen (Naturalized) District Court of U.S. Held at Boston. 22/6/1925. | |
| 5 | FEEDER | Fannie | 75 | - | F | W | Chicago, Ill. June 7/1854. | | |
| 6 | JANSEN | Marguerite H. | 38 | - | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 18 Oct. 1890 | | |
| 7 | CHAPIN | Howard M. | 42 | - | M | M | Providence, R.I. 11 May 1887 | | |
| 8 | " | Hope | 40 | - | F | M | " " 5 April 1889 | | " " |
| 9 | MOORE | Marcella | 65 | - | F | W | San Jose, Cal. 21 Jan. 1864 | | c/o Spring & Ince,
San Jose, Cal. |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MONTROVIA sailing from NEW YORK, 17th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BONTLE | Lawrence | 31 | | M | | New York | 11th March, 1909 | | 4 East 124th Street, New York City |
| 2 | BOZELL | Less | 40 | | F | | Salait, Kansas | 20th August, 1902 | | 3500, Cass Street, Omaha, Neb. |
| 3 | See sheet 2 line 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | See sheet 2 line 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CONNELL | Gretchen M. | 23 | | F | | Brasil, Ind. | 10th December, 1900 | | do. |
| 6 | CONNELL | Charles Mulford | 47 | | M | | Chicago, Ill. | 8th February, 1870 | | 1405 Winnet Avenue, Evanston, Ill. |
| 7 | DAVIS | Mary | 49 | | F | | Kirkwood, Mo. | 10th September, 1870 | | do. |
| 8 | EGGLESTON | Howard R. | 41 | | M | | Baltimore, Md. | 14th April, 1879 | | 22, Washington Terrace, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | EGGLESTON | Katherine V. | 34 | | F | | Philadelphia | 21st July, 1885 | | 1000, 16th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. |
| 10 | FANNING | Fannie Elizabeth | 64 | | F | | Ledyard, Conn. | 10th November, 1854 | | do. |
| 11 | FRANK | Sophie C. | 60 | | F | | Chicago, Ill. | 19 May 1869 | | 30 Deerfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn. |
| 12 | GOODING | Mabel F. | 41 | | F | | Portland, Me. | 10th February, 1878 | | 693, Estudillo Ave, San Leandro, Cal. |
| 13 | HANWOOD | John H. | 23 | | M | | Newton, Mass. | 2nd September, 1905 | | 6650, Franklin Street, San Francisco |
| 14 | HANWOOD | Sydney | 20 | | M | | Brookline, Mass. | 7th April, 1900 | | 127, Spring Street, Portland Me. |
| 15 | EARLY | Will | 36 | | M | | St. Paul, Minn. | 17th January, 1884 | | 64, Bailey Street, Franklin, Mass. |
| 16 | HEAR | Elizabeth | 58 | | F | | Dayton, Ohio | 21st November, 1870 | | do. |
| 17 | HILL | Meta | 38 | | F | | St. Louis, Mo. | 20th April, 1882 | | Ell. Club, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 18 | JOY | Charles Rhind | 43 | | M | | Boston, Mass. | 5th December, 1875 | | 35, Grosvenor Avenue, Dayton, Ohio. |
| 19 | JOY | Lucy Alice | 44 | | F | | " " | 4th December 1885 | | 1191, W. Main Drive, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | NIKOLAITS | Casimir J. | 45 | | M | | | | | 180 Chestnut St., Lowell, Mass. |
| 21 | NIKOLAITS | Mary A. | 38 | | F | | Chicago, Ill. | 8th July 1892 | District Court, Boston, Mass. 17 Oct. 1907 | do. |
| 22 | PARKER | Mabel B. nia | 42 | | F | | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 5th July, 1900 | | 107, Summer St., Lawrence, Mass. |
| 23 | PIERCE | Elsie L. | 42 | | F | | Orange N. J. | 21st September, 1896 | | do. |
| 24 | PIERCE | James | 17 | | F | | Chester, D. J. | 15th January, 1903 | | 157, Greenfield St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 25 | ROBINSON | Polly | 26 | | F | | Omaha, Neb. | 6th July, 1902 | | Chester, S. C. |
| 26 | TAMPER | Etzel | 22 | | F | | Norfolk, Va. | 16th December, 1907 | | do. |
| 27 | WELL | Sylvia | 20 | | F | | Chicago, Ill. | 15th September, 1890 | | 125, W. 74th Omaha, Neb. |
| 28 | WELL | Herbert | 40 | | M | | New York City | 5th October, 1900 | | 175 Bryant Ave., New York City |
| 29 | WHITIE | Charles R. | 39 | | M | | Malone, N. Y. | 20th September, 1880 | | 302, West 72th St., New York City |
| 30 | WHEEL | Nadine E. | 37 | | F | | Hartford, Conn. | 11th September, 1900 | | do. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-527

S. S. MONTROYAL

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

17th August

19²⁹, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24th August

19²⁹

| No.
or
Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | DUHRSSSEN | Rudolph | 61 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas,
New York, 1893 | East Liverpool, Ohio. |
| 2 | DUHRSSSEN | Elizabeth | 56 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. 16 Nov. 1872 | | " " " |
| 3 | QELIAS | John A. | 35 | | M | M | | Minneapolis Superior Court,
Hennepin County Oct. 19th 1929 | 3215, N. Cicero Avenue,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | " | Emerance | 29 | | F | M | | " " | " " |
| 5 | ROBINSTEEN | Carl W. | 45 | | M | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | | 215, Lytton Avenue,
Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 6 | WHITE | May | 45 | | F | S | | | 2636, Prairie Ave,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

8.8. MONT ROYAL

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

17th. AUGUST

, 19 **29**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

24 AUG 1929

19

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARITAL
Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | AMOND | Viola E. | 57 | F | W | New York City Apr. 9 1862 | | 1024, 6th. Ave. N. Fort Dodge Ia. |
| 2 | BARRES | Ida V. | 62 | F | S | Elisabeth Ky. Apr. 10 1867 | | 4574 S. Parkway Louisville Ky. |
| 3 | BECKWITH | CHARLES.
Bath | 77
24 | M | S | Ottawa, Ill. U. S. A.
Iowa O. May 17 1895 DEC. 4 1901. | | 6139 UNIVERSITY AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
815 N. High St. Columbus O. |
| 4 | BLOCK | Lydia | 33 | F | S | Milwaukee Wisc. 23 Sept. 1895 | | P.O. Box 22 S. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 5 | BOLINGER | Jessie Maud | 60 | F | M | | | 223 1/2 Fifth Ave. S. Jamestown N.D. |
| 6 | BREISMAIER | Gerald A. | 31 | M | S | St. Francis Wisc. Jan 4 1898 | | 878 So. Delaware Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 7 | BROOKS | Anna L. | 60 | F | S | Bowling Green Ky. Feb. 18 1869 | | 2820 Hale Ave. Louisville Ky. |
| 8 | BROPHY | Kate C. | 48 | F | M | Caperton W. Va. Dec 4 1880 | | Red Lodge Mont. |
| 9 | BROPHY | Jessamie | 23 | F | S | Higfour W. Va. Nov. 9 1905 | | ditto |
| 10 | BROPHY | Sam | 16 | F | S | Red Lodge Mont. | | ditto |
| 11 | BURKELL | Dorothy | 26 | F | S | Monroeville O. 1 Feb. 1903 | | Brownson Mich. |
| 12 | BURKELL | Harriet | 24 | F | S | Monroeville O. 4 Dec. 1904 | | ditto |
| 13 | CAIRNS | Stewart Scott | 25 | M | M | Franklin N.H. May 8 1904 | | 269 Washington Ave. Chelsea Mass. |
| 14 | CAIRNS | Kathleen | 26 | F | M | Aug. 29 1902 | | ditto |
| 15 | COLLEY | Lillian | 36 | F | S | Wellston O. June 1 1893 | | 1239 Gallia Pt. Portsmouth O. |
| 16 | COLLINS | Helen | 41 | F | S | | | 528 31st. St. Des Moines Ia. |
| 17 | CORNISH | Lydia R. | 63 | F | S | Newark N.J. July 25 1867 | | Shirley Savoy Hotel, Denver Col
U S A |
| 18 | DAVIS | LILIAN-Born
Hawthorne | 36 | F | S | Detabary Ill. Sept. 19 1892 | | 5716 Kenwood Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | DONAHUE | Doris I. | 32 | F | S | Omaha Nebr. Aug. 27 1890 | | 110 W. 14th. St. Atlantic Ia. |
| 20 | DRAKE | Carrie M. | 61 | F | W | Chicago Ill. Nov. 23 1868 | | 117 W. 9th. St. Fort Dodge Ia. |
| 21 | EATON | Mary A. | 41 | F | S | Oak Creek Wisc. Jan 30. 1888 | | P.O. 1. So. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 22 | FENTON | Arthur | 22 | M | S | Chicago Ill. Dec. 1. 1905 | | 4117 Van Buren St. Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | FLETCHER | Mirel | 38 | F | S | | Circuit Court Kalamazoo Co. Mich. Sept. 1927 | 529 S. Park St. Kalamazoo Mich. |
| 24 | GAINES | Miriam | 53 | F | S | Frankfort Ky. June 19 1876 | | 6 Lincoln Apts. Louisville Ky. |
| 25 | GAISS | Aloysius | 34 | M | S | Cornning N.Y. June 5 1895 | | 309 E. 2nd. Cornning N.Y. |
| 26 | GILLETTE | Charles | 33 | M | M | Rochester N.Y. Aug. 8 1896 | | 115 Westland Ave. Rochester N.Y. |
| 27 | GILLETTE | Ruth | 33 | F | M | Rochester N.Y. June 14 1896 | | ditto |
| 28 | GREEN | Louise | 71 | F | W | | | 1929 Maplewood Place, Louisville Ky. |
| 29 | GUSTENALCH | Herman | 25 | M | S | New York City N.Y. Mar 4 1904 | | 21 Church St. Pittsford New York. |
| 30 | HARRIS | Joseph | 55 | M | M | Bellefonte Pa. Sept. 14 1873 | | 18082 Parkside Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

NOT USED

105

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

8. 8. MONT ROYAL

sailing from CHREBOURG

17TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of Quebec

24 AUG 1929

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | HARRIS | Martha | 18 | F | M | Cumberland Md. Oct. 5 1885 | | 18082 Parkside Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 2 | HARRIS | Joanna | 18 | F | S | Baltimore Md. Feb. 4 1911 | | ditto |
| 3 | HARRIS | Robert | 16 | M | S | Melleus Pa. May 28 1913 | | ditto |
| 4 | HEALD | Edna Tristram | 23 | F | S | Oak Park Ill. Sept. 13 1905 | | 300 N. Scoville Ave. Oak Park Ill. |
| 5 | HILL | Jane | 25 | F | S | | | 1200 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | HOPF | Edith | 43 | F | S | Grayson Ky. Apr. 27 1886 | | 315 Vine Street Denver Colorado. |
| 7 | HOPPIN | Edith | 36 | F | S | Columbus Wisc. Jan. 21 1893 | | 178 E. Junear Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 8 | HUSS | Ottillie | 35 | F | S | Pittsfield Mich. 1894 | | 639 Brooke St. Ann Arbor Mich. |
| 9 | HUSS | Freda Amanda | 33 | F | S | Pittsfield Mich. Aug. 31 1895 | | ditto |
| 10 | JOHNSON | Anna R. | 36 | F | S | New Albany Ind. Nov. 9 1892 | | 2110 Maple St. Louisville Ky. |
| 11 | JUGGINS | Francis | 31 | M | M | Arlington Mass. Sept. 14 1877 | | 62 Lowell St. Wrentham Mass. |
| 12 | JUGGINS | Francis William | 21 | M | M | Boston Mass. Oct. 30 1907 | | ditto |
| 13 | KANE | Domthy | 24 | F | M | Chicago Ill. Nov. 9 1904 | | 1200 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | KANE | Wilton J. | 27 | M | M | Chicago Ill. Oct. 6 1901 | | ditto |
| 15 | KALBACHER | Marguerite | 38 | F | S | Rising City Nebr. Nov. 6 1890 | | 1511 D. Street Lincoln Nebr. |
| 16 | KNIGHT | Elizabeth F. | 19 | F | S | Denver Colo. Sept. 27 1909 | | Denver Colo. |
| 17 | LONG | Nazel | 31 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Jan. 22 1898 | | 213 La Porte Ave. Whiting Ind. |
| 18 | MACLEAN | Jessie | 37 | F | S | Caldwell Kan. Sept. 27 1892 | | 5737 Maryland Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | MATHEWS | Mary | 29 | F | S | Wymore Nebr. Oct. 6 1889 | | Wymore Nebr. |
| 20 | MCCABE | Monica | 24 | F | S | New Berlin Wisc. Dec. 29 1894 | | 966 Murray Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. |
| 21 | METARLAND | Wilma E. | 39 | F | S | Wetherville Ia. Jan. 5 1890 | | 314 Lytle St. Cincinnati O. |
| 22 | MEUSSDORTER | Charlie | 50 | F | S | Portland Ore. June 25 1868 | | 348 Vista Ave. Portland Ore. |
| 23 | MEUSSDORTER | Mariette | 58 | F | S | Portland Ore. Dec. 6 1870 | | ditto |
| 24 | MORGAN | Alta M. | 42 | F | S | Indianola Nebr. June 4 1887 | | Danbury Nebr. |
| 25 | MORGAN | George B. | 70 | M | M | Mt. Pleasant Ia. 16 Oct. 1858 | | ditto |
| 26 | MORGAN | Mary F. | 64 | F | M | Red Oak Ia. 2 Apr. 1865 | | ditto |
| 27 | MORIARTY | Hora B. | 39 | F | S | | District Court Omaha Nebr. 14 Nov. 1922 | Omaha Nebr. |
| 28 | MOSS | Jules Reich | 44 | M | M | New York N.Y. June 12 1885 | | 1930 N. Richmond St. Chicago Ill. |
| 29 | MOSS | Marie Ader | 36 | F | M | Chicago Ill. Oct. 18 1893 | | ditto |
| 30 | MOSS | Martin A. | 2 | M | S | Chicago Ill. June 1 1927 | | ditto |

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

208

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

8. 8. MONTROYAL sailing from CHICAGO, ILL.

16th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24 AUG 1929, 1929

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MUNZER | Charlotte | 26 | ✓ F | ✓ S | | | 1200 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | PAUER | Stephen | 26 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Boston Mass Feb 5 1903 | | 104 Ridgewood Drive Syracuse N.Y. |
| 3 | PAUER | Maybelle | 58 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Lake Mahopac N.Y. May 29 1870 | | 104 Ridgewood Drive Syracuse N.Y. |
| 4 | PIERCE | Bon L. | 51 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Albany Mo. Sept. 12 1877 | | Albany Mo. |
| 5 | PETERSEN | Lois E. | 31 | ✓ F | ✓ S | | Circuit Court Petoskey Mich. Dec. 29 1926 | 721 East Lake St. Petoskey Mich. |
| 6 | REED | Ralph | 49 | ✓ M | ✓ S | Middletown O. Dec 30 1880 | | 180 E. McMillan St. Cincinnati O. |
| 7 | ROTH | Frances S.B. | 33 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Louisville Ky. | | Louisville Ky. |
| 8 | RUNYON | Virginia S. | 44 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Newark N.J. Jan 19 1885 | | Sound Beach Conn. |
| 9 | SALK | Theodore | 52 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Theodore Lansing Ia. July 5 1877 | | 421 S. Eighth St. Council Bluffs Ia. |
| 10 | SATTERTHWAITE | Margaret Elizabeth | 39 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Tecumseh Mich. Mar 15 1890 | | Tecumseh Mich. |
| 11 | SATTERTHWAITE | Geneva | 34 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Tecumseh Mich. Dec 11 1894 | | ditto |
| 12 | See 9/16. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SULLIVAN | Eather | 55 | ✓ F | ✓ M | | by marriage 1893 | 2132 Cherokee Parkway Louisville Ky. |
| 14 | TAFT | Lucy | 34 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Olde Nebr. Jan 11 1895 | | Cosad Nebr. |
| 15 | TRACY | Nan | 37 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Kansas City Mo. Oct. 24 1891 | | 2551 Victor Ave. Kansas City Mo. |
| 16 | VAUGHN | Cecil | 31 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Plainwell Mich. 17 June 1898 | | Plainwell Mich. |
| 17 | VOSS | Genevieve E. | 34 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Evanston Ill. June 22 1894 | | 1361 Duncan Ave. Cincinnati O. |
| 18 | VOSS | Elmer | 37 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Cincinnati O. Sept. 4 1891 | | ditto |
| 19 | WALLACE | Helen | 35 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Exter Nebr. Sept. 11 1892 | | 1801 E. St. Lincoln Nebr. |
| 20 | WADE | Elizabeth | 38 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Elliottsville Ky. Sept. 12 1890 | | Yorktown Ind. |
| 21 | WHEELER | Clarence B. | 54 | ✓ M | ✓ M | Woburn Mass. 31 Dec. 1874 | | 6 St. Paul St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 22 | WHEELER | Florence G. | 55 | ✓ F | ✓ M | Hennan Mo. 20 July 1874 | | ditto |
| 23 | WOODLAND | Margaret | 48 | ✓ F | ✓ S | South Salem C. Jan 14 1881 | | Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago Ill. |
| 24 | WOODS | Mathie Lee | 57 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Louisville Ky. Jan 19 1872 | | 2019 S. First St. Louisville Ky. |
| 25 | WRIGHT | Mabel | 53 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Buffalo N.Y. Mar. 13 1875 | | 265 Alexander St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 26 | NOVELL | IDA | 45 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Austin Texas Feb 14 1884 | | Dallas Texas |
| 27 | SWALPER | Mabelle | 49 | ✓ F | ✓ S | Chicago Ill. June 9th. 1880. | | 410 N Meridian St. Indianapolis Indiana |
| 28 | DOHERTY | Robert F | 52 | ✓ M | ✓ M | | Naturalised Pittsburg Pa County Court | 8 Bank Street Batavia New York. |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **8**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 AUG 1929

19

8. 8.

MONTROYAL

sailing from

CHERBOURG

17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | NEWTON | Georges | 30 | | M | | Duluth Minn. Nov. 18 1898 | | Superior Wisc. |
| 2 | FLEMING | Caroline | 52 | | F | | Flint Mich. Oct. 25 1876 | | 108 W. Hamilton Ave. Flint Mich. |
| 3 | SMITH | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | | Rochester N.Y. Oct. 13 1901 | | 987 W. Ward St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 4 | WISSE | Margaret | 25 | | F | | Flint Mich. June 3 1904 | | 40 Cumberland Ave. Pittsburg N.Y. |
| 5 | FRANK | JOSEPHINE. | 42 | | F | | Oct. 4th. 1877.
SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. March 12 1898 | Chicago Federal Court April 1924. | 2350 FRANKLIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 6 | FAKTER | Mayer | 44 | | M | | Austria. | | 2147 Farwell Av. Chicago. |
| 7 | Van Metre | Ricker | 19 | | M | | Evanston Illinois U.S.A. May 26. 1910. | | 1225 Ridge Av. Evanston Ill |
| 8 | HELL. | John Fries | 19 | | M | | Born in England of American Parents. July 28. 1910 | | 1459 Maple Av Evanston Ill. |
| 9 | FULLER | Edith | 46 | | F | | Fayur Iowa. Jan. 26. 1883. | | 1115 8th Fargo Nth Dakota |
| 10 | | Louise | 24 | | F | | Minneapolis Min. July 2nd 1905 | | -do- |
| 11 | | Margaret | 22 | | F | | Calvin. March 22 1907 | | -do- |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

108

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

8.8. "MONTROYAL"

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

17th August

1929, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

24 AUG 1929

1929

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | BREARD | Charles | 49 | 10 | M | M | Aug. 2nd 1881
North Michigan. | | Omaha - Neb.
104 N. 31st Av. |
| 2 | " | Lois | 40 | 3 | F | M | Oct. 3rd 1889 " | | " |
| 3 | " | John | 8 | 9 | M | S | Sept. 29th 1920 Aurora | | " |
| 4 | DANE | Garfield | 34 | | M | M | | Circuit Cook, Country. | 6232 Lakewood Av., Chicago. |
| 5 | " | Cornelia | 34 | | F | M | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Jimmy | 4 | 1 | M | S | Chicago 6/7/25 | | " |
| 7 | ELSWORTH | Emma | 43 | | F | S | | Washington 24/5/1929/216107 | Emma M. Elsworth, 3107, Redick Av., Omaha. |
| 8 | " | Mary | 48 | | F | S | | " 216108 | " |
| 9 | " | Gyda | 76 | | F | M | | 67002 | " |
| 10 | GOODWIN | Daniel le Baron | 61 | | M | M | Industry, Penna, April 13th 1868 | | 18001 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, Ohio. |
| 11 | HOWES | Wright | 46 | 7 | M | M | Oct. 1st 1882 Macon, Ga. | | 1142 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | " | Emma | 42 | 3 | F | M | May 15th 1886 Galesburg, Ill | | " |
| 13 | TRANSFERRED TO CHERBOURG SHEET | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SMITH | Arthur | 37 | 6 | M | M | | Cleveland.
Common Pleas, 4/29/20 Cuyahoga, County | 1239, Donald Ave., Lakewood, Ohio. |
| 15 | " | Gladys. | 25 | 6 | F | M | | District Court at Cleveland 4/12/29 | " |
| 16 | CANWELL | Jane | 26 | | F | S | Lockford Ill Apr 8 1903 | | 1610 E State Street Lockford Ill |
| 17 | READER | Clara | 31 | | F | S | Shaboygan Wisconsin Aug 14 1898 | | 623 Penn Ave Shaboygan Wis |
| 18 | LINE | Edith | 30 | | F | S | Rockford Ill July 13 1899 | | 515 Napoleon St Rockford Ill |
| 19 | LOCKWOOD | Clinton. | 22 | | M | S | New York May 23 1907 | | 1170 5th Av New York |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

William Kinder
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 Aug 1929

19

8.8.

"MONTREAL"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

AUGUST 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | NOT
See E/3. Manifested as Alien along with parent. | Warren | 27 | 6 | M | 3 | December 23rd, 1901. Iowa. | | 2750, Chicago Buildings,
Detroit., Mich. |
| 2 | WARRIE | Dorothy | | | | | | | 2750, Chicago Buildings,
Detroit., Mich. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

24 Aug. 29, 19

(Printed in England 14-24)

8. 8. MONTROYAL

sailing from CHERBOURG

17th. AUGUST

19 29, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAKER | Mary A. | 26 | ✓ | F | West Grove Pa. May 4 1903 | | Avondale Pa. |
| 2 | BLAIR | Florence | 50 | ✓ | F | Chicago Ill. Aug. 17 1879 | | 5218 Dorchester Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | BOEKE | Mildred C. | 30 | ✓ | F | Evansville Ind. Nov. 8 1898 | | University of Delaware Newark Dela. |
| 4 | BOOTH | Edith | 33 | ✓ | F | Camp Point Ill. July 10 1895 | | Camp Point Ill. |
| <i>Transferred to I.C. to 9/16</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | COGSWELL | Ada | 60 | ✓ | F | Elgin Ill. Dec. 6 1868 | | An. Cres. Mich. |
| 7 | COOPER | Leroy | 61 | ✓ | M | Big Rapids Mich. Nov. 20 1877 | | Starbridge & Livingston - Albion Fla. |
| 8 | COOPER | Clementine | 47 | ✓ | F | Big Rapids Mich. July 25 1882 | | ditto |
| 9 | DANES | Delma | 25 | ✓ | F | Madison Wisc. Mar. 9 1904 | | Winterthur Dela. |
| 10 | FITZGERALD | David J. | 53 | ✓ | M | Albany N.Y. Feb. 17 1876 | | 405 Morning Blvde. Albany N.Y. |
| 11 | FITZGERALD | Margaret | 53 | ✓ | F | Guilderland N.Y. May 4 1876 | | ditto |
| 12 | FITZGERALD | Margaret S. | 22 | ✓ | F | Albany N.Y. Mar. 5 1907 | | ditto |
| 13 | FITZGERALD | Helen P. | 19 | ✓ | F | Albany N.Y. Mar. 17 1910 | | ditto |
| 14 | FITZGERALD | Katherine M. | 17 | ✓ | F | Albany N.Y. Apr. 11 1912 | | 781 Central St. Peabody Mass. |
| 15 | FOOTE | Clara E. | 57 | ✓ | F | Peabody Mass. July 28 1872 | | 143 W. Squasham Ave. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 16 | FORSYTH | Laura J. | 44 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 18 1885 | | ditto |
| <i>Transferred to CABIN class</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 29 | ✓ | F | | | ditto |
| <i>Transferred to CABIN class</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | GLOS | Raymond E. | 23 | ✓ | M | Wayne Ill. Feb. 5 1903 | | Land University Oxford O. |
| 20 | GLOS | Dorothy | 22 | ✓ | F | Wayne Ill. Aug. 15 1907 | | ditto |
| 21 | HAMBURG | Eva Maria | 32 | ✓ | F | Wayne Ill. Aug. 15 1907 | | 321 N. Central Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | HAMBURG | Flora E. | 54 | ✓ | F | Ashford Conn. May 31 1875 | | 303 Roxborough Ave. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 23 | HENDERSON | Homer | 49 | ✓ | M | St. James O. Dec. 2 1879 | | Grove City Pa. |
| 24 | HENDERSON | Homer B. Jr. | 19 | ✓ | M | St. Louis Mo. Oct. 3 1900 | | ditto |
| 25 | HERRAN | Lena | 49 | ✓ | F | St. Louis Mo. Oct. 3 1900 | | Arenac Court. Normal, Standish Mich. |
| 26 | JOHNSON | Josephine M. | 51 | ✓ | F | Lincoln Neb. Sept. 25 1877 | | Greensburg Pa. |
| 27 | JOHNSON | Thelma Virginia | 15 | ✓ | F | Lincoln Neb. Aug. 17 1914 | | ditto |
| 28 | JONES | Edwin | 20 | ✓ | M | Decatur Ala. June 10 1907 | | Hayden Sydney Va. |
| 29 | KINNAMAN | Ottie | 27 | ✓ | F | Cowan Tenn. May 8 1902 | | Cowan Tenn. |
| 30 | KINGELL | Hazel | 26 | ✓ | F | Fairview Ill. Dec. 26 1901 | | 838 E. Patterson Pk. Ave. Baltimore Md. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MONTROYAL

sailing from QUEBEC

, 17th AUGUST 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG 1929

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Manner of Arrival | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | <i>Transferred to J.C. 9/18</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LOHR | Vergil C. | 49 | M | S | Columbus Ill. May 30 1880 | | 1155 East 57th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | MARQUARDT | Hattie | 21 | F | S | Chicago Ill. July 8 1908 | | 3515 N. Claremont Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | MCKINNEY | Alma | 31 | F | S | Fulton Dela. March 12 1898 | | 101 West 17th St. Wilmington Dela. |
| 5 | MCLEAN | Catherine C. | 62 | F | S | Minooka Ill. Apr. 7 1867 | | 4528 Magnolia Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | MCKINCHY | Cecilia A. | 25 | F | S | Wilmington Dela. July 18 1904 | | 838 N. Patterson Pl. Que. Baltimore Md. |
| 7 | MOORE | Pauline | 38 | F | S | Seaford Dela. Mar. 8 1891 | | 1701 Mt. Salem Lane, Wilmington Dela. |
| 8 | RAINES | | 67 | M | M | Sullivan Ind. Dec. 22 1862 | | 1136 W. Stephenson St. Freeport Ill. |
| 9 | RAINES | Florence | | F | M | | | ditto |
| 10 | <i>Transferred to J.C. 9/17</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ROTHSCHILD | Ruth | 31 | F | S | Le Mars Ia. Dec. 5 1898 | | Le Mars Ia. |
| 12 | ROTHSCHILD | Helen | 28 | F | S | Madison So. Dak. Aug. 12 1901 | | 907 Ridge Ave. Rockford Ill. |
| 13 | RUTLEDGE | Ruth | 23 | F | S | Belegrade Mont. Sept. 18 1905 | | Bozeman Mont. |
| 14 | SANDMEYER | Anna B. | 57 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Jan. 22 1872 | | 505 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | SCHAEFER | Fawn | 24 | F | S | Sanborn Ia. Mar. 2 1905 | | 505 E. Fifth Ave. Mitchell So. Dak. |
| 16 | SCHAEFER | Mildred | 54 | F | M | Sycamore Ill. Mar. 8 1875 | | 1404 N. Fifth St. Sheboygan Wisc. |
| 17 | SEYAN | William | 65 | M | M | Benningboro Eng. Feb. 25 1864 | | 505 S. 31st St. Champaign Ill. |
| 18 | SEYAN | Etna | 60 | F | M | Champaign Ill. Jan. 17 1869 | | ditto |
| 19 | TAYLOR | Blanche | 24 | F | S | Cascade Mont. 31 Dec. 1905 | | Box 152 Cascade Mont. |
| 20 | TULLIS | Grace B. | 43 | F | S | Chicago Ill. Nov. 28 1885 | | 505 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | |
| 22 | WILSON | William F. | 37 | M | S | Chicago Ill. 1892 | | 5720 N. Keeler Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 23 | VAN DUSER | Cyrille | 25 | F | S | Houghton Mich. July 16 1904 | | Heath Mont. |
| 24 | VAN DUSER | Grace | 23 | F | S | Houghton Mich. Mar. 11 1905 | | ditto |
| 25 | ZIMMERMAN | Daisy | 50 | F | M | Cobb Wisc. Oct. 1 1879 | | 437 W. Wilson Madison Wisc. |
| 26 | ZIMMERMAN | Winifred | 27 | F | S | Mt. Hope Wisc. Mar. 27 1902 | | Antigo Wisc. |
| 27 | GROTTILO | Joseph. | 77 | M | M | Freeport Ill. U.S.A. June 29 1862 | | Freeport Ill. U.S.A. |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 15-407

S. S. Arabic sailing from Cherbourg, 17th Aug 1929, Arriving at port of Halifax 24th August 1929

| No.
of
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Norwood | Robert | 55 | M | Passport No 16785 7/18/29 | March 28th 23
Eastern Dist St Pennsylvania | 525 Park Avenue New York City |
| 2 | Norwood | Ethel | 51 | F | Passport No 16975 7/18/29 | " " " April 29th 1924 | do do |
| 3 | Ricciardi | Filomena | 28 | F | Passport No 73288 7/11/29 | | 55 Cedar St Dobbs Ferry, NY. |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | 829 |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| Lines 8 to 30 blank. <u>Moffat</u> <u>Duroor</u> | | | | | | | |
| NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Samuel Akerlund

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-577

8. 8.

Arabic

sailing from

Southampton

17th August

19.29, Arriving at Port of

Halifax 24 AUG. 1929

19

| No.
or
Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------|----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shephardson | Eleanor | 38 | F | | Passport No 492193 | Husband's citizenship 7/25/28 | 901 Lexington Avenue, New York City |
| 2 | Shephardson | Jahn Whitney | 4 | M | | New York City 25th March 1925 | Passport No 492193 7/25/28 | do do |
| 3 | Macdonald | Frederick | 59 | M | | New York City 18th Nov. 1870 | Passport No 98179 7/5/29 | 760 Park Avenue, New York City |
| 4 | Macdonald | H. Mabel | 55 | F | | New York City 10th Oct. 1874 | Passport No 98525 7/5/29 | do do |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | 829 |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| Lines 5 to 30 blank | | Smoller | | Purser | | | | |
| Lines 3 to 30 blank | | Smoller | | Purser | | | | |

James O. Herlihy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIC".

sailing from Southampton.

17th August, 1929. Arriving at Port of Halifax.

24 AUG 1929

19

| No.
of
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | HENDRIKS | Martin | 70 | M | Passport No. 62811. 8/28/29 | nat: Circuit Court. State of Milwaukee.
Lake City. Mich.
year. 1904. | Mo. Brain. Michigan. |
| 2 | HENDRIKS | Dietje | 57 | F | Passport No. 62811. 8/28/29 | By Marriage. | Mo. Brain. Michigan. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | 829 |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | |

NOT USED Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Moffat Purser.

Herman O. Sherwood
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. WOODS, Surgeon of the SAILING LAURENTIC HEREW to H
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S.
 (ENG), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 19 27
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LABOR
List **D**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16TH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, sign on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BULMER | George Robinson | 57 | ✓ | M | Textile Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Leeds | 14792 | LONDON | FEB. 1929 | England | Leeds |
| 2 | | CHADWICK | Amy Margaret | 41 | ✓ | F | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Chetnole | 47595 | SOUTHAMPTON | JULY 8 29 | England | Dorchester |
| 3 | | CROWE | Herbert Wilton | 43 | ✓ | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Norwich | 10 | MANCHESTER | AUG. 9. 29 | England | Manchester |
| 4 | | FRASER | Kathleen Mary | 59 | ✓ | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | 45672 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 2 29 | U. S. A. | Englewood N.J. |
| 5 | | HARRISON | John | 41 | ✓ | M | Cotton Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Oldham | 48826 | LIVERPOOL | AUG. 16. 29 | Mexico. | Nogales VerC. |
| 6 | | HARRISON | Winifred Kate | 39 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Workington | 478260 | DO | DO | Mexico | Nogales Ver.C. |
| 7 | | HARRISON | Marjorie Joyce | 8 | ✓ | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Mexico | Nogales VerC. | DO | DO | DO | Mexico | Nogales, VerC |
| 8 | | HARRISON | John Alan | 5 | ✓ | M | None | No | Child | No | Gt. Britain | English | Mexico | Nogales VerC | DO | DO | DO | Mexico | Nogales VerC. |
| 9 | | HUNGERFORD | Dorothy Joan | 24 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 74 | BELFAST | AUG. 14 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | | JOYCE | William Eric | 28 | ✓ | M | Produce Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Huyton Lanes | 131 | LIVERPOOL | AUG. 9 | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | JOYCE | Helen Bridget | 28 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 130 | DO | DO | England | Liverpool |
| 12 | | JOYCE | Michael | 5 | ✓ | M | None | No | Infant | No | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 130 | DO | DO | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | | McINTYRE | Doris Ethel | 33 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 17276 | LONDON | AUG. 12 | England | London. |
| 14 | | McNAUGHT | John | 57 | ✓ | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monagh | | | | U. S. A. | Long Beach |
| 15 | | McNAUGHT | Lena | 55 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monagh | | | | U. S. A. | Long Beach |
| 16 | | NEWTON | William Chater | 41 | ✓ | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | North Shields | 34034 | WASHINGTON | MAR 9 | England | North Shields |
| 17 | | NEWTON | Norah | 30 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | North Shields | DO 5 | DO | DO | England | North Shields |
| 18 | | SMITH | Alfred | 45 | ✓ | M | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | DO | HALIFAX | 492011 | DO | MAY 25 | U. S. A. | Racine Wis. |
| 19 | | SMITH | Alice | 44 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | AUSTRALIA | BRISBANE | -3 | DO | DO | U. S. A. | Racine, Wis. |
| 20 | | SMITH | Marine Alice | 20 | ✓ | F | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | DO | SYDNEY | -4 | DO | DO | U. S. A. | Racine, Wis. |
| 21 | | SMITH | Arthur | 14 | ✓ | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | DO | DO | -2 | DO | DO | U.S.A. | Racine Wis. |
| 22 | | BOLUS | Albert Henry | 46 | ✓ | M | Estate Agent. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Banbury | | BIRMINGHAM | AUG. 13 29 | England | Birmingham. |
| 23 | | DUNCAN | Henry Bruce | 37 | ✓ | M | Fish Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | | WILD | Job Longson | 44 | ✓ | M | Contractor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Stalybridge | | | | England | Stalybridge |
| 25 | | WILD | Hilda | 38 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Dakinfield | | | | England | Stalybridge |
| 26 | | WILD | Marjorie | 29 | ✓ | F | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Stalybridge | | | | England | Stalybridge |
| 27 | | WILD | Roger Longson | 17 | ✓ | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Stalybridge | | | | England | Stalybridge |
| 28 | | BAKER | William Edgar | 38 | ✓ | M | Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Birmingham | 1152 | BIRMINGHAM | AUG. 14 29 | England | Birmingham |
| 29 | | BEECHY | Claude St Vincent | 21 | ✓ | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 408160 | LIVERPOOL | AUG. 15 29 | England | Liverpool |
| 30 | | CRIBBIN | William Herbert | 34 | ✓ | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 44814 | DO | AUG. 15 29 | England | Liverpool |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

LINE 14. MAC NAUGHT JOHN DID NOT EMBARK
23 DUNCAN HENRY TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHEETS

LINE 24 WILD JOB TO CANADIAN SHEETS
25 DO HILDA - DO -
26 DO MARJORIE - DO -
27 DO ROGER - DO -

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

Stated, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24 AUG. 1928

1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Best must
d. **D**

NOT USED

NOT USED

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the LAURENTIC from LIVERPOOL
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. WOODS, Surgeon of the "LAURENTIC" ^{SAILING} TH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S
(ENG), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 1929
 at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Id.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

LIST

LINE 2. FURLONG PHILIP. DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(* intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, money, property, etc., or payment) | Whether in possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a anarchist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|----|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Father, Mr. Dufton, 57, Springwell Rd, Orrell, Eng. | N.J. | Hoboken | Yes | Lampert & Holt | No | No | No | Joining s.s. "VOLTAIRE" at Hoboken, N.J. | Yes | UNDER 60 DAYS | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Wife, Mrs. Furlong, 69 Ridge Hill, Golders Green, Lond., Eng. | N.J. | Hoboken | Yes | Lampert & Holt | No | No | No | Joining s.s. "VOLTAIRE" at Hoboken, N.J. | Yes | UNDER 60 DAYS | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. Shaw, "Valmore" Roch Hill Rd, Woolton L'pool, Eng. | N.J. | Hoboken | Yes | Lampert & Holt | No | No | No | Joining s.s. "VOLTAIRE" at Hoboken, N.J. | Yes | UNDER 60 DAYS | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father, Mr. K. Thompson, 4 Dundalk St. Barrow/Furness, Eng. | N.J. | Hoboken | Yes | Lampert & Holt | No | No | No | Joining s.s. "VOLTAIRE" at Hoboken, N.J. | Yes | Do | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | Wife, Mrs. Mary Good, 10 Liddell Rd, W. Derby | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Elder Dempster & Co. | Yes | Yes | 1924 N.Y. | Joining s.s. "New Columbia" at New York, N.Y. | Yes | Do | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 6 | Father: H. Brickner, Nissmatta, 12, Hamburg. | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1929 N.Y. | 574 8th Avenue New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | None |
| 7 | Brother: Frederick Lever, 19 Glendale Av. Burnage M. | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | No | - | 1018 North State St. Chicago | Yes | Under 60 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of AUGUST, 1929
at NEW QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. WOODS, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC ^{SAILING} ~~THEREWITH~~ ^{at}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ ^{swear} I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S
(ENG), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 19 29
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAURENTIO Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 17th AUGUST, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if educated, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | NON - QUOTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HUNGERFORD | Alexander Wilson Sir | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 73 | BELFAST | AUG 24 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | RUSSELL | James Rowley | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 51 | Do | DO 6 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 3 | | WATSON | David Craig Lennox | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | 35 | Do | JULY 29 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes, or a part of another transfer possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

19 39

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | 17
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18
Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)
State City or town | 19
Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual policy, or government) | 21
Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | 22
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years Where? | 23
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24
Purpose of coming to United States
a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
b. Length of stay if temporary
c. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
d. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
e. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
f. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
g. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
h. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
i. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
j. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
k. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
l. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
m. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
n. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
o. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
p. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
q. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
r. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
s. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
t. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
u. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
v. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
w. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily
x. Whether alien intends to leave the United States
y. Whether alien intends to return to the United States
z. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 25
Whether an anarchist | 26
Whether a polygamist | 27
Whether a member of a subversive organization | 28
Whether a member of a subversive organization | 29
Whether a member of a subversive organization | 30
Whether a member of a subversive organization | 31
Condition of health, mental and physical | 32
Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | 33
Height
Feet Inches | 34
Complexion | 35
Color of—
Hair Eyes | 36
Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Wife Lady S.M. Hungerford,
50 Mount Charles Belfast Ireland Ireland Belfast | Ireland Belfast | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes month Johnston Pa. | Visit Dr. Henry Mayer, Market Street Johnston Pa. | Yes one month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Wife Kathleen E Russell
91 Belmont Ave Belfast Ireland Ireland Belfast | Ireland Belfast | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1928 New York | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK | Yes 8 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Ruddy | Gray | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife Ellen A Watson, 18 Windermere Gardens Belfast Ireland Ireland Belfast | Ireland Belfast | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1928 N.Y. | Imperial Hotel Broadway & 32 St. New York City | Yes one month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Clear | Sandy | Hazel | Scars over left eye-brow. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "LAURENTIC" 17/8/29.

CABIN - NON-QUOTA.

I, H. WOODS, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (ENG)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 1929
at QUEBEC

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

S. S. "LAURENTIC". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th AUGUST, 1929

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

passengers, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

QUÉBEC

24 AUG. 1929

19₂₉

Question 88 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization established and teaching subversion or is opposed to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or subversion of the United States or the killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the LAURENTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of AUGUST, 1929
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

VISITOR

S. S. "LAURENT IC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

17th August, 1929

[illegible]

NOT USED NOT USED

LINE 2 CARMICHAEL-DUGALD TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN SHEETS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

PURSER

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

24 AUG. 1929

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|-------|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | State | City or town | Final destination
(if intended before permanent residence) | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether the full fare
was paid by the passenger,
by a relative, or by a
friend, or by a company,
or by a government) | Whether the full fare
was paid by the passenger,
by a relative, or by a
friend, or by a company,
or by a government | Whether over before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If yes—
Year or
period of
years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his
name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States
Length of time in United States
Whether the full fare was paid by the passenger,
by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company,
or by a government | Whether a permanent
resident | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in
the overthrow of the Government of the United States
by force or violence |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the LAURENTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH AUGUST, 19 27
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAURENTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG. 10., 1929

[illegible]

NOT USED NOT USED

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Laurentic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.A.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 1920

NOT USED **NOT USED** **NOT USED**

Total passengers . . . _____

U.S. citizens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arrived at Port of MONTREAL, 24 August 1972, 19

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, lawfully, or property of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Master, of the Laurel, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Laurel, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

passengers of another similar procession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

19

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the destruction in or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization extorting and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank, of the Laurens, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Laurel sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers, including transfer passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, assembly, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Tourist Visitors to U.S.A

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Laurentic sailing the coast, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L. H. Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *W*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|----|---|------------------------------------|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, and if so, whether in connection with a claim to citizenship or to naturalization, or to admission to the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, and if so, what, and if so, whether in connection with a claim to citizenship or to naturalization, or to admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time since last in United States | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, and if so, what, and if so, whether in connection with a claim to citizenship or to naturalization, or to admission to the United States | | Feet | Inches |  | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Son
Jas. Gilchrist,
3, Castle St.
Inniskillen, Ire-
land | Scot-
land | Falkirk | | Self | Yes | No | | O/O White Star Line
New York. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frsh. | Grey | Grey | None. |
| 2 | Wife
Mrs. A. Key,
11, Ardagh Gdns.
Cambuslang | Scot-
land | Cambuslang | | Self | Yes | No | | Sister- Mrs. W. Jones,
In-law 670, Spenser St.,
A. Kron. | Yes | 6 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brwn. | Brwn. | None. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, of the Laurie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "Laurentic"

17/8/29.

Tourist Non-Quota.

I, H. Woods, Surgeon of the Laurentic, sailing this vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "LAURENTIC". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th AUGUST, 1929

Sheet I Line 4 - 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, of the Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS., Surgeon of the S.S. LAURENTIC, ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th, August, 1929

LINES 11 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUESTIONS

24 AUG. 1929

19 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ID 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. L. TRANT, R.D. (COW R. N. R. REG.)** MASTER of the **S.S. LAURENTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL, BELFAST & GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the LAURENTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.H. Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

IDS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAURENTIC. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 17th AUGUST, 1929

[illegible]

LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 83 | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TDS

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of DETROIT, 24 AUG 1929, 1929

| No.
on
list | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended before permanent residence) | | By whom
passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any combination, money, money order, or postnote) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether unable to read or write English | Whether unable to speak English | Whether unable to understand English | Whether unable to be sworn in before a court of the United States | Whether alien is known to have been in prison or detention, or both, for any crime and term of imprisonment in any country | Whether alien is known to have been in prison or detention, or both, for any crime and term of imprisonment in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|-----|-------------------------|---|--|------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--------|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Ann Cunningham
gunardil, Milkeel, Co Down
Ireland | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Detroit | Wife Mrs Mary Cunningham, 1065
Canton Ave. Detroit Mich | No | permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S.S. LAURENTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Land)
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

L. H. Woods

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., 24 AUG. 1929, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

T D 6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|---|------|--------|------|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came | Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Length of time since last in United States | Whether also intends to become a resident of the United States | | | Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Mrs. J. Carroll, 4352, So. Wells St., Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Sister | Mrs. J. Carroll, 4352, So. Wells St., Chicago. | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Joint missing 4th finger of left hand. |
| 2 | Father Mr. J. McMurrin, 7 East Shaw St., Kilmarnock, Ill. | Ill. | Harvey | Yes | Self | Yes | Home | 15314 Broadway, Harvey, Ill. | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 3 | Father Mr. J. McMurrin, 7 East Shaw St., Kilmarnock, Ill. | Ill. | Harvey | Yes | Parents | Yes | Home | 15314, Broadway, Harvey, Ill. | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | aver. | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. "LAURENTIC" 17/8/29.

THIRDS - QUOTA

I, L.H. WOODS, Surgeon of the S.S. LAURENTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWER that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Aug 24, 1929

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Total | |
|---------------|--|
| U.S. Citizens | |
| Non-emigrant | |
| Emigrant | |
| Male | |
| Female | |

829

SS Laurentic Aug 24, 1929

| | | |
|---------------|------|--------|
| Emigrant | Male | Female |
| Non-emigrant | Male | Female |
| U.S. Citizens | Male | Female |
| Total | | |

829

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS
List **AD 7**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "LAURENTIC" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th AUGUST., 1929

[illegible]

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another landing possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

24 AUG 1920

1920

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(* Extended before permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid the fare, passage, transfer, and any other expenses, or by any relative, friend, or by any association, society, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See instructions for full text of question 25) | Whether he is a member of any other subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of any other Government, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of any other Government | Whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of any other Government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|----|---|--|----|--------|-----|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| 1 | Mother Mrs. S. Casey, 73, Norham St., Glasgow, S.S. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt Mrs. A. Kagi, 355, Lincoln Rd. Grossepointe Detroit | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk. | Grey | None. |
| 2 | Mother Mary Shields, 39, Coathill St., Coatbridge | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs. J. Finlayson, 4602, French Road, Detroit, Mich | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk. | Grey | None. |
| 3 | Wife Mrs. S. Todd, 42, Carfin St., New Stevenston. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs. H. Reid, 1391, Stevens Ave. Highland Park, Detroit | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk. | Grey | None. |
| 4 | Mother Mrs. H. Trodden, 15, East George St., Larnock. | Ill | Harvey | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Mr. H. Trodden, 15314, Broadway, Harvey, Ill. | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk. | Brown | None. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | No | P'ment | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |

Form.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER
E. L. TRANT, R.D. (Com R. E. R. Retd) of the **S.S. LAURENTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL, BELFAST & GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, AUGUST 16 TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. 24 AUG 1929, 1929

W. & A. 124

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| ANDREWS ✓ | Cornelius | 63 | M | M | New York, N.Y. April 29th 1866 | 3516 E. Union St. Seattle, Wash. |
| ANDREWS ✓ | Lenore | 51 | F | M | Aurora, Ill. May 21st. 1878 | 3516 E. Union St. Seattle, Wash. |
| ANDREWS ✓ | Edith | 20 | F | S | Seattle, Wash. July 11th 1908 | 3516 E. Union St. Seattle, Wash. |
| ANDREWS ✓ | Peggy | 13 | F | S | Seattle, Wash. Aug. 24th 1915. | 3516 E. Union St. Seattle, Wash. |
| BALLANS ✓ | Anne | 42 | F | S | Neponset, Ill. July 19th. 1887 | Neponset Ill. |
| BARLOW | Katharine | 27 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | Detroit, Mich. |
| BARLOW ✓ | John Frank | 27 | M | S | St. Joseph, Mo. Aug. 11th. 1901. | Jean P. Duffield, 5107 Underwood Omaha, Nebraska. |
| CAMERON ✓ | Helen | 19 | F | S | Keokuk, Iowa. Jan. 9th 1910. | 911, Grand Ave, Keokuk, Iowa. |
| CAVERT | Grace | 17 | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 4. 1911 | 1616 McCavook St. Nashville, Tenn. |
| CAVERT | Corinne | 56 | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. June 10th 1875. | 1616 McCavook St. Nashville, Tenn. |
| COWDIN ✓ | Margaret | 43 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 3 1886 | 1900 Viggins Ave, Springfield, Ill. |
| COWDIN ✓ | Luby Frances. | 11 | F | S | Springfield Ill. March 9 1918 | 1900 Viggins Ave, Springfield, Ill. |
| COX | Louise Wood | 35 | F | M | Columbus, Miss. Sept 16th 1894 | 702, Main St. Columbus, Miss. |
| CRAGO ✓ | Emma | 31 | F | S | Nashville Tenn. Nov. 18th 1877 | 1616 McCavook St. Nashville, Tenn. |
| DUFFIELD ✓ | Jean Paul | 50 | M | S | Keosauqua Iowa Jan'y 12 1879 | 5107 Underwood Ave, Omaha Nebr. |
| FRATER ✓ | George | 61 | M | M | By Parents | 2315, E. 20th St. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| FRATER ✓ | Nellie | 60 | F | M | Cleveland Ohio, Feb. 25, 1868 | 2315 E. 20th St. Cleveland Ohio. |
| GABRIEL ✓ | William Willmott | 55 | M | M | Western District Washington Seattle, 1920. | 394 E. 13 N. Portland Ore. |
| GABRIEL ✓ | Sara Katherine | 52 | F | M | Western District Washington Seattle 1920 | 394 E. 13 N. Portland Ore. |
| HEATH | Flore Agnes | 55 | F | Wd | Crawfordsville Indiana Aug. 26th 1874 | 836 Lee Street Evanston, Ill. |
| HART ✓ | Jane | 16 | F | S | Bloomington Ill. May 15th 1912 | 1314 Fell Ave, Bloomington Ill. |
| HART ✓ | Ruth | 15 | F | S | Bloomington Ill. Dec. 1. 1913 | 1314 Fell Ave, Bloomington Ill. |
| HORNEY ✓ | Harlon | 58 | M | M | Bushville, Ill. June 19th 1870. | 30, S. Chadburne St. San Angelo, Texas |
| HORNEY ✓ | Leola Huff | 34 | F | M | Ralestine Texas Sept. 12 1894 | ditto San Angelo, Texas |
| HOPKINS | Mary | 30 | F | S | Columbus Miss. Apr. 21st 1900 | 516 S. 4th St. Columbus, Miss. |
| HUTCHINGS ✓ | Emily | 52 | F | M | Hannibal, Mo. Jan'y 30th 1877 | 4105 Magnolia Ave, St. Louis, Mi. |
| DAIZELL ✓ | Annie | 73 | F | Wd | Waddington N.Y. June 6th. 1856 | Irving St. 5. W/ Chevy Chase, Md. |
| DAIZELL ✓ | George | 51 | M | S | Waddington, N.Y. October 10th 1877 | 5, W. Irving St. Chevy Chase, Md. |
| JOHNSON ✓ | Charles A | 55 | M | S | Washington, D.C. Nov. 14th 1873. | 837 12th N. Washington, D.C. |
| JOHNSTON ✓ | Thomas | 17 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. Dec. r. 19th 1912. | 1423 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| NOT USED | | | | | | |
| NOT USED | | | | | | |

Line 6 Ballans Katharine did not embark
Line 10 Cavers Grace embarked Glasgow
Line 11 Cavers Corinne ditto
Line 12 Cox Louise ditto
Line 13 Crago Emma ditto

Line 20 Heath Flora transferred to Man. C
Line 17
25 Hopkins Mary Embarked Glasgow

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL AUGUST 16 TH 1929., Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 24 AUG 1929

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | KILLEY | Elizabeth Lord | 78 | | F | Wd | Cleveland, Ohio, March 23rd. 1857 | | 2164, Julian Ave, San Diego, Calif. |
| 2 | KILLEY | Lillian Mona | 47 | | F | S | San Francisco Calif. June 20th 1882. | | 2164, Julian Ave, San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | LEE | James | 58 | | M | M | San Francisco Cal. April 11 1877 | | 3258, 23rd St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 4 | LEE | Olva Agnes | 58 | | F | M | San Mateo Cal. April 11 1871 | | 3258 23rd St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 5 | BROWN | Robert | 24 | | M | S | Toledo, O. August 23rd. 1904 | | 111 South Washington St.
Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| 6 | GUEST | Edgar | 16 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich July 7th 1912 | | 17471 Hamilton Rd.
Detroit, Mich. |
| 7 | MAISE | Stuart, | 15 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich. January 16th 1914 | | 17281 Pontchartrain Blvd.
Detroit, Mich. |
| 8 | MCCARTHY | Miriam | 19 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill. October 28 1909 | | 665, Sheridan Rd, Chicago. Ill. |
| 9 | MOEVOY | Margaret | 17 | | F | S | Decatur, Ill. July 17th 1911 | | 890, West William St. Decatur, Ill. |
| 10 | McNULTY | Catherine | 43 | | F | M | | Supreme Ct.
New York, June 20th 1927. | 441, W. 13th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | McNULTY | Anna | 19 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Nov. 1909 | | 441, W 13th St. New York N.Y. |
| 12 | McNULTY | Winifred | 12 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 30th 1916 | | 441, W. 13th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | MASON | Alice | 34 | | F | M | Citroville Ala. May 3 1894 | | 210, Forest Ave. Glenridge
New Jersey |
| 14 | MOELLER | Gladys | 34 | | F | Wd | Decatur, Ill. Oct'r. 19th 1894. | | 538 Bradley Court Decatur, Ill. |
| 15 | MOELLER | Jane Alice | 9 | | F | S | Decatur, Ill. April 10th 1919 | | 538, Bradley Court, Decatur Ill. |
| 16 | MOUNTFORD | Louise | 42 | | F | Wd | Kennebunk, Maine, June 12th 1887 | | 115, Codman St. Portland Maine. |
| 17 | MORELAND | Andrew Forsyth | 53 | | M | M | O | Dist. Ct.
Owensboro, Ky. May 1920. | 122 West 8th St. Owensboro, Ky. |
| 18 | MORELAND | Gillie Hawkins | 50 | | F | M | | do
Owensboro, Ky, May 1920 | 122, West 8th St. Owensboro, Ky. |
| 19 | MORELAND | Betsy. | 9 | | F | S | Owensboro, Ky, Novr. 22 1920. | | 122, West. 8th St. Owensboro, Ky. |
| 20 | CRAIG | Anna Louise | 17 | | F | S | Guthrie, Oklahoma Aug. 27th 1911 | | 307, S. C. Street, Arkansas City
Kansas, |
| 21 | NEWMAN | Katherine Elizabeth | 18 | | F | S | Arkansas City Kansas, Jan 25 1910 | | 305 North B. Street Arkansas City
Kansas, |
| 22 | POWELL | Lewis | 70 | | M | M | Kingston, Iowa Aug. 30th 1858 | | 1000 Kansas Ave, Topeka, Kansas, |
| 23 | RICHARDS | Ante, | 43 | | M | M | Ickamah Nebraska Oct. 31 1888 | | 434, Chateaufort Rd.
Norman, Oklahoma. |
| 24 | RICHARDS | Mildred, | 43 | | F | M | Baltimore, Md. July 7 1886 | | ditto
Norman, Oklahoma. |
| 25 | RICHARDS | James | 9 | | M | S | Crawfordsville Oct. 18 1920 | | ditto
Norman, Oklahoma. |
| 26 | RICHARDS | Ernest | 7 | | M | S | Norman, Oklahoma 2 APRIL 1922 | | ditto
Norman, Oklahoma. |
| 27 | REID | Robert Rex | 28 | | M | S | Alpena Mich. 1901 | | |
| 28 | SCHULTZ | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Beardstown, ILL. April 7 1910 | | 516, State Street, Beardstown ILL. |
| 29 | SCHULTZ | Mazy Elizabeth | 17 | | F | S | Beardstown ILL. Sept. 18th 1911 | | 7th and Washington St.
Beardstown, ILL. |
| 30 | SHAFER | Margaret | 51 | | F | M | Seneoa, Missouri, Novr. 22 1878 | | Room 1003, Alvin Hotel, Tulsa, Okla. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Line 27 Reid Robert Rex Did not embark

NOT USED

.....Farmer

132

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUGUST 16 TH 1929

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL 24 AUG. 1929

1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH | Paul | 9 | | M | S | Evanston, Ill. Nov'r 27th 1920. | | 929, Main St. Racine, Wis. |
| 2 | SMITH | Florence | 8 | | F | S | Chicago, ILL. May 19th 1919. | | 929, Main St. Racine, Wis. |
| 3 | STARR | Stella May | 51 | | F | Wd | Argenta, ILL. March 17th 1878. | | 137, Park Place, Decatur, ILL. |
| 4 | STARR | Betty Virginia | 18 | | F | S | Decatur, ILL. August 16th 1910. | | 137, Park Place, Decatur, ILL. |
| 5 | STONE | Wade | 31 | | M | M | Toledo, Ohio. June, 11th 1898. | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 6 | STONE | Gertrude | 33 | | F | M | Toledo Ohio May 3rd. 1896 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 7 | STONE | Wade | 6 | | M | S | Toledo, Ohio. March 28th 1923 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 8 | STONE | Suzanne | 2 | | F | S | Toledo, Ohio. Nov'r, 12th 1926 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 9 | WIPF | Lillian | 26 | | F | S | Freeman, S.D. Decr. 2nd, 1902 | | Freeman, South Dakota. |
| 10 | WIPF | Adeline | 31 | | F | S | Freeman, S.D. Febry, 9th 1897 | | Freeman, South Dakota. |
| 11 | WILMS | Virginia Frances | 18 | | F | S | Springfield ILL. Jan'y 7th 1911 | | 1415, Lowell Ave, Springfield, ILL. |
| 12 | WILMS | Nellie Florence | 51 | | F | M | Mechanicsburg, ILL. Oct'r 24th 1877. | | 1415, Lowell Ave, Springfield, ILL. |
| 13 | WALKER | Rellin Hough | 33 | | M | S | Columbus, Ohio. 1864 | | Delaware, Ohio. |
| 14 | BYRNE | James | 69 | | M | S | | District Court Salt Lake, Utah, 1908. | 21 Prince St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 15 | BOYCE | Burke | 28 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. June 19th 1901. | | 214 E. 51 St. New York C. |
| 16 | BOYCE | Mabel | 26 | | F | M | Utica, N.Y. 30 Dec. 1902 | | 214 E. 51 St. New York C. |
| 17 | HEATH | Flora | 55 | | F | Wd. | Crawferdinthe, Ind. Aug. 26th 1874. | | 238 Lee St. Evanston, |
| 18 | HAGILL | Helen | 58 | | F | S | Cerrington, Ky. Sept. 18th 1860 | | 757 S. Pasadena Av. Pasadena. |
| 19 | HAYLOR | Raymond Clifford | 55 | | M | M | Salt Lake City, Utah. Aug. 27th 1873 | | 1071 Clarendon Cr. Oakland, C. |
| 20 | HAYLOR | William | 19 | | M | S. | Lausanne, March 2nd 1910. | (Nat.) Through father's papers. | 1071 Clarendon Cr. Oakland |
| 21 | PERRIN | Susan | 74 | | F | Wd. | Taratoga Springs, N.Y. April 15th 1855 | | 339 Willet St. N. Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | SHELDON | Jennie | 61 | | F | M | Charleston, Mo. 5321 Delmar | | 5321 Delmar St. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | TOWNSEND | Edith Reed | 36 | | F | D. | Yonkers, N.Y. Dec. 1st 1892 | | 34 E. 50th St. New York C. |
| 24 | STEVENS | Truman | 64 | | M | M | Montour Decr. 20 1864 | | Hamburg Iowa |
| 25 | CARLSON | Hada | 54 | | F | M | Centerville Iowa Novr. 1 1876 | | 1406, 21st Ave. Moline Ill |
| 26 | WEIGER | Adele | 43 | | F | M | St Louis Mo July 15 1884 | | Rock Island Ill. |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Line 13 Walker, Rellin Hough Did not embark

NOT USED

.....Parser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in English) 16-407

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAURENTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16 TH 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 24 AUG 1929, 1929

U. S. I. 144

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH | Paul | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Evanston, Ill. Nov'r 27th 1920. | | 929, Main St. Racine, Wis. |
| 2 | SMITH | Florence | 8 | ✓ | F | S | Chicago, ILL. May 19th 1919. | | 929, Main St. Racine, Wis. |
| 3 | STARR | Stella May | 51 | ✓ | F | Wd | Argenta, ILL. March 17th 1878. | | 137, Park Place, Decatur, ILL. |
| 4 | STARR | Betty Virginia | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Decatur, ILL. August 16th 1910. | | 137, Park Place, Decatur, ILL. |
| 5 | STONE | Wade | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Toledo, Ohio. June, 11th 1898. | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 6 | STONE | Gertrude | 33 | ✓ | F | M | Toledo Ohio May 3rd. 1896 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 7 | STONE | Wade | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Toledo, Ohio. March 28th 1923 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 8 | STONE | Suzanne | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Toledo, Ohio. Nov'r, 12th 1926 | | 421, Michigan St. Toledo, Ohio. |
| 9 | WIPF | Lillian | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Freeman, S.D. Decr. 2nd, 1902 | | Freeman, South Dakota. |
| 10 | WIPF | Adeline | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Freeman, S.D. Febry, 9th 1897 | | Freeman, South Dakota. |
| 11 | WILMS | Virginia Frances | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Springfield ILL. Jan'y 7th 1911 | | 1415, Lowell Ave, Springfield, ILL. |
| 12 | WILMS | Nellie Florence | 51 | ✓ | F | M | Mechanicsburg, ILL. Oct'r 24th 1877. | | 1415, Lowell Ave, Springfield, ILL. |
| 13 | WALKER | Rollin Hough | 63 | ✓ | M | S | Columbus, Ohio 1866 | | DELAWARE, OHIO. |
| 14 | BYRNE | James | 69 | ✓ | M | S | | District Court Salt Lake, Utah, 1908. | 21 Prince St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 15 | BOYCE | Burke | 28 | ✓ | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. June 19th 1901. | | 214 E. 51 St. New York C. |
| 16 | BOYCE | Mabel | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Utica, N.Y. 30 Dec. 1902 | | 214 E. 51 St. New York C. |
| 17 | HEATH | Flora | 55 | ✓ | F | Wd. | Crawfordinthe, Ind. Aug. 26th 1874. | | 238 Lee St. Evanston, |
| 18 | MAGILL | Helen | 58 | ✓ | F | S | Cerrington, Ky. Sept. 18th 1860 | | 737 S. Pasadena Av. Pasadena. |
| 19 | HAYLOR | Raymond Clifford | 55 | ✓ | M | M | Salt Lake City, Utah. Aug. 27th 1873 | | 1071 Clarendon Cr. Oakland, C. |
| 20 | HAYLOR | William | 19 | ✓ | M | S. | Lausanne, - March - and - 1910. | (Nat.) Through father's papers. | 1071 Clarendon Cr. Oakland |
| 21 | FERRIS | Susan | 74 | ✓ | F | Wd. | Taratoga Springs, N.Y. April 15th 1855 | | 339 Willow St. N. Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | SHELDON | Jennie | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Charleston, Mo. 5321 Delmar | | 5321 Delmar St. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | TOWNSEND | Edith Reed | 36 | ✓ | F | D. | Yonkers, N.Y. Dec. 1st 1892 | | 34 E. 50th St. New York, C. |
| 24 | STEVENS | Truman | 64 | ✓ | M | M | Montour Decr. 20 1864 | | Hamburg Iowa |
| 25 | CARLSON | Hada | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Centerville Iowa Novr. 1 1876 | | 1406, 21st Ave. Moline Ill |
| 26 | NEIGER | Adele | 43 | ✓ | F | M | St Louis Mo July 15 1884 | | Rock Island Ill. |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Line 13 Walker, Rollin Hough D14 not embark

NOT USED

..... Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

F

S. S.

LAURENTIO

sailing from

BELFAST

, 17th AUGUST

1929

Arriving at Port of

MONTEZUMA

24 AUG. 1929

, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HUNTERSHOFF | Ann F | 43 | 1 | F | S | July 5th 1886. Bristol, R.I. | Salt Lake Utah November 14th 1900 | |
| 4 | HUNTERSHOFF | Jeanette R. | 53 | 1 | F | S | July 13th 1879. New York City | 10-44289-
London 259-7/17/27 | Sylvan Avenue & 255th Street, New York |
| 5 | MAGILLIQUIDY | Marion | 30 | | F | S | 16th April 1893. Monte Jano. | | Sylvan Avenue & 255th Street New York |
| 6 | McQUEEN | James W | 52 | | M | M | 6th July 1877. Ravenswood L.I. | | 117, John Str. Seattle Wash
American Express. |
| 7 | MASON | Madge | 15 | | F | S | | | 140 Windon Ave. Rockville L.I.
Centre |
| 8 | BRESON | Millie Robertson | 78 | | F | Wd. | Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 4th 1850. | (Nat.) through Father's papers. | 117 John St. Seattle |
| 9 | BASFORD | Blanche | 65 | | F | Wd. | Cincinnati, Ohio. March 10th. 1864 | | Hotel, Alma, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 10 | BASFORD | Paul | 19 | | M | S. | Indianapolis, Ind. Sept. 6th 1909 | | 100 Loyola Av. Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | TROY | Edward P. | 42 | | M | S. | | Circuit Court, Cork Co. Ill.
1910. | 100 Loyola Av. Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | 2044 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Byrne James Transferred to Man. C Line 14

NOT USED

.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

134

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **H**

S. 8.

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GARDINER | John A. | 46 | 1 | M | M | | Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago - 4th February, 1921 | 403 North Warola Ave., La Grange, Ill. |
| 2 | GARDINER | Edith M. | 44 | 8 | F | M | Mt. Morris, Ill - 7th December, 1884 | | 403 North Warola Ave., La Grange, Ill. |
| 3 | GARDINER | Miles | 11 | 3 | M | S | Chicago, Ill - 17th May, 1918 | | 403 North Warola Ave., La Grange, Ill. |
| 4 | GARDINER | Jean | 8 | 5 | F | S | Chicago, Ill - 20th March, 1921 | | 403 North Warola Ave., La Grange, Ill. |
| 5 | GETTY SEE | Cornelia B. | 62 | | F | M | Yonkers, N.Y. - 5th June, 1867 | | 20 Cedar Pl., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 6 | HEADLAND | Mariam | 68 | 6 | F | M | | By Marriage | Husband, Dr. I.T. Headland, 1696 S. Arch Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | GRIFFIN | Elsie | 21 | | F | S | Galveston, Texas - 30th July, 1908 | | 701 Cotton Exchange Bldgs., Houston, Texas. |
| 8 | WINKLEY | Mary A. | 46 | 3 | F | S | Chewtree Co. Iowa - 1883 | | 1629, E. 67th St. Chicago Ill |
| 9 | HOWE | Blanche | 52 | 9 | F | W | Margus, Iowa - 31st August, 1876 | | Mt. Vernon Iowa |
| 10 | LOVE | Elizabeth | 20 | 9 | F | S | Winstonia, N.C. - 7th October, 1909 | | 301 S. Chester St. Gastonia, North Carolina. |
| 11 | PORTER | William D. | 69 | 4 | M | M | Nanesville - 28th January, 1860 | | 3031 Reading Rd. Cincinnati, ditte |
| 12 | PORTER | Christine F. | 65 | 3 | F | M | Cincinnati - 30th December, 1865 | | Cincinnati ditte |
| 13 | PORTER | Nina | 33 | 9 | F | S | Cincinnati - 31st August, 1895 | | Cincinnati ditte |
| 14 | GRAF | Douglas | 12 | 8 | M | S | Cincinnati - 9th September, 1916 | | Cincinnati ditte |
| 15 | STILLMAN | Hazel | 46 | 8 | F | S | Wanbon, Iowa - 11th September, 1882 | | First Cousin, Mrs. S.H. Eddy, Wanbon, Iowa |
| 16 | CRANE, | John F. | 59 | 6 | M | M | Boston Feb. 1. 1870. | | 91, Olive St., Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | CRANE, | Daisy | 29 | 9 | F | M | Maryland, Nov. 27th 1899. | | 91, Olive St., Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | CURTISS, | Maude | 52 | 9 | F | M | Watsonville Calif. Novr. 12 1876 | | 200, North 13th St., San Jose, California. |
| 19 | FITZ GERALD, | Sydia | 21 | - | F | S | Clarkdale Miss. Aug. 30, 1908 | | 221, Clark Str. Clarkdale Miss. |
| 20 | GEER, | Rachel | 21 | 5 | F | S | Greenville South Carolina, Apr. 2, 1908 | | Greenville, South Carolina. |
| 21 | GRAHAM, | Iola M. | 49 | 4 | F | M | Sierra Co. Calif. Febr. 2 1880 | | 4223 "J" Street, Sacramento, California. |
| 22 | HARLAN, | Minnie | 52 | 9 | F | M | Cedar Rapids Iowa Sept. 13 1876 | | 199, So. 15th St., San Jose, California. |
| 23 | HENDERSON, | Mrs. J.D. | 51 | 3 | F | M | Brooklyn Mar. 17., 1877 | | Bagdag, Florida. |
| 24 | HENDERSON, | Annie Mae | 20 | 2 | F | S | Sanford Ala., Apr. 19. 1908 | | Bagdag, Florida. |
| 25 | HENDERSON, | Mary Janice | 18 | 11 | F | S | Sanford, Ala. July 14, 1910. | | Bagdag, Florida. |
| 26 | KITRICK, | Minerva | 24 | 1 | F | S | San Jose Calif Decr. 3 1904 | | 1302, Montgomery St., Orville, California. |
| 27 | LINCOLN, | Annie Merton | 61 | 11 | M | M | Brunswick Maine, Oct. 31, 1867 | | Santa Barbara, California. 1426 Bath Street |
| 28 | LINCOLN, | Anna Blake | 25 | 1 | F | S | Aug. 30, 1904, Santa Barbara, California | | Santa Barbara, California ditte |
| 29 | MILOVITCH | Eliza | 45 | | F | S | Sept. 28 1884 Wash. D.C. | | 1241 10th Ave N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 30 | HOWLETT | Ethel | 38 | | F | S | August 17 1896 do | | 1622, Riggs Place N.W. Washington D.C. |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

135

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 3.

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (AL OF THE BANK),

17th AUGUST, 1929,

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

24 AUG. 1929

1929

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McMENEMIN, | Charles | 47 | 5 | M | M | | Oct. 4th 1918.
Common Pleas Court, Fricas County Ohio | 2542, Maplawood Ave.,
Toledo
Ohio. |
| 2 | McMENEMIN, | Violet | 12 | 8 | F | S | Dec. 15. 1916, Detroit, Michigan | | 2542, Maplawood Ave.,
Toledo, Ohio. |
| 3 | McMENEMIN, | Charles F., Jr. | 9 | 10 | M | S | Sept 19, 1919, Toledo, Ohio. | | 2542, Maplawood Ave.,
Toledo, Ohio. |
| 4 | STOUTEMYER, | Inez | 36 | 6 | F | W | Novr. 1 1892 San Jose Calif | | 3441, Eye Street,
Sacramento California. |
| 5 | WRIGHT, | William D. | 18 | 1 | M | S | April 11 1911 Sacramento Calif | | 1201, 45th St.,
Sacramento California. |
| 6 | WRIGHT, | Edward M. | 15 | 11 | M | S | June 5 1913 do | | 1201, 45th St.,
Sacramento, California. |
| 7 | GRAVES, | Ida Willna | 21 | 11 | F | S | Aug. 16. 1907 San Jose, California | | 200, N. 13th Street,
San Jose, California. |
| 8 | BIGGS | J. Rozier | 47 | | M | M | Washington, D.C. April 28th 1882. | | 1323 Girard St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | BIGGS | Anne C. | 45 | | F | M | Washington D.C. December 27th 1884 | | 1323 Girard St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. |
| 10 | BIGGS | Anna Regina | 19 | | F | S | Washington D.C. April 21st 1910 | | 1323 Girard St. N.W.
Washington D.C. |
| 11 | CRapo | Emma S. | 51 | | F | Wd. | Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 20th 1877 | | Route H. 9, Battery Lane,
Nashville, Tenn. |
| 12 | CAVERT | Corinne | 54 | | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. June 18th 1875 | | 1616 McGavock St.
Nashville, Tenn. |
| 13 | CAVERT | Grace | 18 | | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 14th 1911. | | 1616 McGavock St.
Nashville, Tenn. |
| 14 | CATES | Freda | 21 | | F | S | Nt. Juliet, Tenn. January 28th 1908 | | 216 8th Av. N.
Nashville, Tenn. |
| 15 | HOPKINS | Marie | 49 | | F | S | Columbus, Miss. April 21st 1900 | | 516 South 4th St.
Columbus, Miss. |
| 16 | HAGAN | Anna | 48 | | F | S | Chicago Ill. June 2nd 1886 | | 2901 16th St. N.W.
Washington D.C. |
| 17 | KEEGAN | Mary R | 62 | | F | S | Trenton N.J. Sept. 3rd 1866 | | N.J. State Hos.
Greystone Park, N.J. |
| 18 | LYNAM | Margaret | 39 | | F | S | Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 20th 1889. | | 1789 Louier Pl.
Washington D.C. |
| 19 | STONE | Mary | 71 | | F | Wd. | Watertown, Wis. Feb. 17th 1858 | | 300 Washington St.
Watertown, Wis. |
| 20 | COX | Louise | 34 | | F | S | Columbus Wis. 1921 | | 708 Maine St.
Columbus Wis. |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

NOT USED NOT USED

136

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **L**

(Printed in English 12-24)

S. S. "LAURENTIO"

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

, 16th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of **MONTREAL**

, 19
W. S. 124

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALIEN | GRACE | 61 | F | M | Brownsville Penn. 15th May 1868 | | |
| 2 | BEVER | LUNA | 59 | F | M | Marrietta Ohio January 8th 1870 | | 907 6th St. Greeley Colo.
1129 Lory Avenue.
Springfield, Ohio. |
| 3 | BEVER | Ethel. | 32 | F | S | Springfield Ohio February 14th 1897 | | 1129 Lory Avenue.
Springfield, Ohio. |
| 4 | BIS | ALICE | 27 | F | S | Big Rapids Mich. 16th February 1904 | | |
| 5 | BIS | CHARLES | 51 | M | M | Bronson, Kansas 10th January 1878 | | Greensburg Kans. |
| 6 | BISITT | FREDA | 46 | F | M | St. John Kans. 16th December 1882 | | Greensburg Kans. |
| 7 | BISITT | HELEN | 13 | F | S | Greensburg Kans. 21st December 1915. | | Greensburg, Kans. |
| 8 | CARLSON | JOHN | 74 | M | W | Detroit Mich. 7th June 1855 | Circuit Court
Birmingham Court, Alabama 1879 | Birmingham Ala.
Home 1400 44th St. Bellevue Heights |
| 9 | CHAMBERS | LOUISE | 44 | F | S | Brookport N.Y. 23rd June 1895 | | 850 LaSalle Blvd Detroit Mich. |
| 10 | CLARK | HATTIE | 34 | F | S | Correctionville I. a 8th September 1888 | | 93 Union St. Brookport, N.Y. |
| 11 | CLARK | OLIVE | 41 | F | S | Saginaw Mich. 23rd February 1903 | | 227 West Hold Pomona Calif. |
| 12 | CURTIS | MARGARET | 26 | F | S | Sterling Calif 13th October 1913 | | 2105 N. Michigan Ave. Saginaw, Mich. |
| 13 | DAVIS | GAULT | 15 | M | S | Downs Kans. 11th November 1890. | | 485 17th Ave. San Francisco Calif. |
| 14 | DILLON | ANNA | 29 | F | S | Denver Colo 17th July, 1896 | | 327 Baylord St. Denver Colo. |
| 15 | DOUDS | MARION | 32 | F | S | St. Joseph Mo. 20th April 1898 | | 1212 East 14th Ave. Denver Colo. |
| 16 | EARLEY | HELEN | 31 | F | S | | | 1927 Logan St. Denver Colo. |
| 17 | ELLIS | ANNE | 51 | F | M | Jackson Mich 23rd November 1910. | | R. No. 1 Carson St. Jackson Mich. |
| 18 | ELLIS | EVELIN | 19 | F | S | | District Court Cleveland Ohio
February 24th 1928.
District Court Cleveland Ohio
September 21st 1928. | 2421 Baldwin Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
2421 Baldwin Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
2442 Leavenworth St. San Francisco Calif. |
| 19 | FILDES | HAROLD | 39 | M | M | Oakland Calif 24th July, 1911 | | 402 S. Washington.
Iola, Kans. |
| 20 | FILDES | MAUDE | 30 | F | M | Iola Kansas. November 7th 1893 | | 402 S. Washington.
Iola, Kans. |
| 21 | FLETCHER | STUART | 18 | M | S | Iola Kansas July 10th 1894 | | 1002 Boylston St. Newton Highlands
Mass. |
| 22 | FOUST | KENNETH | 36 | M | M | Worcester Mass 28th April 1873 | | 192 Parker Ave. San Francisco Calif. |
| 23 | FOUST | Anna. | 35 | F | M | San Francisco Calif 5th September 1911 | | 236 15th Ave. San Francisco Calif. |
| 24 | GALLAGHER | JOHN | 66 | M | M | San Francisco Calif 31st March 1913. | | 192 Parker Ave. San Francisco Calif. |
| 25 | GOLDSMITH | RICHARD | 17 | M | S | San Francisco Calif 11st December 1912 | | 565 No. Eleanor St. Pomona Calif. |
| 26 | HAMMERSLAY | ROBERT | 16 | M | S | San Francisco Calif 6th November 1899 | | |
| 27 | HARDING | EDWARD | 16 | M | S | | | |
| 28 | HARDY | BERTHA | 40 | F | M | | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Sheet L. Lines 4 & 5 Edna & Alice Ellis Not On board.
Hada Carlson do
19 Annie Ellis see Allen Sheet.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded, upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

M

TOURIST THIRD CLASS
IN TRANSIT VIA MONTREAL.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "LAURENTIO"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 18th AUGUST

, 19

29

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

24th August

, 19 29

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HENDERSON | JOHN | 36 | M | S | Grieley Colo. 5th July, 1892. | | 907 6th St Grieley Colo. |
| 2 | HOGLE | MARIE | 38 | F | M | Detroit Mich 18th August, 1891 | | 2565 Bighton A.e. Detroit Mich. |
| 3 | HOWARD | DAVID | 22 | M | S | Lynchburg Va. 23rd June, 1906 | | 1101 Federal St. Lynchburg Va. |
| 4 | HOWARD | ESTES | 17 | M | S | Lynchburg Va. 7th May 1919 | | 1101 Federal St. Lynchburg, Va. |
| 5 | HOYLE | GEORGE | 50 | M | M | | Superior Court Greenfield Mass. 23rd July 1926 | Central St. Montague Mass. |
| 6 | JOHNSON | GENEVIEVE | 30 | F | S | Hubbardston Mich 18th December 1898 | | Milton Oregon. |
| 7 | MEARNS | ARTHUR | 17 | M | S | Alameda Calif 7th April 1912 | | 192 Parker Ave. San Francisco |
| 8 | KOPECKY | EUPHEMIA | 42 | F | M | | By marriage | Home 2759 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill |
| 9 | KOPECKY | EUNICE | 9 | F | S | U.S.A. Chicago Ill. August 2nd 1919 | | Home 2759 W. 2nd St. Chicago. |
| 10 | KROSS | MICHAEL | 46 | M | M | | Circuit Court Dupage Co Illinois
Whitton. 1906 | HOME
Elmhurst Ill. |
| 11 | LADD | SCOTT | 74 | M | M | Sharon Wis June 22nd 1855 | | 503 Equitable Bldg.
Des Moines Iowa. |
| 12 | LADD | EMMA | 71 | F | M | Columbus Ind. April 9th 1858 | | 503 Equitable Bldg
Des Moines Iowa. |
| 13 | LIJEWSKI | JOHN | 56 | M | M | Baltimore Md. 9th June 1874 | | Ark.
301 West 2nd St. North Little-Rock |
| 14 | LIJEWSKI | ANNIE | 56 | F | M | | By marriage. | 301 West 2nd St. North Little-Rock
Ark. |
| 15 | MOODY | EARL | 4 | M | M | Waucoma, Iowa. 29th January 1885 | | Nora Springs, Iowa. |
| 16 | MOODY | NELLIE | 42 | F | M | Nora Springs Iowa. February 10th 1887 | | Nora Springs, Iowa. |
| 17 | MORRIS | JAMES | 17 | M | S | San Francisco Calif 29th August, 1912 | | Hayden Arizona. |
| 18 | MYERS | MINNIE | 59 | F | W | Jude Wis. 8th January 1870 | | HOME:
Macomb Ill. |
| 19 | MYERS | BESSIE | 32 | F | S | Jude Wis. April 24th 1897 | | HOME:
Macomb Ill. |
| 20 | MYERS | JESSIE | 57 | F | D | ST. Louis Mo. 19th July, 1872 | | 5768 Westminster Ave. St. Louis. Mo. |
| 21 | MYERS | VIRGINIA | 23 | F | S | St. Louis 18th April 1905 | | 5768 Westminster Ave. St. Louis Mo. |
| 22 | NAUGHTON | BERNARD | 23 | M | S | San Francisco Calif 3rd October 1905. | | 469 Fillmore St. San Francisco Calif. |
| 23 | NEWMAN | WILLIAM | | M | S | San Francisco Calif 18th December 1911 | | 120 Palm Ave. San Francisco Calif. |
| 24 | O'NEIL | EDWARD | 66 | M | M | | Court of Commog Pleas
New York N.Y. 15th June 1886 | 22 Hart Ave. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 25 | OSMOND | WILLIAM | 76 | M | M | Bald Mohnd Penn 6th December 1853 | | Great Bend, Kansas. |
| 26 | QUEENAN | Harriett. | 31 | | | Rochester N.Y. July 7th 1897 | | 45 Prince St Rochester N.Y. |
| 27 | SHORTBRIDGE | ALFRED | 60 | M | M | Kirkwood Mo. 26th July, 1868 | | 720 W. Broadway, Sedalia Mo. |
| 28 | SHORTBRIDGE | MARTHA | 50 | F | M | Tipton Mo. 26th August 1873 | | 720 W. Broadway Sedalia Mo. |
| 29 | SHORTBRIDGE | ALFRED | 15 | M | S | Sedalia Mo. 24th August 1913. | | 720 W. Broadway Sedalia Mo. |
| 30 | SHORTBRIDGE | MARTHA | 23 | F | S | Sedalia Mo. 7th August 1906. | | 720 W. Broadway Sedalia Mo. |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **N**

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A. VIA MONTREAL.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "LAURENTIO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, August 23rd 1929, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SKELLY | CATHERINE | 35 | F | Wilmington Del
January 6th 1916 | Catholic Tours, Washington D.C. |
| 2 | SLIFER | CLYDE | 41 | M | Downsville Md.
8th November 1887 | St. John Kans. |
| 3 | STEVENS | EUNICE | 31 | F | Ironwood, Mich
5th June 1898 | 666 Molead Ave. Ironwood Mich. |
| 4 | THORUP | WILLIAM | 15 | M | Cambridge Mass
6th December 1913 | 1388 Ingraham St. N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 5 | ULRICH | EDWARD | 72 | M | Cincinnati Ohio.
1st February 1857 | 511 Butternut St. Washington D.C. |
| 6 | WEIL | FRED | 56 | M | N. Andover Mass
7th May 1874 | 82 Elm St. Quincy Mass. |
| 7 | WEIL | ELLEN | 55 | F | Portland Oregon.
20th February 1873 | 8 Elm St. Quincy Mass. |
| 8 | WEIL | JANET | 16 | F | Bellingham Wash
28th October 1912 | 88 Elm St. Quincy Mass. |
| 9 | WILSON | STELLA | 25 | F | Moberly Mo.
5th October 1903 | 586 W. Carpenter Moberly Mo. |
| 10 | WOOD | WILLIAM | 42 | M | | Federal Court
Cleveland, Ohio, 3rd May, 1918. |
| 11 | WOOD | LUCILA | 36 | F | Dunder Ny.
23rd October 1893 | 901 E. 149 St. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | VANDALF | MURRAY | 19 | M | San Francisco May 28th 1911 | 901 E. 149 St. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13 | TRAMONTINA | ELLEN | 32 | F | | 25 Judah St San Francisco. |
| 14 | NEIGER | JEANE | 22 | F | | 2907 Grandview Blvd. Sioux City Iowa. |
| 15 | NEIGER | LEONTINE | 18 | F | Chicago Ill February 22nd 1907 | Rock Island Ill.
3025 10th Ave. |
| 16 | MERCIER | MARIE ZOE | 18 | F | Madison Wisconsin 31st March 1911 | Rock Island Ill.
134 Brattle Street |
| 17 | BACHAND | MARY | 62 | F | Hastings Minn
10th May 1867 | Cambridge, Mass |
| 18 | DUPREL | ANNA | 47 | F | | Sturges S. Dak. |
| 19 | BECK | ANNA | 45 | F | | Sturges S. Dak. |
| 20 | Butterworth | Evelyn | 45 | F | | Hunter Kans. |
| 21 | Finger | Bess | 24 | F | Ripley Miss. February 14th 1905 | 508 Crestwood Blvd
Halfway. Mich |
| 22 | Kelly | Mary. E. | 42 | F | West Troy. N.Y. May 25th 1887. | HOME: Ripley. Miss. |
| 23 | Schmitt | Dorothy | 24 | F | E. St Louis. Ill March 9th 1905 | 3918 Morrison St Washington. DC |
| 24 | Shreve | Margaret | 22 | F | E. St Louis Ill. November 22nd 1906 | 3219 State St. E. St Louis Ill |
| 25 | HOERNER. | Theresa | 37 | F | St Cloud Minn. June 24th 1892. | 619 N. 9th St E. St Louis Ill |
| 26 | Ross | James. H. | 23 | M | Paducogh Ky. January 5th 1906 | 1007 Mass Ave. N.E. Washington. DC |
| 27 | | | | | | 544 W. 32nd St Oklahoma City |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Sheet H, Lines 3 Truman Stevens Transferred.
10 Stella Wilson Not On Board.
15 Jeane Neigr Transferred.

Purser.

Lines 28 - 30 Blank.
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-414)

8. 8. "LAURENTE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th AUGUST, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | BROWN ✓ | GARNET | 32 | | M | S | Washington D.C. 18/8/96 | | J. Street, Decoma,
Washington. |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Sheet 0. Lines 2 & 30 Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

P

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 10-207)

8. 8. LAURENTIO

sailing from BELFAST

, 17th AUGUST

, 1929, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

, 1929
V. S. L. 100

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | FOURTEENTH-CABIN | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Fred M | 43 | M | M | / 31 / 1 / 1886, Caldico Mich. | | 3903 Union Trust Bldg. Detroit Mich |
| 3 | ✓ | William | 61 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 2nd Nov. 1893 | 4337 N Artesian Ave, Chicago Ill |
| 4 | ✓ | Michael J | 31 | M | M | Boston Mass September 27th 1897 | | 408 Catherine St Fort Lee N.J. |
| 5 | ✓ | Kathleen | 34 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. September 1st 1904 | | 408 Catherine St Fort Lee N.J. |
| 6 | ✓ | George. | 56 | M | M | | District Court
Ridgway County. Pa. 1897. | 407 E. State Street
Salamanca N.Y. |
| 7 | ✓ | Jessie. | 15 | F | S | Salamanca N.Y. September 15th 1914. | | 407 E. State Street
Salamanca N.Y. |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | |

Sheet P. Lines 7 - 30 Blank.

Purser.

141

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1929

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AMOS, | Verda | ✓ 25 | 6 | F | S | Jan. 4, 1904, Humboldt, Nebraska | | Seneca, Kansas. |
| 2 | BOELLSTORFF, | Leona Alice | ✓ 28 | 6 | F | S | Jan. 17, 1901, Johnson, Nebraska | | Johnson, Nebraska. |
| 3 | BRENN, | Fred | | | M | | U.S.A. | | c/o White Star Line,
Detroit. |
| 4 | SLICHTER, | Olive | ✓ 27 | 3 | F | S | U.S.A. | | 615 State Street,
Pullman, Washington, U.S.A. |
| 5 | CARMAN, | Ormah | ✓ 24 | | F | S | July 9, 1905, Omaha. | | Radio K.M.P.,
Shenandoah, Idaho. |
| 6 | COEN, | Alberta | ✓ 24 | | F | S | Washington. 9th February 1905 | | Knoxville Tenn.
Sherman, S. Dak. |
| 7 | DAUGAARD, | Stella B. | ✓ 29 | | F | S | Dec. 25, 1908, Galva Idaho. | | |
| 8 | DUNNEGAN, | Ella | ✓ 57 | 7 | F | M | Dec. 29, 1871, Maskabury Idaho. | | Shenandoah, Idaho. |
| 9 | HOWLETT, | Ethel | | | F | S | Washington D.C. | | |
| 10 | JOHNSTON, | Arminta | ✓ 25 | 8 | F | S | U.S.A. Colfax Wash. Sept 22nd 1903 | | 334, West 87th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | JOHNSTON, | Julia | ✓ 25 | 8 | F | S | U.S.A. Colfax Wash Sept 22nd 1903 | | 334, West 87th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | KEENEY, | Metta K. | ✓ 41 | 11 | F | W | U.S.A. Madison Wisc August 19th 1887 | | 6551, 17th Ave. N.E.
Seattle, Washington. |
| 13 | KEENEY, | Lucile | ✓ 16 | 4 | F | S | U.S.A. Seattle Wash April 9th 1911 | | 6551, 17th Ave. N.E.
Seattle, Washington. |
| 14 | KENNEDY, | Reo D.J. | ✓ 67 | | M | S | Washington. D.C. Knox Co Tenn January 12th 1862 | | Domihican College Washington
Yakima,
Washington. |
| 15 | KOCHENDORFER, | Rose R. | ✓ 43 | 8 | F | S | Aug. 7, 1885, Osrodheck, No. Dakota, U.S.A. | | Box 1003, M.S. C. W.,
Columbus, Mississippi. |
| 16 | McCONNELL, | Estelle | ✓ 19 | 7 | F | S | Oct. 22, 1909, Hammond, La. | | |
| 17 | McFARLANE, | Lutie C. | ✓ 52 | | F | S | Washington, D.C. June 27th 1878 | | 1719 White Avenue Knoxville
Box 1073, M.S.C.W.,
Columbus, Mississippi. |
| 18 | MARTIN, | Katie Joor | ✓ 21 | 4 | F | S | Jan 6, 1908, Anguilla, Mississippi. | | Shenandoah,
Idaho. |
| 19 | MAY, | Gertrude | ✓ 12 | | F | M | Apr. 29, 1917, Shenandoah, Idaho. | | Shenandoah,
Idaho. |
| 20 | MAY, | Frances | ✓ 53 | | F | S | Sept. 14, 1892, Shenandoah, Idaho. | | |
| 21 | MILOVICH, | Elizabeth | | | F | S | Washington, D.C. | | 3514 California Ave
Omaha,
Nebraska. |
| 22 | OLSON, | Hans | ✓ 54 | | M | M | Nov. 30, 1874, Boomer Township | | 3514 California Ave
Omaha,
Nebraska. |
| 23 | OLSON, | Gertrude | ✓ 47 | | F | M | Oct. 8, 1882, Council Bluffs, Idaho. | | 2725, Fifth Ave.,
Sacramento California. |
| 24 | OSCHNER, | Lois | ✓ 28 | 7 | F | S | U.S.A. Terra Haute Ind Oct 22nd 1900 | | 815, Main St.,
Columbus,
Mississippi. |
| 25 | OWEN, | Tennie W. | ✓ 18 | 8 | F | S | Aug. 2, 1910, Columbus Mississippi. | | Columbus,
Mississippi. |
| 26 | PAINTER, | Lawrence G. | ✓ 50 | 11 | M | M | June 28, 1878, Bel Air, Md. | | Columbus,
Mississippi. |
| 27 | PAINTER, | Mrs. L.G. | ✓ 35 | 4 | F | M | Feb. 6, 1894, Goodman, Mississippi | | 507, N. 7th St.,
Columbus, Mississippi. |
| 28 | PUCKETT, | Mary Alice | ✓ 22 | 2 | F | S | March 7, 1907, Columbus, Mississippi | | 2911, Cole Ave.,
Dallas, Texas. |
| 29 | ROSS, | Inez | ✓ 33 | 9 | F | S | Aug. 21, 1895, Carthage, Texas | | 2911, Cole Ave.,
Dallas, Texas. |
| 30 | ROSS, | Mona | ✓ 37 | 8 | F | S | Sept. 29, 1891, Carthage, Texas | | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Sheet Q Lines 3 Fred Brebn Trans to Sheet P Line 1.
4 Olive Slichter Not on Board.
5 Ormah Carman Not on board.

9 Ethel Howlett Transferred to Cabin.

21 Ellis Milovitch

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **R**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PREYER'S PARTY.

8, 8. "LAURENTICE" sailing from **GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)** 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of **PORT MONTREAL**, 1929

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON, | Esther S. | 28 | 5 | F | S | Jan. 27, 1901, Salem, South Dakota. | | 2141 Euclid Ave.,
Uplands, California. |
| 2 | BOLTON, | Beatrice Mary | 26 | 11 | F | S | U.S.A. September 26th 1902 Berkley Calif | | 1700, La Loma St.,
Berkeley, California. |
| 3 | CHAPIN, | Helen | 26 | 9 | F | S | Sept. 3, 1902, Chicago, Illinois. | | 353, S. Glassell St.,
Orange, California. |
| 4 | CRANE, | Helen Annette | 27 | 1 | F | S | July 28, 1902, Santa Rosa, California. | | Santa Rosa,
California. |
| 5 | DYE, | Dorothy | 29 | 5 | F | S | Mar. 11, 1900, Los Angeles, California | | Charter Oak,
California. |
| 6 | FREDENDALL | Elizabeth | 26 | 5 | F | S | Mar. 3, 1903, Ontario, California | | Ontario,
California. |
| 7 | FREYER, | Edward Gustav | 64 | 9 | M | M | Apr. 13, 1864, New York City. | | 1912, Yolo Ave.,
Berkeley, California. |
| 8 | FREYER, | Elona Thom | 52 | 7 | F | M | | By Virtue of Parent's Citizenship | 1912 Yolo Ave
Berkley Calif. |
| 9 | FREYER, | Edward Morrison | 43 | 8 | M | S | Oct. 13, 1915, Pasadena, California. | | 1912 Yolo Ave.
Berkley |
| 10 | HALLECK, | Dorothy H. | 28 | 6 | F | S | Dec. 8, 1900, Buffalo, N.Y. | | 272 N. Cleveland St.,
Orange, California. |
| 11 | HODKINSON, | Mary Elizabeth | 28 | 11 | F | S | Aug. 19, 1901, Pittsburg, Pa. | | 1923, Yolo Av.,
Berkeley, California. |
| 12 | LEMON, | Elizabeth L. | 24 | 4 | F | S | Feb. 28, 1905, Harbor Springs, Mich. | | Garden Grove,
California. |
| 13 | MERRILL, | Ida | 28 | 9 | F | S | Oct. 20, 1900, Ontario, California. | | 705, E. Francis St.,
Orange, California. |
| 14 | STONE, | Mary | 61 | 1 | F | M | Feb 17, 1868, Watertown Wis. | | 600, Washington St.,
Watertown, Wis. |
| 15 | WHEELER, | Lois E. | 28 | 8 | F | S | Sept. 29, 1900, Boone, Iowa | | 223, S. Sycamore St.,
Santa Ana, California. |
| 16 | BISS, | Edna | 35 | 4 | F | S | 2/16/1894, Big Rapids, Michigan. | | 840, Emerson,
Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 17 | BISS, | Alice | 27 | 7 | F | S | 11/8/01, Inlay City, Michigan. | | 840, Emerson,
Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 18 | ROLLO, | Mary Gordon | 47 | - | F | S | 15/3/1882, Marseilles, Ill. | | 553, Rutland St.,
Marseilles, Ill. |
| 19 | DAVIDSON, | Grace Cornelia | 54 | - | F | S | 7/3/1874, Chicago, Ill. | | 800, Glen Ave.,
Marseilles, Illinois. |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Sheet R Line 14 Mary Stone Not On Board.
Lines 20 - 30 Blank.

Martel Purser.

143

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 17th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

1929

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RUSSELL, | Lillian G. | 20 | 5 | F | S | Dec. 4. 1908, Marshville, Mississippi | | M.S.C.W.,
Columbus, Mississippi. |
| 2 | SEXTON, | Estelle | 20 | 5 | F | S | Dec. 18. 1908, New Orleans, La. | | 13, Estelle, St.,
Hazelhurst,
Mississippi. |
| 3 | SHRADER, | Grace | 26 | 4 | F | S | U.S.A. Kalona Iowa March 10th 1890 | | Grandrieue Ave.
Bellingham, Washington.
615, State Street,
Pullman, Washington. |
| 4 | SLICHTER, | Clarissa E. | 25 | 8 | F | S | 1903, Red Lodge, Mont. | | 1225 N. 30th Street,
Birmingham, Alabama. |
| 5 | SMYTHE, | Annie | 23 | 6 | F | S | Nov. 15. 1905, Phillips County, Arkansas | | 1470, Grant Avenue,
Denver, Colorado. |
| 6 | WOODS, | Ruth | 37 | 7 | F | S | Oct. 22. 1891, Trenton MO. | | |
| 7 | STEVENS | Thomas J. | 79 | 4 | F | S | | Bessemer, Mich - February, 1896 | 656 McLeod Ave.,
Ironwood, Mich. |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3. Line 8 - 30 Blank

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **TD/1**

8. 8. "LAURENTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24 AUG 1929, 19 29

| No.
of
Pass. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|--------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PAINE | AMBROSE | 63 | | M | M | | (Nat) Through Father's papers in
New York 1888. | 406 Jancing St. Utica. N. Y. |
| 2 | GOLKOWSKI | SEVERN DAVID | 27 | | M | S | December 8th, 1901, Chicago, Illinois. | | 3039 E. 91st St. Chicago, Illinois. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | |

Lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. LAURENTIO

sailing from BELFAST

, 17th AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG 1929

1939

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | GUY | Robert | 49 | M | | Harkean Court, Ill. 31/12/1930. No. 1498190 | 3015 Elizabeth Avenue, Zion, Ill. |
| 2 | GUY | AGNES | 48 | F | | By Marriage 31/12/1930. | 3015 Elizabeth Avenue, Zion, Ill. |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | |

LINE 3 to 30 BLANK.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NAVY SCOUT PARTY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG. 1929, 19 29

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mon | | | | | |
| 1 BARSTOW, | D. Kurtz. | 17 | - | M | S | 6/9/11, St. Louis, Michigan, U.S.A. | | Home 318, Center Ave., St. Louis, Michigan. |
| 2 BLACK | William E. | 15 | - | M | S | 20/2/1914, Saginaw. | | Home 627, N. Hamilton, St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 3 BRICKER, | Robert F. | 15 | - | M | S | 26/3/1914, Bog City, Michigan. | | Home Military Ave., Port Huron, Michigan. |
| 4 BRAINARD, | Millard J. | 18 | - | M | S | 20/7/1911, Nebraska, | | Home 517, Saginaw St., St. Louis, Michigan. |
| 5 BROWN, | Jacob G | 15 | - | M | S | 9/7/1914, Detroit, | | HOME 90, Moss Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 6 GRAM, | Stewart M | 17 | - | M | S | 2/6/12 Flint, | | Home 436, Thomson St., Flint, Michigan. |
| 7 DAILEY, | Winthrop A. | 14 | - | M | S | 6/1/1915, Detroit | | Home 621, Holland Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 8 DEUTSCH, | Robert | 16 | - | M | S | 4/5/12, New York N.Y. | | Home Highland Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 9 HAYDEN, | Bruce P. | 13 | - | M | S | 9/9/15, Saginaw | | Home 306, S. Webster St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 10 HOTHWAITE, | William E.C. | 21 | - | M | S | 10/11/07, Detroit | | Home 5866, Christlaney St., Detroit, Michigan. |
| 11 KEATING, | James M. | 15 | - | M | S | 31/7/14, Chicago. | | Home 330, Stark St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 12 KOLLIG, | John M. | 13 | - | M | S | 13/1/16, Saginaw | | Home 704, Holland Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 13 MEAGHER, | Charles S. | 18 | - | M | S | 22/1/11, Detroit | | Home 7621, LaSalle Blvd, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 14 ROUSE, | Albert A. | 17 | - | M | S | 31/8/11, Detroit. | | Home 3942, Bedford Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 15 SCHINDEHETTE, | Jack | 15 | - | M | S | 19/7/14, Ann Arbor, Michigan. | | Home 1001, Congress Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 16 TREMBLEY, | Bushnell, M. | 14 | - | M | S | 28/8/15, Flint, | | Home 810, E. 6th St., Flint, Michigan. |
| 17 WEIL, | Charles Knill | 14 | - | M | S | 6/7/15, Port Huron Michigan. | | Home 4213, Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Michigan. |
| 18 GREGG | Walter | 21 | - | M | S | Nov 25th. 1927. Saginaw. Mich. | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| Lines 19 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NAVY SCOUT PARTY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"LAURENTIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK), 17th AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

24 AUG. 1929, 19 29

| NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 BARSTOW, | D. Kurtz. | 17 | - | M | S | 6/9/11, St. Louis, Michigan, U.S.A. | | Home 318, Center Ave., St. Louis, Michigan. |
| 2 BLACK, | William E. | 15 | - | M | S | 20/2/1914, Saginaw. | | Home 627, N. Hamilton, St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 3 BRICKER, | Robert F. | 15 | - | M | S | 26/3/1914, Bog City, Michigan. | | Home Military Ave., Port Huron, Michigan. |
| 4 BRAINARD, | Millard J. | 18 | - | M | S | 20/7/1911, Nebraska, | | Home 517, Saginaw St., St. Louis, Michigan. |
| 5 BROWN, | Jacob G. | 15 | - | M | S | 9/7/1914, Detroit, | | HOME 90, Moss Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 6 CRAM, | Stewart M. | 17 | - | M | S | 2/6/12 Flint, | | Home 436, Thomson St., Flint, Michigan. |
| 7 DAILEY, | Winthrop A. | 14 | - | M | S | 6/1/1915, Detroit | | Home 621, Holland Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 8 DEUTSCH, | Robert | 16 | - | M | S | 4/5/12, New York N.Y. | | Home Highland Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 9 HAYDEN, | Bruce P. | 13 | - | M | S | 9/9/15, Saginaw | | Home 306, S. Webster St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 10 HOTHWAITE, | William E.C. | 21 | - | M | S | 10/11/07, Detroit | | Home 5866, Christancy St., Detroit, Michigan. |
| 11 KEATING, | James M. | 15 | - | M | S | 31/7/14, Chicago. | | Home 330, Stark St., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 12 KOLLIG, | John M. | 13 | - | M | S | 13/1/16, Saginaw | | Home 704, Holland Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 13 MEAGHER, | Charles S. | 18 | - | M | S | 22/1/11, Detroit | | Home 7621, LaSalle Blvd, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 14 ROUSE, | Albert A. | 17 | - | M | S | 31/8/11, Detroit. | | Home 3942, Bedford Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Michigan. |
| 15 SCHINDEHETTE, | Jack | 15 | - | M | S | 19/7/14, Ann Arbor, Michigan. | | Home 1001, Congress Ave., Saginaw, Michigan. |
| 16 TREMBLEY, | Bushnell, M. | 14 | - | M | S | 28/8/15, Flint, | | Home 810, E. 6th St., Flint, Michigan. |
| 17 WEIL, | Charles Knill | 14 | - | M | S | 6/7/15, Port Huron Michigan. | | Home 4217, Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Michigan. |
| 18 WELDER | Welfer | 21 | - | M | S | Not 25th. 1927. Saginaw. Mich. | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | |
| Lines 19 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |
| | | | | | | NOT USED | | |

147

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-284

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

TWO CONTINGENTS DISSEMINATED MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG-18-1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG-24-1929

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF THINGS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE-3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Coleman

